Sanitana Improving Simplicity

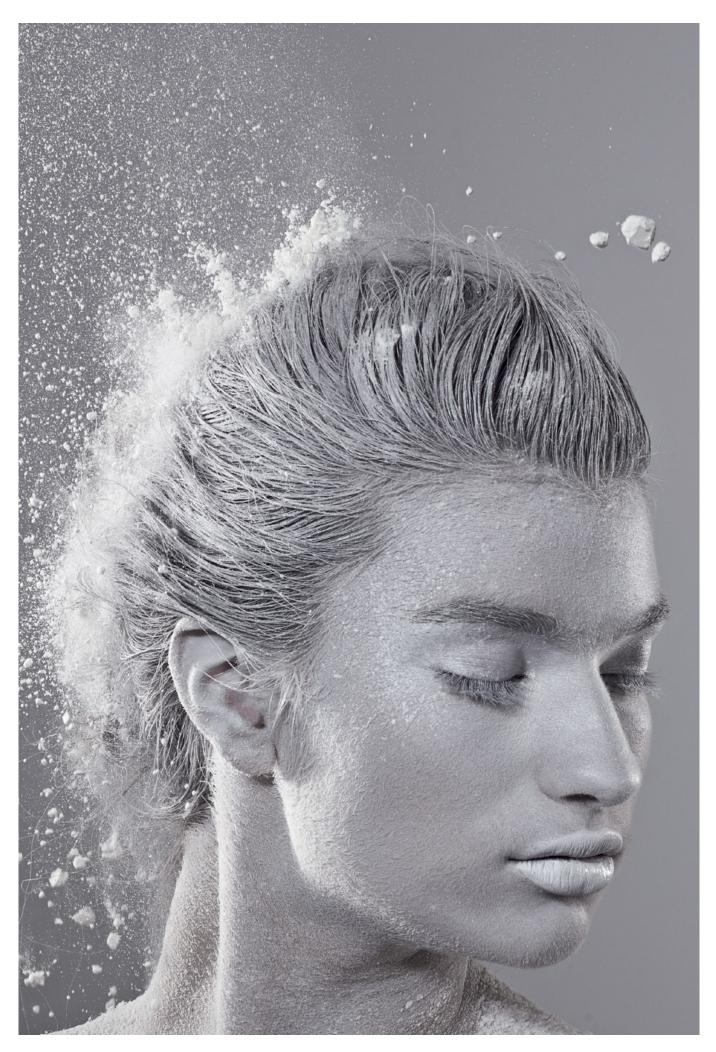*Two roads diverged in a wood and I - I took the one less traveled by, and that has made all the difference.*

- Robert Frost

Sanitana Improving Simplicity

QUALITY

Because quality is the root of success, we invest significantly and continually to improve all the areas of our work: from design to after-sales service. Our efforts have resulted in the certification of our **Quality Management and Environmental Management Systems** in accordance with the **NP EN ISO 9001** and **NP EN ISO 14001** standards.

In addition to the prestige and credibility that represent the certifications awarded by APCER (Portuguese Certification Association), it is the recognition of a job that Sanitana has developed with the ultimate goal of providing the satisfaction of its customers and other interested parts.

QUALITY MANAGEMENT POLICY   ISO 9001

The certification of our **Quality Management System** in accordance with the **NP EN ISO 9001** standard is a clear demonstration of our commitment to quality and client satisfaction. The validation of our Quality Management System is proof that we at Sanitana base our work on ever-greater levels of demand, responsibility, organization and productivity so as to increase our competitiveness both nationally and internationally.

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT POLICY   ISO 14001

The environmental impact of industrial and economic development is an overwhelming concern for institutions and organizations all over the world. Because it is also a concern for Sanitana, we have implemented an **Environmental Management System** in line with the **NP EN ISO 14001** standard. Through this standard, it is our aim to gain the trust of our clients, employees and other interested parts, demonstrating our responsibility and commitment to the ongoing improvement of our environmental performance.

PORTUGAL DOES IT BETTER

We are proud to announce that we received the **GOLD classification** for the quality of our ceramic production. Awarded by **APICER** (the Portuguese Ceramics Industry Association), this classification seeks to **reward and promote the production of ceramics in Portugal**. It is a **recognition of excellence** of companies on numerous levels - *quality, environment, health and safety, energy, product certification, social responsibility, innovation, design and branding, living heritage and exports* - all aspects of ceramics production, in this case sanitary ware.

TRAINING

Sanitana was awarded accreditation in 2010 **by DGERT**. This certification is formal recognition that the company has the skill, means and resources required to develop training programmes in specific areas.

The training we provide is conducted at the highest levels of quality for both internal and external clients. We have a portfolio of trainers who all hold Teaching Aptitude Certificates which allows us to organize and promote courses in fields such as engineering, processes, health and safety, behaviour and environment for clients and employees.

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

| SANITARY WARE | 010 |

| SIMPLE TOILET | SIMPLE TOILET BTW | COMPACT TOILET | COMPACT TOILET BTW | WALL MOUNTED TOILET | DUAL OUTLET | VERTICAL OUTLET |

| WASHBASINS | 088 |

| COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN | COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN WITHOUT TAP HOLE | WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN | WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN WITHOUT TAP HOLE | RECESSED WASHBASIN | RECESSED WASHBASIN WITHOUT TAP HOLE | UNDER-COUNTER RECESSED WASHBASIN |

| MIXERS & TAPS | 132 |

| WASHBASIN MIXER | WASHBASIN MIXER (HIGH SPOUT) | WASHBASIN MIXER (WALL) | SPOUT | BIDET MIXER | SHOWER MIXER | BATH MIXER |

| FURNITURE | 226 |

| WALL-MOUNTED VANITY | VANITY WITH DRAWER | VANITY WITH INTERIOR DRAWER | SOFT-CLOSE MECHANISM | PRESSURE ACTIVATED OPENING |

| SHOWER TRAYS | 282 |

| STONEX® SHOWER TRAY | ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAY | CERAMIC SHOWER TRAY | ENAMELLED STEEL TRAY | RECESSED APPLICATION | SELF-STANDING APPLICATION | ANTI-SLIP SURFACE |

| COLUMNS | 328 |

| OVERHEAD SHOWER | NEBULIZING MASSAGE JETS | PULSANTING MASSAGE JETS | RAIN MASSAGE JETS | HANDSHOWER INCLUDED | LOWER WATER OUTLET | ECOLOGICAL CERTIFICATE |

| BATHTUBS | 350 |

| HID DIGITAL SYSTEM | HID DIGITAL DORSAL SYSTEM | MULTIJET DIGITAL SYSTEM | MULTIJET DORSAL SYSTEM | JET SET STAR BASIC SYSTEM | JET SET STAR TOP SYSTEM | JET SET STAR DORSAL BASIC SYSTEM |

| CABINS | 410 |

| OVERHEAD SHOWER | NEBULIZING MASSAGE JETS | PULSANTING MASSAGE JETS | RAIN MASSAGE JETS | HANDSHOWER INCLUDED | CONTROL PANEL | AUDIO SYSTEM |

HORIZONTAL OUTLET	DUAL OUTLET 4,5/3L	DUAL OUTLET 6/3L	ECOLOGICAL OUTLET	SOFT-CLOSE SEAT	SIMPLE BIDET	SIMPLE BIDET BTW	WALL MOUNTED BIDET	BIDET WITH COVER	RESTRICTED MOBILITY RANGE	CHILDREN'S RANGE
SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASIN	VANITY WASHBASIN	VANITY WASHBASIN WITHOUT TAP HOLE								
OVERHEAD SHOWER	HANDSHOWER INCLUDED	ELETRONIC TAP	SELF CLOSING TAP	THERMOSTATIC MIXER	ENERGY SMILE SYSTEM	RESTRICTED MOBILITY RANGE	ECOLOGICAL CARTDRIGE	DUAL STOP SYSTEM		
SMOOTH SURFACE										
JET SET STAR DORSAL TOP SYSTEM										
AROMATHERAPY	STEAM BATH	SCOTTISH SHOWER	CHROMOTHERAPY	ECOLOGICAL CERTIFICATE						

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

SANITARY WARE

INTRODUCTION

COLLECTIONS

ACCESSORIES

SANITARY WARE

COMPACT . SIMPLE . WALL-MOUNTED

SANITARY WARE TYPOLOGIES

SIMPLE		SIMPLE BTW*		COMPACT		COMPACT BTW *		WALL-MOUNTED	
KAPA	032	POP ART	026	KAPA	032	CORAL	018	CORAL	018
POP	036	INFANTIL	058	POP	036	GLAM	022	GLAM	022
MUNIQUE	052			GRECIA	044	POP ART	026	POP ART	026
				REGINA	048			POP	036
				MUNIQUE	052			MUNIQUE	052
				MOBIL	062				

INSTALLATION DEPTHS

SIMPLE	SIMPLE BTW*	WALL-MOUNTED	COMPACT	COMPACT BTW (*)
545 to 675mm	540 to 600mm	535 to 600mm	640 to 725mm	600 to 610mm

TYPES OF SEWAGE OUTLETS

HORIZONTAL OUTLET (H/O)		DUAL OUTLET (D/O)		VERTICAL OUTLET (V/O)	
KAPA	032	CORAL	018	KAPA	032
POP	036	GLAM	022	POP	036
GRECIA	044	POP ART	026	GRECIA	044
REGINA	048	KAPA	032	REGINA	048
MUNIQUE	052	INFANTIL	058	MUNIQUE	052
		MOBIL	062		

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

WATER SAVINGS

Our toilet cisterns are equipped with dual flush mechanisms, allowing you to control the amount of water required to clean the toilet. Options include 3/6l or 3/4.5l, the latter equipps our most recent model cisterns.

CORAL
COMPACT BTW
Page 018

GLAM
COMPACT BTW
Page 022

POP ART
COMPACT BTW
Page 026

POP
COMPACT
Page 036

SOFT-CLOSE

With the aim of providing greater safety and added comfort, our toilet seat covers are equipped with soft-closing mechanisms. Available in our most recent collections, there are versions for both toilets and bidets. The special hinges which are used in soft-closing allow seat covers to fall slowly, making them longer-lasting as well as providing greater security against possible accidents.

CORAL
2 MODELS
Page 018

GLAM
4 MODELS
Page 022

POP ART
3 MODELS
Page 026

KAPA
1 MODEL
Page 032

POP
5 MODELS
Page 036

MUNIQUE
5 MODELS
Page 052

*B.T.W. (Back to wall)

	CORAL Page 018	GLAM Page 022	POP ART Page 026	KAPA Page 032	POP Page 036
TOILET Simple				•	•
TOILET Simple BTW			•		
TOILET Compact				•	•
TOILET Compact BTW	•	•	•		
TOILET Wall-mounted	•	•	•		•
TOILET SEAT & COVER Termodur	•	•	•	•	•
TOILET SEAT & COVER Termodur, soft-close	•	•	•	•	•
TOILET SEAT & COVER ABS					
TOILET SEAT & COVER PP					•
TOILET SEAT & COVER Lacquered MDF					
TOILET SEAT & COVER Marine plywood					
BIDET				•	•
BIDET BTW	•	•	•		
BIDET Wall-mounted	•	•	•		•
BIDET COVER Termodur		•			
WASHBASIN Countertop	•	•	•	•	•
WASHBASIN Wall-mounted	•		•	•	•
WASHBASIN Recessed		•	•	•	
WASHBASIN Vanity		•			
HANDRINSE BASIN Wall-mounted			•	•	•
SIPHON COVER For washbasin			•	•	•
PEDESTAL For washbasin	•		•	•	•

	GRECIA Page 044	REGINA Page 048	MUNIQUE Page 052	INFANTIL Page 058	MOBIL Page 062
TOILET Simple			•		
TOILET Simple BTW				•	
TOILET Compact	•	•	•		•
TOILET Compact BTW					
TOILET Wall-mounted			•		
TOILET SEAT & COVER Termodur		•	•		•
TOILET SEAT & COVER Termodur, soft-close			•		
TOILET SEAT & COVER ABS		•			
TOILET SEAT & COVER PP			•		
TOILET SEAT & COVER Lacquered MDF	•	•	•		
TOILET SEAT & COVER Marine plywood	•	•	•	•	
BIDET	•	•	•		
BIDET BTW					
BIDET Wall-mounted			•		
BIDET COVER Termodur		•			
WASHBASIN Countertop					
WASHBASIN Wall-mounted	•	•	•		•
WASHBASIN Recessed	•				
WASHBASIN Vanity					
HANDRINSE BASIN Wall-mounted			•	•	
SIPHON COVER For washbasin			•		
PEDESTAL For washbasin	•	•	•		

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

	CORAL Page 018	GLAM Page 022	POP ART Page 026	KAPA Page 032
TOILET SEAT & COVER PP, economical				
TOILET SEAT & COVER PP				
TOILET SEAT & COVER ABS, economical				
TOILET SEAT & COVER ABS				
TOILET SEAT & COVER Termodur				
TOILET SEAT & COVER Termodur, soft-close				
TOILET SEAT & COVER MDF lacquered				
TOILET SEAT & COVER Marine plywood				
TOILET SEAT Marine plywood				
BIDET COVER Termodur				
BIDET COVER Termodur, soft-close				

POP	GRECIA	REGINA	MUNIQUE	INFANTIL	MOBIL
Page 036	Page 044	Page 048	Page 052	Page 058	Page 062

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

CORAL

COMPACT BTW . WALL-MOUNTED

The CORAL sanitary ware naturally stands out thanks to its polished, curvy shapes and smooth contouring. The commitment between aesthetics and function results in a range that is simple and versatile, blending effortlessly in every bathroom style.

MIXMI 57 washbasins, wall-mounted toilet and bidet CORAL with UNIC mixers and CONNECT Round accessories
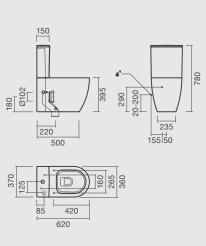
Wall-mounted toilet and bidet CORAL with ARC operating plate, UNIC bidet mixer and CONNECT Round accessories

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

COMPACT TOILET BTW D/O (620 x 370 x 780)　　　　White €

BTW Compact toilet
> with dual outlet
> bend connector and fixing kit included
●

CRSC4TE (30 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

Cistern
> lower water inlet
> assembled dual flush mechanism 4,5/3l
●

CRTC4MKFE (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur
> with chromed metallic hinges
●

CRTD2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur
> with soft-close
> with chromed metallic hinges
●

CRTD4E (2 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)
●
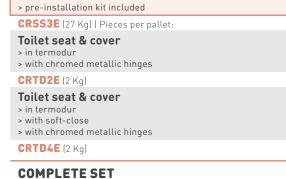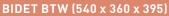
WALL-MOUNTED TOILET (555 x 365 x 405)　　　　White €

Wall-mounted toilet
> pre-installation kit included
●

CRSS3E (27 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur
> with chromed metallic hinges
●

CRTD2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur
> with soft-close
> with chromed metallic hinges
●

CRTD4E (2 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Seat & Cover)
●

Product available from the end of June

BIDET BTW (540 x 360 x 395)　　　　White €

BTW Bidet
> fixing kit included
> allows the following applications:
　BTW or distanced from the wall
●

CRBD2E (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

WALL-MOUNTED BIDET (555 x 360 x 400)　　　　White €

Wall-mounted bidet > pre-installation kit included	●
CRBD3E (23 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	18

Product available from the end of June

MIXMI WASHBASIN (650 / 570 x 430 x 168)　　　　White €

Washbasin 65 > allows the following applications: 　countertop, wall-mounted or with pedestal	●
MXLV4E (18 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	20
Washbasin 57 > allows the following applications: 　countertop, wall-mounted or with pedestal	●
MXLV3E (17 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	32
Pedestal	●
NXCL1 (14 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	30

BTW compact toilet and bidet CORAL with UNIC bidet mixer and CONNECT Round toilet-roll holder

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

GLAM

COMPACT BTW . WALL-MOUNTED

A series with a markedly stylish and dynamic design, evident in the way curved and straight lines intersect. It stands out for its unique understated character, full of sophistication.

Bidet and compact toilet BTW GLAM with SILK bidet mixer
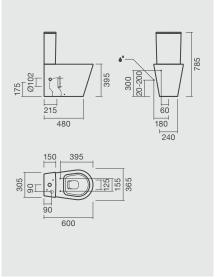
Wall-mounted toilet and bidet GLAM with PLAN operating plate in high-gloss chrome and SILK bidet mixer

COMPACT TOILET BTW 60 D/O (600 x 365 x 785)
White €

BTW Compact toilet
> with dual outlet
> bend connector and fixing kit included
●

GLSC4T (26 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

Cistern
> lower water inlet
> assembled dual flush mechanism 4,5/3l
●

GLTC4 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with metallic hinges
●

GLTD2 (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> with soft-close
> in termodur with metallic hinges
●

GLTD4 (2 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)
●
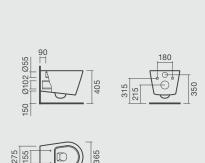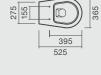
WALL-MOUNTED TOILET 52 (525 x 365 x 405)
White €

Wall-mounted toilet
> pre-installation kit included
●

GLSS3E (20 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 27

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with metallic hinges
●

GLTD2 (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> with soft-close
> in termodur with metallic hinges
●

GLTD4 (2 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Seat & Cover)
●
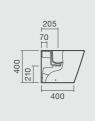
BIDET BTW 53 (530 x 365 x 400)
White €

BTW bidet
> fixing kit included
●

GLBD2 (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

Bidet cover
> in termodur with metallic hinges
●

GLTB2 (1 Kg)

Bidet cover
> with soft-close
> in termodur with metallic hinges
●

GLTB4 (1 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Bidet + Seat & Cover)
●

WALL-MOUNTED BIDET 53 (530 x 365 x 400)

White €

Wall-mounted bidet
> pre-installation kit included
●

GLBD3 (18 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 27

Bidet cover
> in termodur with metallic hinges
●

GLTB2 (1 Kg)

Bidet cover
> with soft-close
> in termodur with metallic hinges
●

GLTB4 (1 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Bidet + Cover)
●

WASHBASIN 55 (560 x 420 x 165)

White €

Washbasin
> allows countertop application
●

GLLM1 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 32

WASHBASIN 70 (700 x 465 x 155)

White €

Extra-flat washbasin
> allows the following applications:
  upper-counter recessed or vanity
> compatible with vanity GLAM 70 (page 250)
●

GLLM5 (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24

GLAM 70 washbasin with vanity GLAM 70 in white and SILK washbasin mixer

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

NEW

POP ART

COMPACT BTW . SIMPLE BTW . WALL-MOUNTED

Building on the irreverent spirit of the POP range, POP ART features new cleaner lines and an attractive price. With BTW (Back To Wall) and wall-mounted models, it combines sophisticated forms with a design that has been a Sanitana bestseller; its design is also sure to delight design lovers.
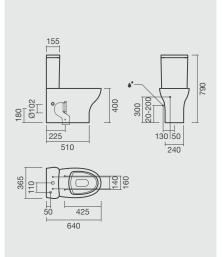
SMOOTH washbasin, bidet and toilet compact BTW POP ART with BALANCE mixers, ROCKS shower tray and column SLIM

Wall-mounted bidet and toilet POP ART with BALANCE bidet mixer and accessories CONNECT Round

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

COMPACT TOILET BTW D/O (640 x 365 x 790)   White €

BTW Compact toilet
> with dual outlet
> bend connector and fixing kit included   •

PPSC4TE (27 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

Compact cistern
> lower water inlet
> with assembled dual flush mechanism 6/3l   •

PATC1MKFE (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 60

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with chromed metallic hinges   •

PATD2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> with soft-close
> in termodur with chromed metallic hinges   •

PATD3E (2 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)   •
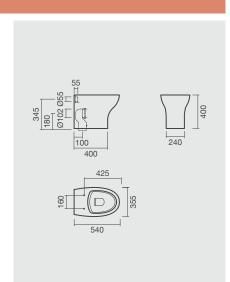
SIMPLE TOILET BTW D/O (540 x 355 x 400)   White €

BTW Simple toilet
> with dual outlet
> bend connector and fixing kit included   •

PPSS4T (21 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 15

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with chromed metallic hinges   •

PATD2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> with soft-close
> in termodur with chromed metallic hinges   •

PATD3E (2 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Seat & Cover)   •

WALL-MOUNTED TOILET (545 x 360 x 400)   White €
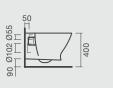
Wall-mounted toilet   •

JZSS3 (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with chromed metallic hinges   •

PATD2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> with soft-close
> in termodur with chromed metallic hinges   •

PATD3E (2 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Seat & Cover)   •

BIDET BTW (525 x 360 x 400)

White €

BTW Bidet
> fixing kit included
> allows the following applications:
  BTW or distanced from wall

●

PPBD2 (20 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 15

235 · 170
210 · 400 · 335 · 50
395 · 250
65 · 360
525
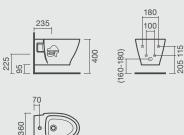
WALL-MOUNTED BIDET (545 x 360 x 400)

White €
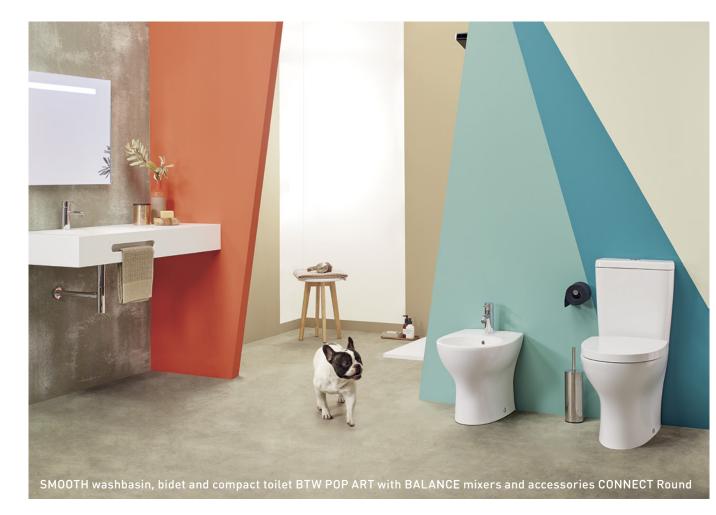
Wall-mounted bidet ●

JZBD3 (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

235 · 180 · 100
225 · 95 · 400 · (160-180) · 205 · 115
70 · 360
545

SMOOTH washbasin, bidet and compact toilet BTW POP ART with BALANCE mixers and accessories CONNECT Round

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

29

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

WASHBASIN 62 (620 x 485 x 185)　　　　　　　　White €

Washbasin
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included　　●

KPLV3 (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:　　30

Siphon cover　　●

KPCL3 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:　　30

Pedestal　　●

KPCL1 (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:　　30

WASHBASIN 57 (570 x 485 x 185)　　　　　　　　White €

Washbasin
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included　　●

KPLV2 (18 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:　　30

Siphon cover　　●

KPCL3 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:　　30

Pedestal　　●

KPCL1 (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:　　30

RECESSED WASHBASIN (585 x 495 x 185)　　　　　　　　White €

Recessed washbasin
> oval cut-out: 540 x 445
> allows upper-counter recessed application　　●

KPLE0 (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:　　24

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

HANDRINSE BASIN 50 (505 x 440 x 185)

White €

Handrinse basin
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted
  or with siphon cover
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

●

KPLV1 (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 39

Siphon cover

●

KPCL3 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

65 · 505 · 440
240 · 590 · 520 · 60 · 790 · 840 · 185 · 210

HANDRINSE BASIN 40 (400 x 350 x 170)

White €

Handrinse basin
> allows the following applications:
  countertop or wall-mounted
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

●

KPLV0 (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 48

180 · 40 · 170 · 175
400 · 350 · 60

POP ART 62 washbasin with BALANCE mixer and MAYARA mirror

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - 🗔 Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

31

KAPA

COMPACT . SIMPLE

State-of the-art within everyone's reach. A pronounced design interplaying with smooth volumes in a simple and elegant style which will lend energy and dynamism to any decoration style.

POP ART / KAPA 57 washbasins with SILK washbasin mixers

Bidet and compact toilet KAPA with SILK bidet mixer and accessories CONNECT Round

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS
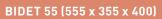
COMPACT TOILET 66 D/O (665 x 410 x 790)

	White €	Pergamon €

Compact toilet
> with dual outlet
> bend connector and fixing kit included

	White €	Pergamon €
	●	●
KPSC2TE (22 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	15	-

Compact cistern
> lower water inlet
> with assembled dual flush mechanism 6/3l

	●	●
KPTC1MKFE (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with metallic hinges

	●	●
PATD2E (2 Kg)		

Toilet seat & cover
> with soft-close
> in termodur with metallic hinges

	●	●
PATD3E (2 Kg)		

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)

	●	●

BIDET 55 (555 x 355 x 400)

	White €	Pergamon €

Bidet
> fixing kit included

	White €	Pergamon €
	●	●
KPBD1E (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	15	-

WASHBASIN 62 (620 x 485 x 185)

	White €	Pergamon €

Washbasin
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

	White €	Pergamon €
	●	●
KPLV3 (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-
Siphon cover	●	●
KPCL3 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-
Pedestal	●	●
KPCL1 (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

WASHBASIN 57 (570 x 485 x 185)

	White €	Pergamon €

Washbasin
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included
	●	●

KPLV2 (18 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-
Siphon cover	●	●
KPCL3 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-
Pedestal	●	●
KPCL1 (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

HANDRINSE BASIN 50 (505 x 440 x 185)

	White €	Pergamon €

Handrinse basin
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted
  or with siphon cover
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included
	●	●

KPLV1 (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	39	-
Siphon cover	●	●
KPCL3 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

HANDRINSE BASIN 40 (400 x 350 x 170)

	White €	Pergamon €
Handrinse basin > allows the following applications: countertop, wall-mounted > wall-mounted application fixing kit included	●	●
KPLV0 (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	48	-

RECESSED WASHBASIN (585 x 495 x 185)

	White €	Pergamon €
Recessed washbasin > oval cut-out: 540 x 445 > allows upper-counter recessed application	●	●
KPLE0 (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24	-

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

POP

COMPACT . SIMPLE . WALL-MOUNTED

Markedly rounded shapes in a collection with a playful, young and contemporary feel. The smoothness of its contours and its spherical design result in an original and modern product at a surprisingly accessible price.

Compact toilet and bidet POP with NOA bidet mixer

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

Wall-mounted bidet and toilet POP with NOA bidet mixer and LC operating plate in high-gloss chrome
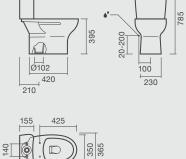
COMPACT TOILET 64 V/O (640 x 365 x 785)

White €

Compact toilet
> with vertical outlet
> fixing kit included

●

PPSC1E (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

Compact cistern
> lower water inlet
> with assembled dual flush mechanism 6/3l

●

PATC1MKFE (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 60

Compact cistern
> lateral water inlet
> with dual flush mechanism 6/3l

●

PPTCLE (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 60

Toilet seat & cover
> in PP with nylon hinges

●

PPTP2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with metallic hinges

●

PPTD2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur
> with soft-close
> with metallic chromed hinges

●

PPTD3E (2 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)

●
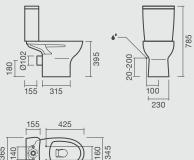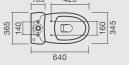
COMPACT TOILET 64 H/O (640 x 365 x 785)

White €

Compact toilet
> with horizontal outlet
> fixing kit included

●

PPSC2E (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

Compact cistern
> lower water inlet
> with assembled dual flush mechanism 6/3l

●

PATC1MKFE (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 60

Compact cistern
> lateral water inlet
> with dual flush mechanism 6/3l

●

PPTCLE (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 60

Toilet seat & cover
> in PP with nylon hinges

●

PPTP2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with metallic hinges

●

PPTD2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur
> with soft-close
> with metallic chromed hinges

●

PPTD3E (2 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)

●
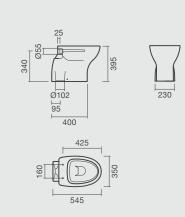
SIMPLE TOILET V/O (545 x 350 x 395)   White €

Simple toilet
> with vertical outlet
> fixing kit included   •

PPSS1E (21 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

Toilet seat & cover
> in PP with nylon hinges   •

PPTP2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with metallic hinges   •

PPTD2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur
> with soft-close
> with metallic chromed hinges   •

PPTD3E (2 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Seat & Cover)   •

Ø55 25
340
Ø102
95
400
395
230

425
160
350
545

SIMPLE TOILET H/O (510 x 350 x 395)   White €

Simple toilet
> with horizontal outlet
> fixing kit included   •

PPSS2E (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

Toilet seat & cover
> in PP with nylon hinges   •

PPTP2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with metallic hinges   •

PPTD2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur
> with soft-close
> with metallic chromed hinges   •

PPTD3E (2 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Seat & Cover)   •

175 165 Ø55
Ø102
325
395
230

425
160
350
510

WALL-MOUNTED TOILET 53 (530 x 350 x 400)   White €

Wall-mounted toilet   •

PPSS3E (20 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 27

Toilet seat & cover
> in PP with nylon hinges   •

PPTP2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with metallic hinges   •

PPTD2E (2 Kg)

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur
> with soft-close
> with metallic chromed hinges   •

PPTD3E (2 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Seat & Cover)   •

Ø55 45
Ø102
80
400
180
220 320 355

350
160
425
530

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

BIDET 52 (525 x 350 x 395)

White €

Bidet
> fixing kit included

●

PPBD1E (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20
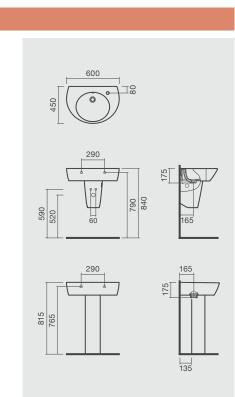
WALL-MOUNTED BIDET 53 (530 x 350 x 400)

White €

Wall-mounted bidet
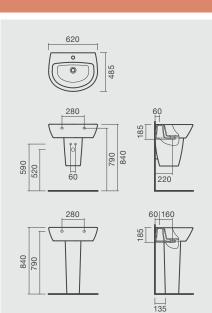
●

PPBD3E (18 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 27
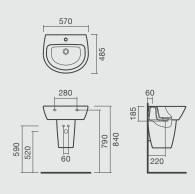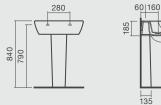
WASHBASIN 60 (600 x 450 x 175)

White €

Washbasin
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

●

PPLV4E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Siphon cover
> with <u>left</u> lateral hole for fixing
> fixing kit included

●

PPCL3EE (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Siphon cover
> with <u>right</u> lateral hole for fixing
> fixing kit included

●

PPCL3DE (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Pedestal

●

PPCL1E (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 40

NOTE: non-standard dimensions.

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

ASSYMETRIC WASHBASIN 58 - LEFT (580 x 455 x 175) White €

Assymetric washbasin - LEFT
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included   •

PPLV5EE (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Siphon cover
> with <u>left</u> lateral hole for fixing
> fixing kit included   •

PPCL3EE (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Siphon cover
> with <u>right</u> lateral hole for fixing
> fixing kit included   •

PPCL3DE (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Pedestal   •

PPCL1E (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 40

NOTE: non-standard dimensions.
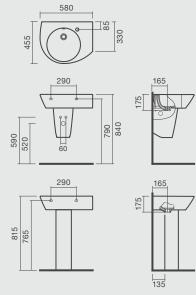
ASSYMETRIC WASHBASIN 58 - RIGHT (580 x 455 x 175) White €
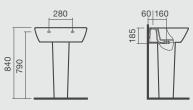
Assymetric washbasin - RIGHT
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included   •

PPLV5DE (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Siphon cover
> with <u>left</u> lateral hole for fixing
> fixing kit included   •

PPCL3EE (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Siphon cover
> with <u>right</u> lateral hole for fixing
> fixing kit included   •

PPCL3DE (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Pedestal   •

PPCL1E (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 40

NOTE: non-standard dimensions.

POP 55 washbasin with FLOW washbasin mixer

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

WASHBASIN 55 (555 x 460 x 175) — White €

Washbasin
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included
●

PPLV3E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Washbasin without tap hole ●

PPLV3SFE (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Siphon cover
> with <u>left</u> lateral hole for fixing
> fixing kit included
●

PPCL3EE (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Siphon cover
> with <u>right</u> lateral hole for fixing
> fixing kit included
●

PPCL3DE (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Pedestal ●

PPCL1E (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 40
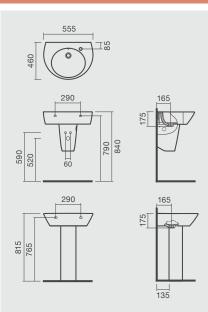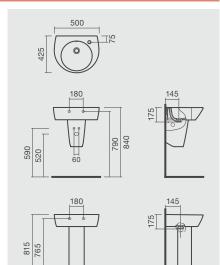
NOTE: non-standard dimensions.

WASHBASIN 50 (500 x 425 x 175) — White €

Washbasin
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included
●

PPLV2E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Siphon cover
> with <u>left</u> lateral hole for fixing
> fixing kit included
●

PPCL3EE (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Siphon cover
> with <u>right</u> lateral hole for fixing
> fixing kit included
●

PPCL3DE (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Pedestal ●

PPCL1E (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 40

NOTE: non-standard dimensions.
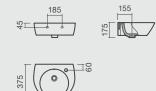
HANDRINSE BASIN 45 (450 x 375 x 175) — White €

Handrinse basin
> allows the following applications:
  countertop or wall-mounted
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included
●

PPLV1 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 60

Handrinse basin without tap hole
> allows the following applications:
  countertop or wall-mounted
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included
●

PPLV1SFE (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 60

NOTE: non-standard dimensions.

HANDRINSE BASIN 36 (360 x 320 x 170)

White €

Handrinse basin
> allows the following applications:
countertop or wall-mounted
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

PPLV0E (6 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 60

180
35
145
170
55
320
360

NOTE: non-standard dimensions.

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

POP simple toilet with cover in termodur and LC operating plate in high-gloss chrome, bidet POP and SILK mixer

GRECIA

COMPACT

A timeless series. With lines which clearly evoke a classical beauty, the nature and value of this collection are evident in its details. The elegance and sophistication which this series brings to the more traditional bathrooms is clearly evident.

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

GRECIA compact toilet with wengue seat & cover and GRECIA bidet and mixer

Washbasins 70, toilet, bidet and mixers GRECIA. QUEEN bathtub with BALANCE floor mounted bath mixer
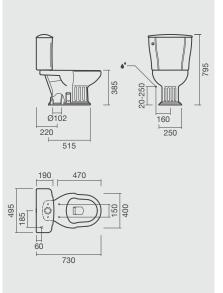
COMPACT TOILET 72 V/O (730 x 495 x 795)

White €   Pergamon €
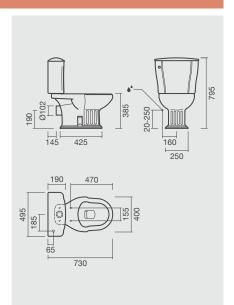
	White €	Pergamon €	
Compact toilet > with vertical outlet > fixing kit included	●	●	
GRSC1 (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-	▣
Compact cistern and mechanism > lower water inlet	●	●	
GRTC1EKF (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	16	-	▣
Toilet seat & cover > in lacquered MDF	●	●	
GRTM3I (3 Kg)			▣
Toilet seat & cover > in lacquered marine plywood: in cherry or wengue colour		●	
GRTMC (3 Kg)			▣
COMPLETE SET (Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)	●	●	

COMPACT TOILET 72 H/O (730 x 495 x 795)

White €   Pergamon €

	White €	Pergamon €	
Compact toilet > with horizontal outlet > fixing kit included	●	●	
GRSC2 (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-	▣
Compact cistern and mechanism > lower water inlet	●	●	
GRTC1EKF (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	16	-	▣
Toilet seat & cover > in lacquered MDF	●	●	
GRTM3I (3 Kg)			▣
Toilet seat & cover > in lacquered marine plywood: in cherry or wengue colour		●	
GRTMC (3 Kg)			▣
COMPLETE SET (Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)	●	●	

BIDET 65 (630 x 405 x 390)

White €   Pergamon €

	White €	Pergamon €	
Bidet > fixing kit included	●	●	
GRBD1 (21 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-	▣
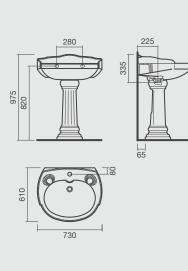
WASHBASIN 70 (730 x 610 x 335)

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbasin > fixing kit included	●	●
GRLV5 (26 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24	-
Pedestal	●	●
GRCL1 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	40	-

280 225
975 335
820
65
610 80
730
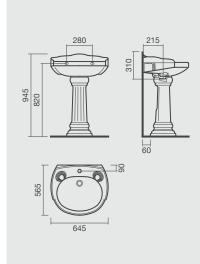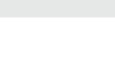
WASHBASIN 65 (645 x 565 x 310)

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbasin > fixing kit included	●	●
GRLV3 (21 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	36	-
Pedestal	●	●
GRCL1 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	40	-

280 215
945 310
820
60
565 90
645

RECESSED WASHBASIN (575 x 480 x 235)
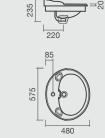
	White €	Pergamon €
Recessed washbasin > allows upper-counter recessed application	●	●
GRLE2 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	16	-

235 20
220
85
575
480

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - 🗔 Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

47

REGINA

COMPACT

A series with a standard design that will enable you to create a welcoming and timeless atmosphere. Smooth shapes and harmonious forms stand out in the details of its classical inspiration.

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

Bidet and compact toilet REGINA with lacquered MDF seat & cover

REGINA washbasin 66 with pedestal, compact toilet and bidet

COMPACT TOILET 69 V/O (690 x 375 x 805)

	White €	Pergamon €

Compact toilet
> with vertical outlet
> fixing kit included

	White €	Pergamon €
	●	●
RGSC1 (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Compact cistern
> lower water inlet
> with assembled dual flush mechanism 6/3l

	●	●
RGTC4MKF (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Toilet seat & cover
> in ABS (economical) with metallic hinges

	●	●
RGTP2 (3 Kg)		

Toilet seat & cover
> in ABS with metallic hinges

	●	●
RGTP2SE (2 Kg)		

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with metallic hinges

	●	●
RGTD2 (2 Kg)		

Toilet seat & cover
> in lacquered MDF with metallic hinges

	●	●
RGTM3 (3 Kg)		

Toilet seat & cover
> in lacquered plywood in:
  cherry or wengue colour
> with stainless steel hinges

		●
RGTMC (3 Kg)		

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)

	●	●

COMPACT TOILET 69 H/O (690 x 375 x 805)

	White €	Pergamon €

Compact toilet
> with horizontal outlet
> fixing kit included

	White €	Pergamon €
	●	●
RGSC2 (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Compact cistern
> lower water inlet
> with assembled dual flush mechanism 6/3l

	●	●
RGTC4MKF (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Toilet seat & cover
> in ABS (economical) with metallic hinges

	●	●
RGTP2 (3 Kg)		

Toilet seat & cover
> in ABS with metallic hinges

	●	●
RGTP2SE (2 Kg)		

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur with metallic hinges

	●	●
RGTD2 (2 Kg)		

Toilet seat & cover
> in lacquered MDF with metallic hinges

	●	●
RGTM3 (3 Kg)		

Toilet seat & cover
> in lacquered plywood in:
  cherry or wengue colour
> with stainless steel hinges

		●
RGTMC (3 Kg)		

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)

	●	●

BIDET 56 (565 x 385 x 425)

	White €	Pergamon €
Bidet > fixing kit included	●	●
RGBD1 (18 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	30	-
Bidet cover > in termodur with metallic hinges	●	●
RGTB2 (2 Kg)		
COMPLETE SET (Bidet + Cover)	●	●

WASHBASIN 66 (665 x 525 x 225)

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbasin > allows the following applications: wall-mounted or with pedestal > wall-mounted application fixing kit included	●	●
RGLV4 (19 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	28	-
Pedestal	●	●
RGCL1 (11 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	30	-

WASHBASIN 60 (605 x 490 x 225)

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbasin > allows the following applications: wall-mounted or with pedestal > wall-mounted application fixing kit included	●	●
RGLV3 (18 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	28	-
Pedestal	●	●
RGCL1 (11 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	30	-
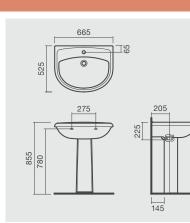
REGINA compact toilet with seat & cover in cherry

REGINA compact toilet with seat & cover in wengue

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

MUNIQUE

COMPACT . SIMPLE . WALL-MOUNTED

A series with a simple and rounded design, with a clear approach to practicality and distinct style. With a wide range of solutions and sizes, this is without doubt an extremely versatile collection, which will easily match most styles.

MUNIQUE bidet and compact toilet with UNIC bidet mixer and CONNECT Round toilet-roll holder

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

MUNIQUE wall-mounted bidet and toilet with UNIC mixer, DOT operating plate and toilet-roll holder CONNECT Round
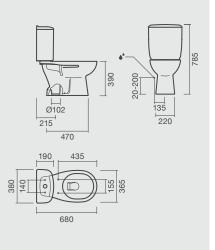
COMPACT TOILET 68 V/O (680 x 380 x 785)

	White €	Pergamon €

Compact toilet
> with vertical outlet
> fixing kit included

	White €	Pergamon €
	●	●
MPSC1 (20 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Compact cistern
> lower water inlet
> interruptible flushing mechanism

	●	●
MPTC1MKF (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Compact cistern
> lateral water inlet
> interruptible flushing mechanism

	●	●
MPTCLMKF (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Toilet seats & covers
> see all the options available on page 55

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)

	White €	Pergamon €
	●	●
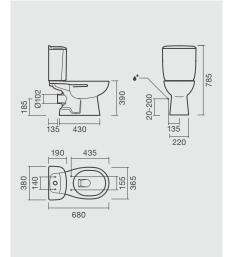
COMPACT TOILET 68 H/O (680 x 380 x 785)

	White €	Pergamon €

Compact toilet
> with horizontal outlet
> fixing kit included

	White €	Pergamon €
	●	●
MPSC2 (20 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Compact cistern
> lower water inlet
> interruptible flushing mechanism

	●	●
MPTC1MKF (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Compact cistern
> lateral water inlet
> interruptible flushing mechanism

	●	●
MPTCLMKF (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Toilet seats & covers
> see all the options available on page 55

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)

	White €	Pergamon €
	●	●

SIMPLE TOILET 48 V/O (505 x 350 x 390)

	White €	Pergamon €

Simple toilet
> with vertical outlet
> fixing kit included

	White €	Pergamon €
	●	●
MPSS1 (18 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Cistern
> lateral water inlet
> without flushing mechanism

	●	●
MPTSL (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

Flush mechanism for cistern

		●
CFS18 (1 Kg)		

Toilet seats & covers
> see all the options available on page 55

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Seat & Cover)

	White €	Pergamon €
	●	●

SIMPLE TOILET 48 H/O (460 x 365 x 390)

	White €	Pergamon €
Simple toilet > with horizontal outlet > fixing kit included	●	●
MPSS2 (18 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-
Cistern > lateral water inlet > without flushing mechanism	●	●
MPTSL (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-
Flush mechanism for cistern		●
CFS18 (1 Kg)		
Toilet seats & covers > see all the options available on page 55		
COMPLETE SET (Toilet + Seat & Cover)	●	●

WALL-MOUNTED TOILET 54 (540 x 365 x 410)
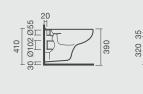
	White €	Pergamon €
Wall-mounted toilet	●	●
MPSS3 (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24	-
Toilet seats & covers > see all the options available on page 55		
COMPLETE SET (Toilet + Seat & Cover)	●	●

TOILET SEATS & COVERS

	White €	Pergamon €
Toilet seat & cover > in PP (economical) with plastic hinges	●	●
MNTP2SE (1 Kg)		
Toilet seat & cover > in PP with plastic hinges	●	●
MNTP2 (1 Kg)		
Toilet seat & cover > in termodur with nylon hinges	●	●
MPTD2 (2 Kg)		
Toilet seat & cover > in termodur with nylon hinges > with soft-close	●	●
MPTD4 (2 Kg)		
Toilet seat & cover > in lacquered MDF with chromed metallic hinges	●	●
MNTM3I (3 Kg)		
Toilet seat > in lacquered plywood with chromed metallic hinges > with open front rim	●	●
MNTM3ID (3 Kg)		

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - ▦ Piece packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

BIDET 54 (545 x 360 x 390)

	White €	Pergamon €
Bidet > fixing kit included	●	●
MPBD1 (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-
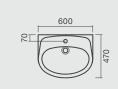
WALL-MOUNTED BIDET 54 (540 x 370 x 415)

	White €	Pergamon €
Wall-mounted bidet	●	●
MPBD3 (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24	-
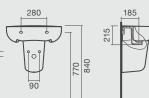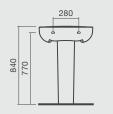
WASHBASIN 60 (600 x 470 x 215)

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbasin > allows the following applications: wall-mounted, with pedestal or siphon cover > wall-mounted application fixing kit included	●	●
MPLV3 (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-
Siphon cover	●	●
MPCL3 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	50	-
Pedestal	●	●
MPCL1 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

WASHBASIN 55 (560 x 435 x 205)

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbasin > allows the following applications: wall-mounted, with pedestal or siphon cover > wall-mounted application fixing kit included	•	•
MPLV2 (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-
Siphon cover	•	•
MPCL3 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	50	-
Pedestal	•	•
MPCL1 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

WASHBASIN 45 (465 x 360 x 185)

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbasin > wall-mounted application fixing kit included	•	•
MNLV1 (7 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	48	-

HANDRINSE BASIN 35 (350 x 225 x 150)

	White €	Pergamon €
Handrinse basin > allows wall-mounted application	•	•
KKLV0 (4 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	112	

MUNIQUE 60 washbasin with pedestal, UNIC washbasin mixer and CONNECT Round towel rail

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

INFANTIL

Because children deserve the best, Sanitana kids' range was created with the little one's comfort and specific needs in mind. Kid-size, original formats and lots and lots of colour makes this range a favourite with children.

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

BTW SIMPLE TOILET 41 D/O (415 x 265 x 335)

White €   Pergamon €

BTW Simple toilet
> with dual outlet
> bend connector and fixing kit included

NXSS2BIE (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 40

Toilet seat & cover
> in lacquered marine plywood
> in pink, white, blue and yellow

NXTM3 (3 Kg)

Toilet seat
> in lacquered marine plywood
> in pink, white, blue and yellow

NXAM3 (1 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Seat & Cover)
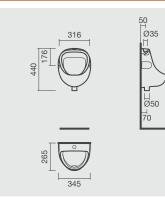
MINI URINAL (345 x 265 x 440)

White €   Pergamon €
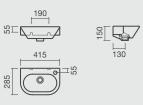
Urinal
> with rubber connector
> fixing kit included

MIUR11 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 50

HANDRINSE BASIN 40 (415 x 285 x 150)
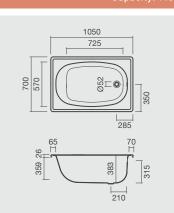
White €   Pergamon €

Handrinse basin
> allows wall-mounted application
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

NXLV0 (7 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 56   -

INFANTIL BATHTUB (1050 x 700 x 385)

White €   Pergamon €   Capacity: 110l

Bathtub infantil without seat
> anti-slip surface

B15NMBD (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 12

Bathtub infantil with seat

B05NMB (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

SANITARY WARE

URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - ⬡ Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

61

MOBIL

COMPACT

A collection with a simple and practical design to facilitate the day-to-day needs of users with mobility difficulties. Consisting of toilet and washbasin with a tilting support for easy access, it can be partnered with a vast range of accessories designed to meet the special needs of those that need it the most.

MOBIL compact toilet with folding curved support rails and MOBIL washbasin 65 with wall-mounted grab rails

COMPACT TOILET 69 D/0 (690 x 425 x 885)

White €   Pergamon €

Compact toilet
> with dual outlet
> bend connector and fixing kit included

●   ●

H8247160000231 (28 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 9

Compact cistern
> lower water inlet
> with dual flush mechanism 6/3l

●   ●

H8277130002101 (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 40

Toilet seat & cover
> in termodur

●   ●

H8927113000001 (3 Kg)

COMPLETE SET
(Toilet + Cistern + Seat & Cover)

●   ●
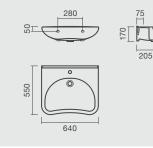
WASHBASIN 65 (640 x 550 x 170)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin
> allows wall-mounted application
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

●   ●

H8137140000951 (20 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

Washbasin 65 MOBIL with hydraulic tilting support in white

URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

ACCESSORIES

RESTRICTED MOBILITY

MOBIL compact toilet with folding curved support rails

FOLDING SUPPORT RAIL WITH TOILET-ROLL HOLDER

Inox €

Folding support rail <u>with</u> toilet roll-holder
> wall-mounted application
> left or right application possible
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBSB83PR10 (4 Kg)

FOLDING SUPPORT RAIL FOR TOILET

Inox €

Folding support rail <u>without</u> toilet roll-holder
> wall-mounted application
> left or right application possible
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBSB830O10 (4 Kg)

FOLDING CURVED SUPPORT RAIL

Inox €

Folding curved support rail - LEFT
> left application
> wall-mounted application
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBSB80E10 (3 Kg)

Folding curved support rail - RIGHT
> right application
> wall-mounted application
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBSB80D10 (3 Kg)

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN GRAB RAIL

Inox €

Wall-mounted washbasin grab rail - LEFT
> left application
> wall-mounted application
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBL3A44E10 (2 Kg)

Wall-mounted washbasin grab rail - RIGHT
> right application
> wall-mounted application
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBL3A44D10 (2 Kg)

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

WALL-MOUNTED TOILET GRAB RAIL   Inox €

Wall-mounted toilet grab rail - LEFT
> left application
> wall-mounted application
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBS3A80E10 (3 Kg)

Wall-mounted toilet grab rail - RIGHT
> right application
> wall-mounted application
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBS3A80D10 (3 Kg)

FLOOR TO WALL TOILET GRAB RAIL   Inox €

Floor to wall toilet grab rail - LEFT
> left application
> wall and floor-mounted application
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBS3A75E10 (3 Kg)

Floor to wall toilet grab rail - RIGHT
> right application
> wall and floor-mounted application
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBS3A75D10 (3 Kg)

90º ANGLED GRAB RAIL   Inox €

90º Angled grab rail - LEFT
> left application
> wall-mounted application
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBA60E10 (1 Kg)

90º Angled grab rail - RIGHT
> right application
> wall-mounted application
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBA60D10 (1 Kg)

135º ANGLED GRAB RAIL
Inox €

135º Angled grab rail
> wall-mounted application
> left or right application possible
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBA4510 (2 Kg)

90º ANGLED GRAB RAIL
Inox €

90º Angled grab rail
> wall-mounted application
> left or right application possible
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBA3010 (1 Kg)

GRAB RAIL 60
Inox €

Grab rail with 600mm
> wall-mounted application
> left or right application possible
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBR6010 (1 Kg)

GRAB RAIL 50
Inox €

Grab rail with 500mm
> wall-mounted application
> left or right application possible
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBR4510 (1 Kg)

GRAB RAIL 40
Inox €

Grab rail with 400mm
> wall-mounted application
> left or right application possible
> stainless steel tube (complies with the AISI 304 standard)
> with 40mm diameter and 1,5mm thickness

MBBR3010 (1 Kg)

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

WASHBASIN SUPPORTS €

Hydraulic tilting support
> in white
> adapted to washbasin MOBIL 65

MBSB6510 (10 Kg)

Hydraulic tilting support
> in stainless steel
> adapted to washbasin MOBIL 65

MBSI10 (12 Kg)

Pre-adjustable support
> in stainless steel
> adapted to washbasin MOBIL 65

MBSPRI10 (8 Kg)

RECLINING SHOWER SEATS   Inox €

Wall-mounted reclining shower seat
> in stainless steel

MBBB504610 (5 Kg)

Wall-mounted reclining shower seat
> in black polyurethane

TBPAPU15A (5 Kg)

Wall-mounted reclining shower seat
> in white polyurethane

TBPAPU10C0 (5 Kg)

VEGA MIRROR   Inox €

Tilting mirror
> 600 x 800 mm (145 mm deep)
> with stainless steel frame

EVG8060E (7 Kg)

RESTRICTED MOBILITY TOILET SEAT

White €

MUNIQUE toilet seat
> in lacquered plywood with chromed metallic hinges
> with open rim in the front

MNTM3ID (3 Kg)

372
163
364
400
20
390
410

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

MOBIL washbasin 65 with hydraulic tilting support with wall-mounted washbasin grab rails and VEGA mirror
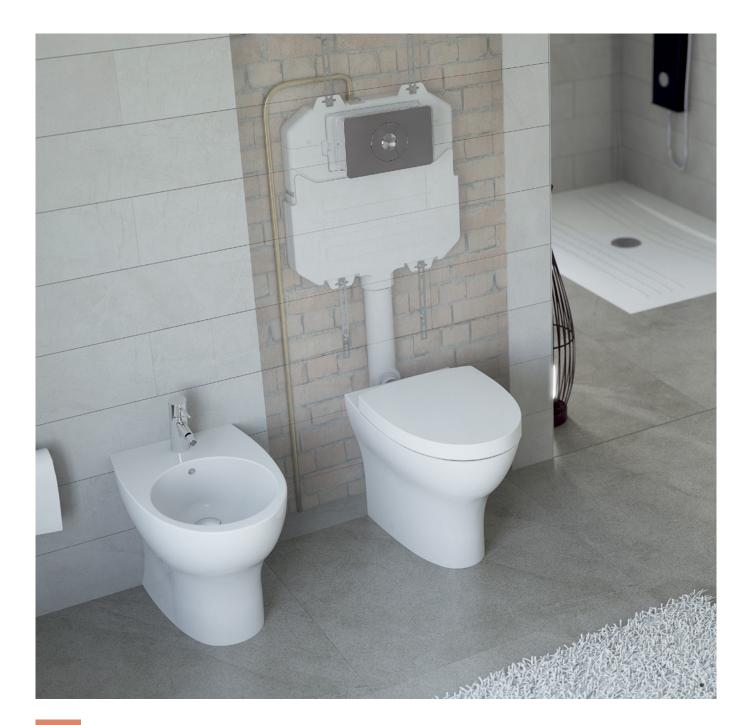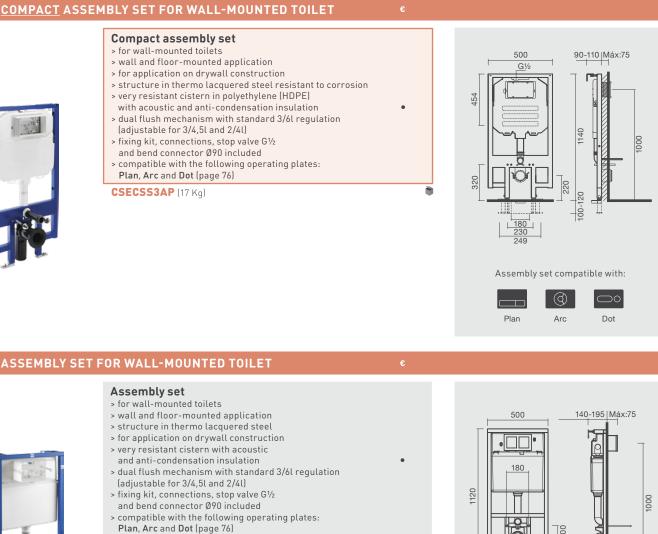
ACCESSORIES

INSTALLATION

COMPACT ASSEMBLY SET FOR WALL-MOUNTED TOILET €

Compact assembly set
> for wall-mounted toilets
> wall and floor-mounted application
> for application on drywall construction
> structure in thermo lacquered steel resistant to corrosion
> very resistant cistern in polyethylene (HDPE)
  with acoustic and anti-condensation insulation
> dual flush mechanism with standard 3/6l regulation
  (adjustable for 3/4,5l and 2/4l)
> fixing kit, connections, stop valve G½
  and bend connector Ø90 included
> compatible with the following operating plates:
  Plan, **Arc** and **Dot** (page 76)

CSECSS3AP (17 Kg)

Assembly set compatible with:

Plan   Arc   Dot

ASSEMBLY SET FOR WALL-MOUNTED TOILET €

Assembly set
> for wall-mounted toilets
> wall and floor-mounted application
> structure in thermo lacquered steel
> for application on drywall construction
> very resistant cistern with acoustic
  and anti-condensation insulation
> dual flush mechanism with standard 3/6l regulation
  (adjustable for 3/4,5l and 2/4l)
> fixing kit, connections, stop valve G½
  and bend connector Ø90 included
> compatible with the following operating plates:
  Plan, **Arc** and **Dot** (page 76)

CSNSS3AP (15 Kg)

Assembly set compatible with:

Plan   Arc   Dot

FREESTANDING ASSEMBLY SET FOR WALL-MOUNTED TOILET €

Freestanding assembly set
> for wall-mounted toilets
> floor-mounted application (freestanding)
> structure in thermo lacquered steel
> for application on drywall construction
> very resistant cistern with acoustic
  and anti-condensation insulation
> dual flush mechanism with standard 3/6l regulation
  (adjustable for 3/4,5l and 2/4l)
> fixing kit, connections, stop valve G½
  and bend connector Ø90 included
> compatible with the following operating plates:
  Plan, **Arc** and **Dot** (page 76)

CSNSS3SA

Assembly set compatible with:

Plan   Arc   Dot

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

71

COMPACT CONCEALED ASSEMBLY SET   €

Compact concealed assembly set
> for wall-mounted toilets
> wall-mounted application
> structure in galvanized steel
> reduced depth (78 mm)
> for application with solid type walls
> very resistant cistern in polyethylene (HDPE)
  with acoustic and anti-condensation insulation
> dual flush mechanism with standard 3/6l regulation
  (adjustable for 3/4,5l and 2/4l)
> fixing kit, connections, stop valve G½
  and bend connector Ø90 included
> compatible with the following operating plates:
  Plan, **Arc** and **Dot** (page 76)

CSECSS3EC (8 Kg)

Assembly set compatible with:

Plan   Arc   Dot

CONCEALED ASSEMBLY SET FOR WALL-MOUNTED TOILET   €

Concealed assembly set
> for wall-mounted toilets
> wall-mounted application
> structure in galvanized steel
> for application with solid type walls
> very resistant cistern with acoustic
  and anti-condensation insulation
> dual flush mechanism with standard 3/6l regulation
> fixing kit, connections, stop valve G½
  and bend connector Ø90 included
> compatible with the following operating plates:
  Plan, **Arc** and **Dot** (page 76)

CSNSS3EC (9 Kg)

Assembly set compatible with:
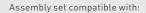
Plan   Arc   Dot

LC CONCEALED ASSEMBLY SET FOR WALL-MOUNTED TOILET   €

LC concealed assembly set
> for wall-mounted toilets
> wall-mounted application
> structure in galvanized steel
> for application with solid type walls
> very resistant cistern with acoustic
  and anti-condensation insulation
> dual flush mechanism with standard 3/6l regulation
> fixing kit, connections, stop valve G½
  and bend connector Ø90 included
> compatible with the following operating plates:
  LC (page 76)
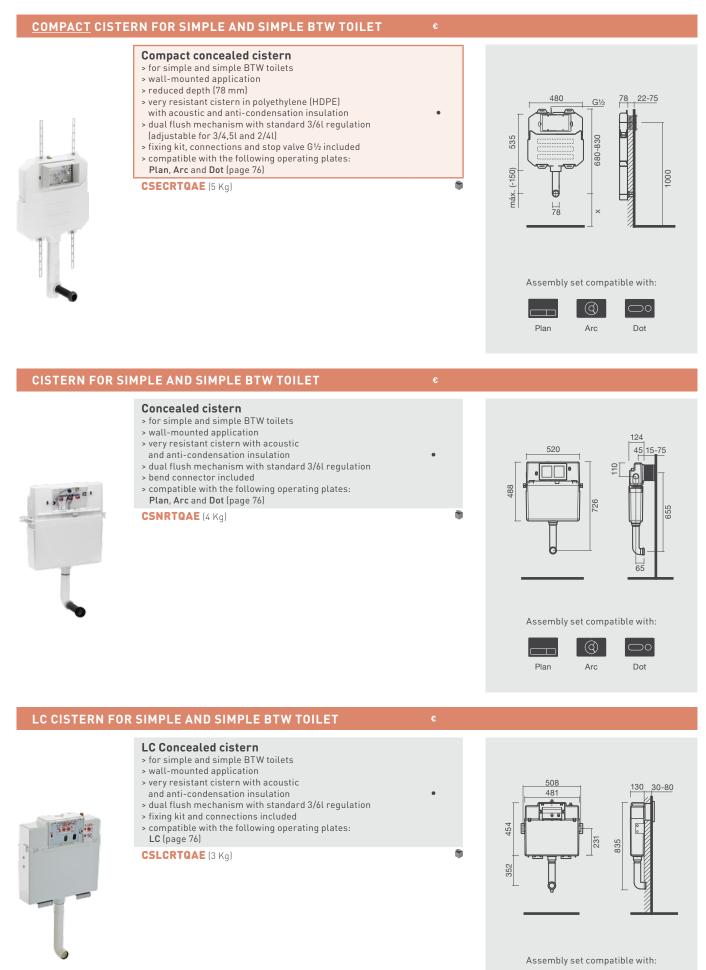
CSLCSS3EC (9 Kg)

Assembly set compatible with:

LC

COMPACT CISTERN FOR SIMPLE AND SIMPLE BTW TOILET   €

Compact concealed cistern
> for simple and simple BTW toilets
> wall-mounted application
> reduced depth (78 mm)
> very resistant cistern in polyethylene (HDPE)
  with acoustic and anti-condensation insulation
> dual flush mechanism with standard 3/6l regulation
  (adjustable for 3/4,5l and 2/4l)
> fixing kit, connections and stop valve G½ included
> compatible with the following operating plates:
  Plan, **Arc** and **Dot** (page 76)

CSECRTQAE (5 Kg)

Assembly set compatible with:

Plan   Arc   Dot

CISTERN FOR SIMPLE AND SIMPLE BTW TOILET   €

Concealed cistern
> for simple and simple BTW toilets
> wall-mounted application
> very resistant cistern with acoustic
  and anti-condensation insulation
> dual flush mechanism with standard 3/6l regulation
> bend connector included
> compatible with the following operating plates:
  Plan, **Arc** and **Dot** (page 76)

CSNRTQAE (4 Kg)

Assembly set compatible with:

Plan   Arc   Dot

LC CISTERN FOR SIMPLE AND SIMPLE BTW TOILET   €

LC Concealed cistern
> for simple and simple BTW toilets
> wall-mounted application
> very resistant cistern with acoustic
  and anti-condensation insulation
> dual flush mechanism with standard 3/6l regulation
> fixing kit and connections included
> compatible with the following operating plates:
  LC (page 76)

CSLCRTQAE (3 Kg)

Assembly set compatible with:

LC

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

ASSEMBLY SET FOR WALL-MOUNTED BIDET   €

Wall-mounted assembly set
> for wall-mounted bidets
> wall and floor-mounted application
> structure in thermo lacquered steel
> for application on drywall construction
> fixing kit included

CSNBD3AP (13 Kg)

500   130-195
180
320
0-200   320
320
100 50
1120
0
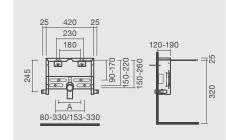
SLIM ASSEMBLY SET FOR WALL-MOUNTED BIDET   €

Slim concealed assembly set
> for wall-mounted bidets
> wall-mounted application
> reduced depth (120mm)
> structure in galvanized steel
> for application on solid type walls
> sewage water connections and fixing kit included

CS.BD3.EC (4 Kg)

25   420   25
230
180
245
A
80-330/153-330
90-170
150-220
150-260
120-190
25
320
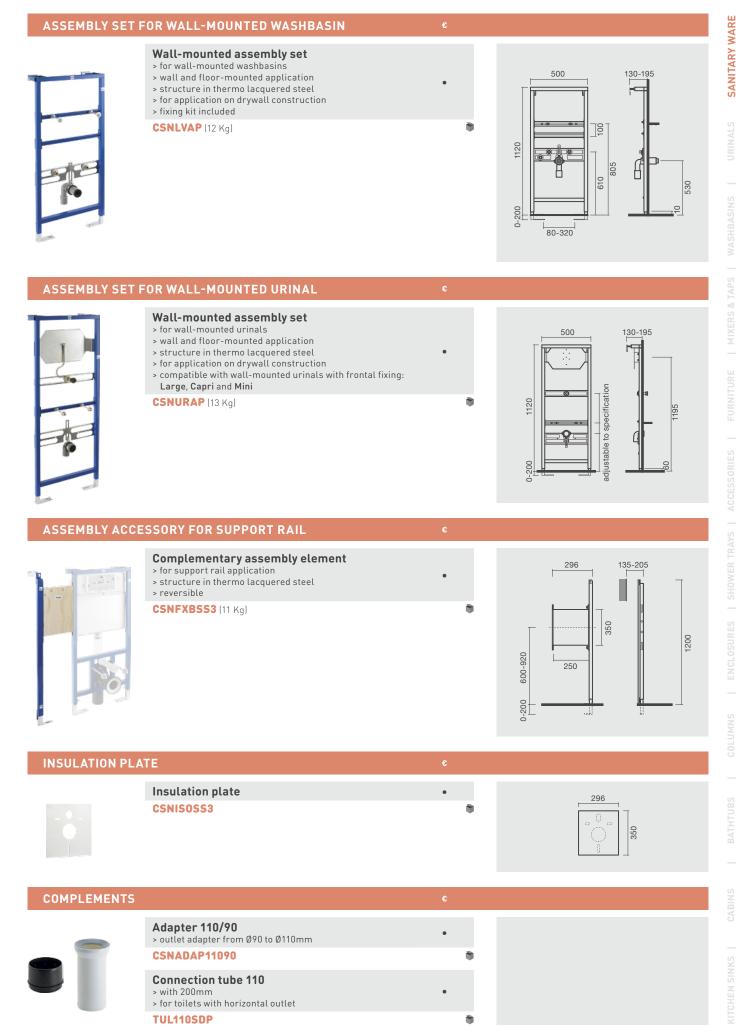
A - Variable measure (in accordance to each bidet)

Assembly sets with wall-mounted toilet and bidet CORAL and washbasin MIXMI 57

ASSEMBLY SET FOR WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN €

Wall-mounted assembly set
> for wall-mounted washbasins
> wall and floor-mounted application
> structure in thermo lacquered steel
> for application on drywall construction
> fixing kit included

CSNLVAP (12 Kg)

ASSEMBLY SET FOR WALL-MOUNTED URINAL €

Wall-mounted assembly set
> for wall-mounted urinals
> wall and floor-mounted application
> structure in thermo lacquered steel
> for application on drywall construction
> compatible with wall-mounted urinals with frontal fixing:
  Large, **Capri** and **Mini**

CSNURAP (13 Kg)

ASSEMBLY ACCESSORY FOR SUPPORT RAIL €

Complementary assembly element
> for support rail application
> structure in thermo lacquered steel
> reversible

CSNFXBSS3 (11 Kg)

INSULATION PLATE €

Insulation plate
CSNISOSS3

COMPLEMENTS €

Adapter 110/90
> outlet adapter from Ø90 to Ø110mm

CSNADAP11090

Connection tube 110
> with 200mm
> for toilets with horizontal outlet

TUL110SDP

🗍 Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

PLAN OPERATING PLATE - ANTI-VANDALISM €

Anti-vandalism operating plate
> in stainless steel
•
CSNPCAAE (1 Kg)

> with simple flush
> compatible with the following assembly sets:
  CSNSS3SA, CSNSS3AP, CSNSS3EC and CSNRTQAE

252 | 8
161
25

PLAN OPERATING PLATES €

Operating plate
> in matt gray
•
CSNPC2AE (1 Kg)

Operating plate
> in high-gloss chrome
•
CSNPC3AE (1 Kg)

Operating plate
> in white
•
CSNPC1AE (1 Kg)

> with dual flush mechanism
> ccompatible with the following assembly sets: CSECSS3AP, CSECSS3EC,
  CSECRTQAE, CSNSS3SA, CSNSS3AP, CSNSS3EC and CSNRTQAE

252 | 8
161
25

ARC OPERATING PLATES €

Operating plate
> in matt gray
•
CSNPCSA2AE (1 Kg)

Operating plate
> in high-gloss chrome
•
CSNPCSA3AE (1 Kg)

Operating plate
> in white
•
CSNPCSA1AE (1 Kg)

> with dual flush mechanism
> compatible with the following assembly sets: CSECSS3AP, CSECSS3EC,
  CSECRTQAE, CSNSS3SA, CSNSS3AP, CSNSS3EC and CSNRTQAE

250 | 10
160
47

DOT OPERATING PLATES €

Operating plate
> in matt gray
•
CSNPCSD2AE (1 Kg)

Operating plate
> in high-gloss chrome
•
CSNPCSD3AE (1 Kg)

Operating plate
> in white
•
CSNPCSD1AE (1 Kg)

> with dual flush mechanism
> compatible with the following assembly sets: CSECSS3AP, CSECSS3EC,
  CSECRTQAE, CSNSS3SA, CSNSS3AP, CSNSS3EC and CSNRTQAE

250 | 8
160

LC OPERATING PLATE €

Operating plate
> in high-gloss chrome
•
CSLCPC3 (1 Kg)

Operating plate
> in white
•
CSLCPC1 (1 Kg)

> with dual flush mechanism
> compatible with the following assembly sets:
  CSLCSS3EC and CSLCRTQAE

255 | 22
170
34

FLUSHING - INSTALLATION | SANITARY WARE

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

TOILET FLOWMETERS €

Internal 1/2" toilet flowmeter
> with debit pre-regulation of:
  network pressure (3 bars) and water flow (6 liters)
> with flow regulation between 1 to 22 liters per minute
> with embelishing chromed plate (hidden fixings)
> adjustable internal pipe included

FXSS3CRM (3 Kg)

External 1/2" toilet flowmeter
> with debit pre-regulation of:
  network pressure (3 bars) and water flow (6 liters)
> with flow regulation between 4,5 to 26 liters per minute
> with closing valve for maintenance
> chromed pipe included

FXSS1CRM (3 Kg)

URINAL FLOWMETERS €

Internal 1/2" urinal flowmeter
> with debit pre-regulation of:
  network pressure (3 bars) and water flow (2 liters)
> with flow regulation between 1 to 22 liters per minute
> with embelishing chromed plate (hidden fixings)
> with closing valve for maintenance
> compatible with the following urinals:
  Large (AH), Capri (AH), Pik (AH) and Mar

FXUR2CRM (2 Kg)

External 1/2" urinal flowmeter
> with debit pre-regulation of:
  network pressure (3 bars) and water flow (2 liters)
> with flow regulation between 1 to 22 liters per minute
> with closing valve for maintenance
> with chromed pipe 18 x 200mm
> compatible with the following urinals:
  Large (AV), Capri (AV), Pik (AV) and Mini

FXUR1CRM (2 Kg)

ACCESSORIES

REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT MECHANISMS FOR CISTERNS €

Replacement mechanism for cisterns
> water outlet valve with dual flush mechanism
> compatible with the following toilet cisterns:
   POP ART, KAPA, POP, REGINA, MUNIQUE and MOBIL
> minimum order: **6 units**
> price for 6 units: 112,20€

MSDD356000EC (2 Kg)

Replacement mechanism for cisterns
> with lower water inlet valve
> compatible with the following toilet cisterns:
   POP ART, KAPA, POP, REGINA, MUNIQUE and MOBIL
> minimum order: **6 units**
> price for 6 units: 78,00€

MSAI21945EC (2 Kg)

Thread 3/8"
Ø19mm

Replacement mechanism for cisterns
> with lateral water inlet valve
> compatible with the following toilet cisterns:
   POP and MUNIQUE
> minimum order: **6 units**
> price for 6 units: 65,40€

MSAL22011101EC (2 Kg)

Thread 3/8"
Ø19mm

Replacement mechanism for cisterns
> water outlet valve with chromed lever
> compatible with the following toilet cisterns: GRECIA
> minimum order: **6 units**
> price for 6 units: 137,40€

MSDGR13CMEC (2 Kg)

Replacement mechanism for cisterns
> with lower water inlet valve
> compatible with the following toilet cisterns: GRECIA
> minimum order: **6 units**
> price for 6 units: 75,00€

MSAIGR13EC (2 Kg)

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

SPECIAL PARTS

HOSPITAL DISPOSAL UNIT (505 x 430 x 460)   White €

Hospital disposal unit > plastic grid included	•
H8510460004231 (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
Plastic grid	•
H8950490000001 (1 Kg)	

RECTANGULAR SINK (595 x 450 x 270)   White €

Rectangular sink	•
H8510290004231 (22 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12

FOOT WASHER (385 x 560 x 205)   White €

Foot washer	•
H8540190004231 (12 Kg)	24

LAUNDRY SINK (390 x 600 x 430)   White €

Laundry sink > recommended cut-out: 560 x 380	•
GETLR06C02 (26 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6

URINALS

ACCESSORIES

LARGE

2 MODELS

LARGE (460 x 355 x 525)   White €

Urinal
> with vertical water inlet
> jet nozzle, outlet valve, siphon and fixing kit included   •

LAUR11 (25 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

External flowmeter 1/2" for urinal   •

FXUR1CRM (2 Kg)

JANO self closing urinal tap   •

TJAU2001M0 (1 Kg)

LARGE (460 x 355 x 525)   White €

Urinal
> with horizontal water inlet
> jet nozzle, outlet valve, siphon and fixing kit included   •

LAUR21 (25 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

Internal flowmeter 1/2" for urinal   •

FXUR2CRM (2 Kg)

COSMO self closing urinal tap   •

TCMUT0001M0 (1 Kg)

230V Electronic kit for urinal
> recommended application:
  for one urinal
> with hidden electronic sensor (anti-vandalism)
> fixing kit included   •

LGURKSO230V (2 Kg)

24V Electronic kit for urinal
> recommended application:
  for multiple urinals in a single space
> with hidden electronic sensor (anti-vandalism)
> 24V transformer applicable (not included)
> fixing kit included   •

LGURKSO24V (2 Kg)

24V Transformer
> can equip up to five urinals
> allows the use of up to three urinals simultaneously   •

H8950710000001 (1 Kg)

CAPRI

3 MODELS

CAPRI (315 x 345 x 545) — White €
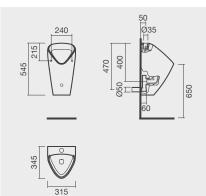
Urinal
> with vertical water inlet and horizontal outlet
> siphon, rubber connector and fixing kit included

H8430610004231 (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

External flowmeter 1/2" for urinal

FXUR1CRM (2 Kg)

JANO self closing urinal tap

TJAU2001M0 (1 Kg)

CAPRI (315 x 345 x 545) — White €
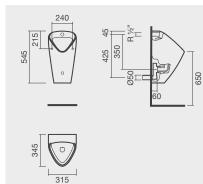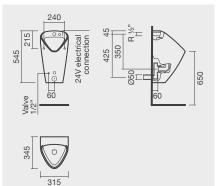
Urinal
> with horizontal water inlet and outlet
> siphon, rubber connector and fixing kit included

H8430600004231 (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

Internal flowmeter 1/2" for urinal

FXUR2CRM (2 Kg)

COSMO self closing urinal tap

TCMUT0001M0 (1 Kg)

CAPRI (315 x 345 x 545) — White €

Urinal with electronic sensor
> siphon, rubber connector and fixing kit included
> with incorporated electronic sensor (anti-vandalism)
> applicable with 24V transformer (not included)

H8430700004841 (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

24V Transformer
> can equip up to five urinals
> allows the use of up to three urinals simultaneously

H8950710000001 (1 Kg)

MAR

MAR (315 x 295 x 515)   White €

Urinal > with horizontal water inlet and outlet > siphon, rubber connector and fixing kit included	•	
MAUR22 (11 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	18	
Internal flowmeter 1/2" for urinal	•	
FXUR2CRM (2 Kg)		
COSMO self closing urinal tap	•	
TCMUT0001M0 (1 Kg)		

MAR urinals and +1 urinal partition

PIK

2 MODELS

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

PIK (325 x 265 x 480) — White €

Urinal		
> with vertical water inlet	•	
> rubber connector and fixing kit included		
PKUR11 (10 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	25	
External flowmeter 1/2" for urinal	•	
FXUR1CRM (2 Kg)		
JANO self closing urinal tap	•	
TJAU2001M0 (1 Kg)		

325
225
480
55
Ø35
Ø55
65
650
265
325

PIK (325 x 265 x 480) — White €

Urinal		
> horizontal water inlet	•	
> rubber connector and fixing kit included		
PKUR21 (10 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	25	
Internal flowmeter 1/2" for urinal	•	
FXUR2CRM (2 Kg)		
COSMO self closing urinal tap	•	
TCMUT0001M0 (1 Kg)		

325
225
480
R 1/2"
Ø55
65
650
265
325
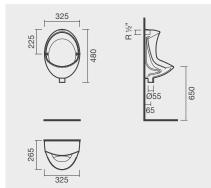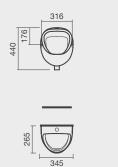
PIK urinals

MINI
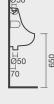
Urinal
> rubber connector and fixing kit included   •

MIUR11 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 50

External flowmeter 1/2" for urinal   •

FXUR1CRM (2 Kg)

JANO self closing urinal tap   •

TJAU2001M0 (1 Kg)

316
176
440
50
Ø50
Ø50
70
650
265
345

MINI urinals

URINAL PARTITION +1 (440 x 90 x 850)

White €

Urinal partition
> fixing kit included

SPUR1.10C0 (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 22

●

URINAL FLOWMETERS

€

Internal 1/2" urinal flowmeter
> with debit pre-regulation of:
  network pressure (3 bars) and water flow (2 liters)
> with flow regulation between 1 to 22 liters per minute
> with embelishing chromed plate (hidden fixings)
> with closing valve for maintenance
> compatible with the following urinals:
  Large (HWI), **Capri** (HWI), **Pik** (HWI) and **Mar**

FXUR2CRM (2 Kg)

●

External 1/2" urinal flowmeter
> with debit pre-regulation of:
  network pressure (3 bars) and water flow (2 liters)
> with flow regulation between 1 to 22 liters per minute
> with closing valve for maintenance
> with chromed pipe 18x200mm
> compatible with the following urinals:
  Large (VWI), **Capri** (VWI), **Pik** (VWI) and **Mini**

FXUR1CRM (2 Kg)

●

SELF CLOSING URINAL TAPS

€

COSMO self closing urinal tap
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures
> adjustable installation depth
> compatible with urinals:
  Large (HWI), **Capri** (HWI), **Pik** (HWI) and **Mar**

TCMUT0001M0 (1 Kg)

●

JANO self closing urinal tap
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures
> compatible with urinals:
  Large (VWI), **Capri** (VWI), **Pik** (VWI) and **Mini**

TJAU2001M0 (1 Kg)

●

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

WASHBASINS

IN SOLID SURFACE . CERAMIC

Discover a wide range of washbasins with styles, shapes and measurements designed to meet your needs. From traditional models to solutions with a modernist spirit, this year sees an expanded range with new washbasins in solid surface with a wide range of measurements.

SMOOTH 120 left washbasin with towel rail, BALANCE washbasin mixer and SIRIUS mirror

EFFICIENCY AND DIVERSITY

Our washbasins stand out for their generous dimensions, both in depth as well as general size, making your washing experience not only more pleasant but also more efficient. With fully and semi-recessed models, countertop, wall-mounted (with or without pedestal or siphon cover) and vanity models - with or without tap holes - Sanitana's washbasins offer a wide variety of styles, formats and sizes in a vast range of solutions designed specifically with you in mind.

SOLID SURFACE WASHBASINS

RECESSED

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1002 x 458 x 12
Page 099

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
902 x 458 x 12
Page 099

WALL-MOUNTED

SMOOTH
WITH TAP HOLE
1600 x 530 x 150
Page 100

SMOOTH
WITH T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1600 x 530 x 150
Page 100

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1600 x 530 x 150
Page 100

SMOOTH
WITHOUT T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1600 x 530 x 150
Page 100

SMOOTH
WITH TAP HOLE
1400 x 530 x 150
Page 100

SMOOTH
WITH T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1400 x 530 x 150
Page 100

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1400 x 530 x 150
Page 100

SMOOTH
WITHOUT T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1400 x 530 x 150
Page 100

SMOOTH
WITH TAP HOLE
1400 x 530 x 150
Page 100

SMOOTH
WITH T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1400 x 530 x 150
Page 100

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1400 x 530 x 150
Page 100

SMOOTH
WITHOUT T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1400 x 530 x 150
Page 100

SMOOTH
WITH TAP HOLE
1400 x 530 x 150
Page 101

SMOOTH
WITH T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1400 x 530 x 150
Page 101

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1400 x 530 x 150
Page 101

SMOOTH
WITHOUT T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1400 x 530 x 150
Page 101

SMOOTH
WITH TAP HOLE
1200 x 530 x 150
Page 101

SMOOTH
WITH T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1200 x 530 x 150
Page 101

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1200 x 530 x 150
Page 101

SMOOTH
WITHOUT T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1200 x 530 x 150
Page 101

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - ▣ Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

91

SOLID SURFACE WASHBASINS

WALL-MOUNTED

SMOOTH
WITH TAP HOLE
1200 x 530 x 150
Page 101

SMOOTH
WITH T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1200 x 530 x 150
Page 101

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1200 x 530 x 150
Page 101

SMOOTH
WITHOUT T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1200 x 530 x 150
Page 101

SMOOTH
WITH TAP HOLE
1200 x 530 x 150
Page 102

SMOOTH
WITH T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1200 x 530 x 150
Page 102

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1200 x 530 x 150
Page 102

SMOOTH
WITHOUT T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1200 x 530 x 150
Page 102

SMOOTH
WITH TAP HOLE
1000 x 530 x 150
Page 102

SMOOTH
WITH T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1000 x 530 x 150
Page 102

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1000 x 530 x 150
Page 102

SMOOTH
WITHOUT T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1000 x 530 x 150
Page 102

SMOOTH
WITH TAP HOLE
1000 x 530 x 150
Page 102

SMOOTH
WITH T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1000 x 530 x 150
Page 102

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1000 x 530 x 150
Page 102

SMOOTH
WITHOUT T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1000 x 530 x 150
Page 102

SMOOTH
WITH TAP HOLE
1000 x 530 x 150
Page 103

SMOOTH
WITH T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1000 x 530 x 150
Page 103

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1000 x 530 x 150
Page 103

SMOOTH
WITHOUT T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
1000 x 530 x 150
Page 103

SMOOTH
WITH TAP HOLE
900 x 530 x 150
Page 103

SMOOTH
WITH T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
900 x 530 x 150
Page 103

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
900 x 530 x 150
Page 103

SMOOTH
WITHOUT T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
900 x 530 x 150
Page 103

SMOOTH
WITH TAP HOLE
800 x 530 x 150
Page 103

SMOOTH
WITH T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
800 x 530 x 150
Page 103

SMOOTH
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
800 x 530 x 150
Page 103

SMOOTH
WITHOUT T.H. + TOWEL RAIL
800 x 530 x 150
Page 103

CERAMIC WASHBASINS

COUNTERTOP

ARENA
RECTANGULAR
700 x 380 x 128
Page 105

ARENA
SQUARE
380 x 380 x 128
Page 105

TRIK
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
730 x 440 x 170
Page 105

ORBIT
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
440 x 500 x 160
Page 105

RAMP
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
620 x 430 x 180
Page 105

ELIPSE
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
630 x 430 x 190
Page 106

OVALO
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
635 x 390 x 140
Page 106

UP
WITH CENTRAL TAP HOLE
600 x 400 x 120
Page 106

UP
WITH LATERAL TAP HOLE
600 x 400 x 120
Page 106

UP
RECTANGULAR
593 x 395 x 119
Page 107

UP
OVAL
593 x 395 x 119
Page 107

UP
SQUARE
395 x 395 x 119
Page 107

UP
CIRCULAR
395 x 395 x 119
Page 107

GLAM
WITH TAP HOLE
560 x 420 x 165
Page 107

LUNA
WITH TAP HOLE
610 x 460 x 140
Page 108

CIRCLE
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
395 x 395 x 140
Page 108

URBAN
WITH TAP HOLE
450 x 450 x 165
Page 108

URBAN
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
450 x 450 x 165
Page 108

CUP
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
410 x 350 x 145
Page 108

SOFT
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
575 x 450 x 140
Page 109

CITY
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
470 x 440 x 175
Page 109

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

CERAMIC WASHBASINS

WALL-MOUNTED

SHAPE
WITH TAP HOLE
515 x 480 x 600
Page 111

DROP
WITH TAP HOLE
700 x 350 x 154
Page 111

COUNTERTOP / WALL-MOUNTED

QUATTRO 80
WITH TAP HOLE
800 x 495 x 120
Page 111

QUATTRO 64
WITH TAP HOLE
635 x 445 x 120
Page 111

CUBIC 100
DOUBLE: WITH TAP HOLE
1000 x 345 x 150
Page 112

CUBIC 100
DOUBLE: WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1000 x 345 x 150
Page 112

CUBIC 80
WITH TAP HOLE
795 x 345 x 145
Page 112

CUBIC 80
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
795 x 345 x 145
Page 112

CUBIC 60
WITH TAP HOLE
595 x 340 x 145
Page 112

CUBIC 60
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
595 x 340 x 145
Page 112

CUBIC 50
WITH TAP HOLE
595 x 345 x 150
Page 112

CUBIC 50
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
595 x 345 x 150
Page 112

AIDA 100
DOUBLE: WITH TAP HOLE
1000 x 500 x 132
Page 113

AIDA 80
WITH TAP HOLE
800 x 500 x 132
Page 113

AIDA 65
WITH TAP HOLE
650 x 500 x 132
Page 113

AIDA 50
WITH TAP HOLE
500 x 500 x 132
Page 113

CASUAL 80
WITH TAP HOLE
800 x 475 x 140
Page 114

CASUAL 60
WITH TAP HOLE
600 x 475 x 140
Page 114

SWEET
WITH TAP HOLE
450 x 450 x 145
Page 114

SWEET
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
450 x 450 x 145
Page 114

WAVE
WITH TAP HOLE
500 x 450 x 145
Page 114

WAVE
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
500 x 450 x 145
Page 114

CERAMIC WASHBASINS

COUNTERTOP / WALL-MOUNTED

CITY	**ANCORA**	**MIXMI**	**POP ART / KAPA 62**	**POP ART / KAPA 57**
WITH TAP HOLE	WITH TAP HOLE	WITH TAP HOLE	WITH TAP HOLE	WITH TAP HOLE
480 x 480 x 180	450 x 450 x 123	650 / 570 x 430 x 168	620 x 485 x 185	570 x 485 x 185
Page 115	Page 115	Page 115	Page 116	Page 116

POP ART / KAPA 50	**POP 60**	**POP 58**	**POP 58**	**POP 55**
WITH TAP HOLE	WITH TAP HOLE	LEFT	RIGHT	WITH TAP HOLE
505 x 440 x 185	600 x 450 x 175	580 x 455 x 175	580 x 455 x 175	555 x 460 x 175
Page 116	Page 117	Page 117	Page 117	Page 117

POP 55	**POP 50**	**SOFT**		
WITHOUT TAP HOLE	WITH TAP HOLE	WITH TAP HOLE		
555 x 460 x 175	500 x 425 x 175	575 x 455 x 165		
Page 117	Page 118	Page 119		

HANDRINSE BASINS

ONDA	**ISLA**	**QUATTRO**	**POP ART / KAPA 40**	**PETIT**
WITH TAP HOLE	CORNER	CORNER	WITH TAP HOLE	LEFT
400 x 275 x 160	395 x 505 x 190	500 x 500 x 130	400 x 350 x 170	400 x 217 x 103
Page 121	Page 121	Page 121	Page 121	Page 122

PETIT	**POP 45**	**POP 45**	**POP 36**	**MUNIQUE**
RIGHT	WITH TAP HOLE	WITHOUT TAP HOLE	WITH TAP HOLE	WITH TAP HOLE
400 x 217 x 103	450 x 375 x 175	450 x 375 x 175	360 x 320 x 170	350 x 225 x 150
Page 122	Page 123	Page 123	Page 123	Page 123

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - ▣ Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included
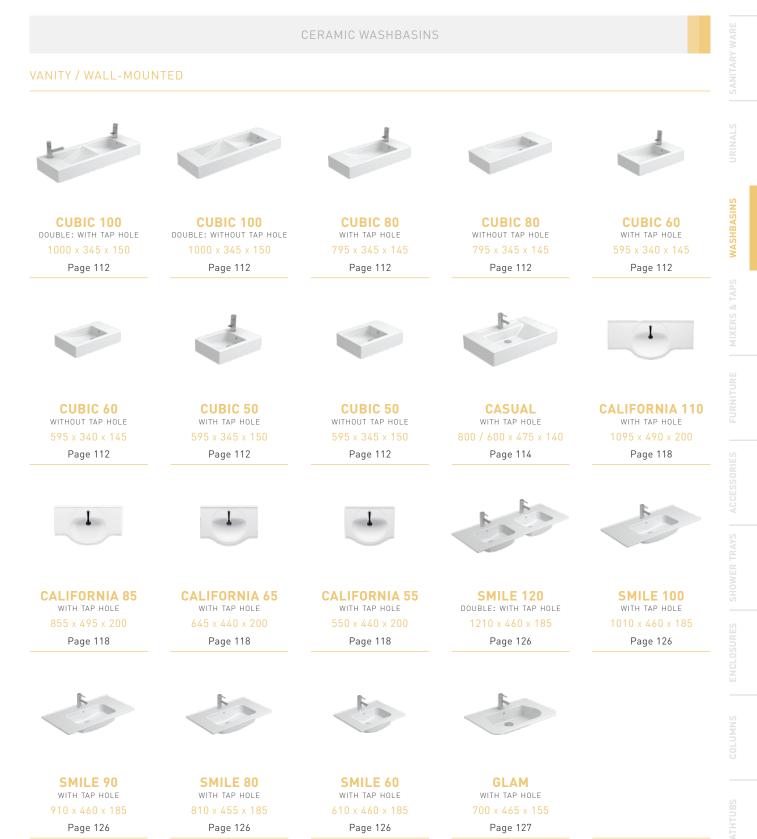
CERAMIC WASHBASINS

RECESSED
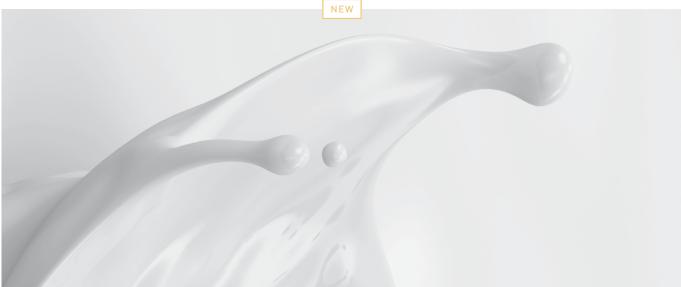
STADIO 60
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
600 x 330 x 135
Page 125

STADIO 33
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
330 x 330 x 135
Page 125

INDY 120
DOUBLE: WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1200 x 350 x 144
Page 125

INDY 90
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
900 x 400 x 144
Page 125

INDY 65
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
650 x 350 x 144
Page 125

SMILE 120
DOUBLE: WITH TAP HOLE
1210 x 460 x 185
Page 126

SMILE 100
WITH TAP HOLE
1010 x 460 x 185
Page 126

SMILE 90
WITH TAP HOLE
910 x 460 x 185
Page 126

SMILE 80
WITH TAP HOLE
810 x 455 x 185
Page 126

SMILE 60
WITH TAP HOLE
610 x 460 x 185
Page 126

GLAM
WITH TAP HOLE
700 x 465 x 155
Page 127

NEX
WITH TAP HOLE
560 x 470 x 185
Page 127

NEX
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
560 x 400 x 190
Page 127

CITY
WITH TAP HOLE
480 x 480 x 180
Page 127

AIDA
WITH TAP HOLE
500 x 450 x 157
Page 128

AIDA
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
545 x 430 x 137
Page 128

OVALO
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
635 x 390 x 140
Page 128

CIRCLE
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
395 x 395 x 140
Page 128

POP ART / KAPA
WITH TAP HOLE
585 x 495x 185
Page 129

ADRA
WITH TAP HOLE
520 x 415 x 200
Page 129

LUSO
WITH TAP HOLE
565 x 480 x 215
Página 129

GRECIA
WITH TAP HOLE
575 x 480 x 235
Página 129

LOJA
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
570 x 420 x 185
Page 130

ANADIA
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
535 x 400 x 220
Page 130

JARA
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
395 x 395 x 190
Page 130

CERAMIC WASHBASINS

VANITY / WALL-MOUNTED

CUBIC 100
DOUBLE: WITH TAP HOLE
1000 x 345 x 150
Page 112

CUBIC 100
DOUBLE: WITHOUT TAP HOLE
1000 x 345 x 150
Page 112

CUBIC 80
WITH TAP HOLE
795 x 345 x 145
Page 112

CUBIC 80
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
795 x 345 x 145
Page 112

CUBIC 60
WITH TAP HOLE
595 x 340 x 145
Page 112

CUBIC 60
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
595 x 340 x 145
Page 112

CUBIC 50
WITH TAP HOLE
595 x 345 x 150
Page 112

CUBIC 50
WITHOUT TAP HOLE
595 x 345 x 150
Page 112

CASUAL
WITH TAP HOLE
800 / 600 x 475 x 140
Page 114

CALIFORNIA 110
WITH TAP HOLE
1095 x 490 x 200
Page 118

CALIFORNIA 85
WITH TAP HOLE
855 x 495 x 200
Page 118

CALIFORNIA 65
WITH TAP HOLE
645 x 440 x 200
Page 118

CALIFORNIA 55
WITH TAP HOLE
550 x 440 x 200
Page 118

SMILE 120
DOUBLE: WITH TAP HOLE
1210 x 460 x 185
Page 126

SMILE 100
WITH TAP HOLE
1010 x 460 x 185
Page 126

SMILE 90
WITH TAP HOLE
910 x 460 x 185
Page 126

SMILE 80
WITH TAP HOLE
810 x 455 x 185
Page 126

SMILE 60
WITH TAP HOLE
610 x 460 x 185
Page 126

GLAM
WITH TAP HOLE
700 x 465 x 155
Page 127

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SOLID SURFACE WASHBASINS

NEW

SOLID SURFACE

Solid surface is a composite material comprising of a hybrid polyester resin with alumina fillers. Solid surface is **non-porous**, **non-toxic** and **capable of resisting aggressive chemical agents**. It is also a homogeneous material, which maintains its original look. A standout feature is its high rigidity and durability, while allowing easy manufacture using manual and CNC methods traditionally used in carpentry. It is this ability that **allows the creation of more complex products with larger sizes** than is possible in the production of ceramic sanitary ware.

THE ADVANTAGES OF SOLID SURFACE

PRODUCED IN SANITANA

We invested years of research in the formulation of our solid surface. From the molecular structure to the cast, the whole production process is conducted at our new plant, by highly skilled professionals, with years of know-how.

EXTREMELY DURABLE

It is a material with a homogeneous structure and color, which remains unchanged under the effect of both natural and artificial light. It is also resistant to stains and scratches while remaining easy to clean.

NICE TO THE TOUCH

A real pleasure to touch: solid surface has a texture with a matt finish, soft and warm, reminiscent of the silky touch of polished natural stone.

INVISIBLE JOINTS

The ability of solid surface to be formed through simple processes used in carpentry, allows us to create models with refined and flowing surfaces, with invisible joints.

HYGIENIC AND EASY TO MAINTAIN

Solid surface is a homogeneous material, compact and non-porous, with attested sanitary qualities. A cloth and a gentle abrasive is all it is needed to restore it to its original condition.

NON-TOXIC
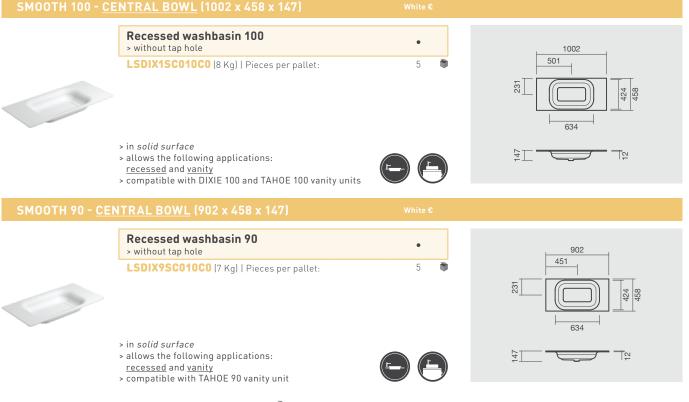
Solid surface is fire-resistant and under normal circumstances does not release any gas. In exceptional temperature conditions it releases only carbon dioxide, as the product does not contain any toxic materials.

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

NEW

SMOOTH

RECESSED . WALL-MOUNTED

SMOOTH 120 washbasin with left bowl and towel rail with BALANCE mixer

SMOOTH 100 - CENTRAL BOWL (1002 x 458 x 147)   White €

Recessed washbasin 100
> without tap hole   •

LSDIX1SC010C0 (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

> in *solid surface*
> allows the following applications:
  recessed and vanity
> compatible with DIXIE 100 and TAHOE 100 vanity units

1002
501
231
424
458
634
147
12

SMOOTH 90 - CENTRAL BOWL (902 x 458 x 147)   White €

Recessed washbasin 90
> without tap hole   •

LSDIX9SC010C0 (7 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

> in *solid surface*
> allows the following applications:
  recessed and vanity
> compatible with TAHOE 90 vanity unit

902
451
231
424
458
634
147
12

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - ◆ Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SMOOTH 160 - DOUBLE BOWL (1600 x 530 x 150)   White €

Wall-mounted washbasin 160
> with tap hole
●

LS1653L2110C1 (20 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 160
> with tap hole
> with towel rail
●

LS1653L2110C2 (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 160
> without tap hole
●

LS1653L2010C0 (20 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 160
> without tap hole
> with towel rail
●

LS1653L2110C0 (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5
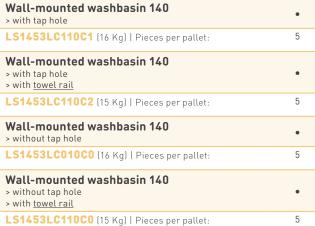
> in *solid surface*
> allows wall-mounted application
> includes fixing kit for wall-mounted application

SMOOTH 140 - CENTRAL BOWL (1400 x 530 x 150)   White €

Wall-mounted washbasin 140
> with tap hole
●

LS1453LC110C1 (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 140
> with tap hole
> with towel rail
●

LS1453LC110C2 (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 140
> without tap hole
●

LS1453LC010C0 (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 140
> without tap hole
> with towel rail
●

LS1453LC110C0 (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

> in *solid surface*
> allows wall-mounted application
> includes fixing kit for wall-mounted application

SMOOTH 140 - LEFT BOWL (1400 x 530 x 150)   White €
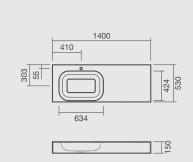
Wall-mounted washbasin 140
> with tap hole
●

LS1453LE110C1 (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 140
> with tap hole
> with towel rail
●

LS1453LE110C2 (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 140
> without tap hole
●

LS1453LE010C0 (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 140
> without tap hole
> with towel rail
●

LS1453LE110C0 (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

> in *solid surface*
> allows wall-mounted application
> includes fixing kit for wall-mounted application

SMOOTH 140 - RIGHT BOWL (1400 x 530 x 150) — White €

Wall-mounted washbasin 140
> with tap hole
●
LS1453LD110C1 (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 140
> with tap hole
> with towel rail
●
LS1453LD110C2 (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 140
> without tap hole
●
LS1453LD010C0 (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 140
> without tap hole
> with towel rail
●
LS1453LD110C0 (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

> in *solid surface*
> allows wall-mounted application
> includes fixing kit for wall-mounted application

SMOOTH 120 - CENTRAL BOWL (1200 x 530 x 150) — White €

Wall-mounted washbasin 120
> with tap hole
●
LS1253LC110C1 (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 120
> with tap hole
> with towel rail
●
LS1253LC110C2 (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 120
> without tap hole
●
LS1253LC010C0 (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 120
> without tap hole
> with towel rail
●
LS1253LC110C0 (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

> in *solid surface*
> allows wall-mounted application
> includes fixing kit for wall-mounted application

SMOOTH 120 - LEFT BOWL (1200 x 530 x 150) — White €

Wall-mounted washbasin 120
> with tap hole
●
LS1253LE110C1 (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 120
> with tap hole
> with towel rail
●
LS1253LE110C2 (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 120
> without tap hole
●
LS1253LE010C0 (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 120
> without tap hole
> with towel rail
●
LS1253LE110C0 (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5
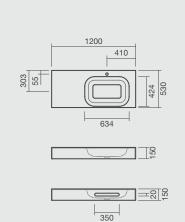
> in *solid surface*
> allows wall-mounted application
> includes fixing kit for wall-mounted application

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SMOOTH 120 - RIGHT BOWL (1200 x 530 x 150)   White €

| **Wall-mounted washbasin 120** > with tap hole | ● |
| **LS1253LD110C1** (14 Kg) \| Pieces per pallet: | 5 |

| **Wall-mounted washbasin 120** > with tap hole > with towel rail | ● |
| **LS1253LD110C2** (13 Kg) \| Pieces per pallet: | 5 |

| **Wall-mounted washbasin 120** > without tap hole | ● |
| **LS1253LD010C0** (14 Kg) \| Pieces per pallet: | 5 |

| **Wall-mounted washbasin 120** > without tap hole > with towel rail | ● |
| **LS1253LD110C0** (13 Kg) \| Pieces per pallet: | 5 |

> in *solid surface*
> allows wall-mounted application
> includes fixing kit for wall-mounted application

SMOOTH 100 - CENTRAL BOWL (1000 x 530 x 150)   White €

| **Wall-mounted washbasin 100** > with tap hole | ● |
| **LS1053LC110C1** (12 Kg) \| Pieces per pallet: | 5 |

| **Wall-mounted washbasin 100** > with tap hole > with towel rail | ● |
| **LS1053LC110C2** (12 Kg) \| Pieces per pallet: | 5 |

| **Wall-mounted washbasin 100** > without tap hole | ● |
| **LS1053LC010C0** (12 Kg) \| Pieces per pallet: | 5 |

| **Wall-mounted washbasin 100** > without tap hole > with towel rail | ● |
| **LS1053LC110C0** (12 Kg) \| Pieces per pallet: | 5 |
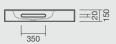
> in *solid surface*
> allows wall-mounted application
> includes fixing kit for wall-mounted application

SMOOTH 100 - LEFT BOWL (1000 x 530 x 150)   White €

| **Wall-mounted washbasin 100** > with tap hole | ● |
| **LS1053LE110C1** (12 Kg) \| Pieces per pallet: | 5 |

| **Wall-mounted washbasin 100** > with tap hole > with towel rail | ● |
| **LS1053LE110C2** (12 Kg) \| Pieces per pallet: | 5 |

| **Wall-mounted washbasin 100** > without tap hole | ● |
| **LS1053LE010C0** (12 Kg) \| Pieces per pallet: | 5 |

| **Wall-mounted washbasin 100** > without tap hole > with towel rail | ● |
| **LS1053LE110C0** (12 Kg) \| Pieces per pallet: | 5 |

> in *solid surface*
> allows wall-mounted application
> includes fixing kit for wall-mounted application

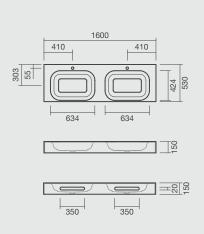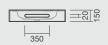## SMOOTH 100 - RIGHT BOWL (1000 x 530 x 150)

White €

Wall-mounted washbasin 100
> with tap hole
•
LS1053LD110C1 (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 100
> with tap hole
> with towel rail
•
LS1053LD110C2 (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 100
> without tap hole
•
LS1053LD010C0 (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 100
> without tap hole
> with towel rail
•
LS1053LD110C0 (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

> in *solid surface*
> allows wall-mounted application
> includes fixing kit for wall-mounted application

SMOOTH 90 - CENTRAL BOWL (900 x 530 x 150)

White €

Wall-mounted washbasin 90
> with tap hole
•
LS0953LC110C1 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 90
> with tap hole
> with towel rail
•
LS0953LC110C2 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 90
> without tap hole
•
LS0953LC010C0 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 90
> without tap hole
> with towel rail
•
LS0953LC110C0 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

> in *solid surface*
> allows wall-mounted application
> includes fixing kit for wall-mounted application

SMOOTH 80 - CENTRAL BOWL (800 x 530 x 150)

White €

Wall-mounted washbasin 80
> with tap hole
•
LS0853LC110C1 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 80
> with tap hole
> with towel rail
•
LS0853LC110C2 (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 80
> without tap hole
•
LS0853LC010C0 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

Wall-mounted washbasin 80
> without tap hole
> with towel rail
•
LS0853LC110C0 (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 5

> in *solid surface*
> allows wall-mounted application
> includes fixing kit for wall-mounted application

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

103

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

NEW MODELS

COUNTERTOP

WITH / WITHOUT TAP HOLE

ORBIT washbasins with UNIC high spout washbasin mixers

ARENA (700 x 380 x 128) — White €

Countertop washbowl 70
> without tap hole

AELM5E (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24

428 · 80 · 223 · 128 · 380 · 700

ARENA (380 x 380 x 128) — White €

Countertop washbowl 38
> without tap hole

AELM3E (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 39

220 · 80 · 220 · 128 · 380 · 380

TRIK (730 x 440 x 170) — White €

Countertop washbowl 73
> without tap hole
> ceramic waste cover included

TKLM5E (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

150 · 170 · 110 · 285 · 440 · 125 · 160 · 730

ORBIT (440 x 500 x 160) — White €

Countertop washbowl 44
> without tap hole
> ceramic waste cover included

OBLM0E (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 42

425 · 115 · 160 · 205 · 500 · 150 · 440

RAMP (620 x 430 x 180) — White €

Countertop washbowl 62
> without tap hole

RPLM3E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

125 · 115 · 145 · 180 · 430 · 110 · 620

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

105

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

ELIPSE (630 x 430 x 190)

White €   Pergamon €

Countertop washbowl 63
> without tap hole

•   •

EPLM3E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24   -

145

190   135

500   305

430

630

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

OVALO (635 x 390 x 140)

White €   Pergamon €

Countertop washbowl 64
> without tap hole
> allows a semi and fully-recessed
  upper-counter application

•   •

CILE3E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24   -

318

140

595

390

635

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

UP RECTANGULAR (600 x 400 x 120)

White €   Pergamon €

Countertop washbasin 59
> with central tap hole

•   •

UPLMR3FCE (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 32

200
65
115   120

550   365

400

600

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

UP RECTANGULAR (600 x 400 x 120)

White €   Pergamon €

Countertop washbasin 59
> reversible
> with lateral tap hole

•   •

UPLMR3FLE (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 32

75

120

550   350

300

400

600

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

UP RECTANGULAR (593 x 395 x 119)

White € | Pergamon €

Countertop washbowl 60
> without tap hole

UPLMR3E (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 33

115 | 542 | 138 | 345 | 119
395 | 593

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

UP OVAL (593 x 395 x 119)

White € | Pergamon €

Countertop washbowl 60
> without tap hole

UPLM03E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 33

115 | 542 | 138 | 345 | 119
395 | 593

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

UP SQUARE (395 x 395 x 119)

White € | Pergamon €

Countertop washbowl 40
> without tap hole

UPLMQ0E (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 44

115 | 345 | 138 | 345 | 119
395 | 395

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

UP CIRCULAR (395 x 395 x 119)

White € | Pergamon €

Countertop washbowl Ø40
> without tap hole

UPLMC0E (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 44

115 | 345 | 128 | 345 | 119
Ø395

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

GLAM (560 x 420 x 165)

White € | Pergamon €

Countertop washbasin 56

GLLM1 (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 32

135 | 300 | 55 | 180 | 165
280 | 420 | 560

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

107

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

LUNA (610 x 460 x 140)

	White €	Pergamon €
Countertop washbasin 61	•	•
LNLV3E (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24	-

425 / 59 / 180 / 350 / 140
460 / 610

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

CIRCLE (395 x 395 x 140)

	White €	Pergamon €
Countertop washbowl Ø40 > without tap hole > allows semi and fully-recessed upper-counter application	•	•
CILE0E (7 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	18	-

198 / 140 / 355
Ø395

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

URBAN (450 x 450 x 165)

	White €	Pergamon €
Countertop washbasin Ø45	•	•
UBLV2E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24	-

70 / 140 / 165 / Ø405 / 200
Ø450

	White €	Pergamon €
Countertop washbowl Ø45 > without tap hole	•	•
UBLV1E (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24	-

225 / 140 / Ø405
Ø450

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

CUP (410 x 350 x 145)

	White €	Pergamon €
Countertop washbowl 41 > without tap hole	•	•
CPLM1E (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	48	

175 / 145 / 215 / 146
350 / 410

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

SOFT (575 x 450 x 140)

White €   Pergamon €

Countertop washbowl 58
> without tap hole

STLV1E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24   -

455   200   395   140

450   575

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

CITY 47 (470 x 440 x 175)

White €   Pergamon €

Countertop washbowl 47
> without tap hole

CTLM1E (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

150   170   175

235   440   470

RAMP washbasin with UNIC high spout washbasin mixer

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

COUNTERTOP WALL-MOUNTED

WITH / WITHOUT TAP HOLE

SHAPE washbasin with SILK washbasin mixer

SHAPE (515 x 480 x 600)

White €   Pergamon €

Wall-mounted washbasin 52
> allows wall-mounted application only
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

SHLV2E (37 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 6

DROP (700 x 350 x 154)

White €   Pergamon €

Wall-mounted washbasin 70
> allows wall-mounted application only
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

DPLV5E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 28

QUATTRO 80 and 64

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 80 (800 x 495 x 120)
> allows towel rail application
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

QULV6E (22 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 21   -

Towel rail for QUATTRO 80
> chromed brass tube

E55872020 (2 Kg)

Washbasin 64 (635 x 445 x 120)
> allows towel rail application
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

QULV3E (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 14   -

Towel rail for QUATTRO 64
> chromed brass tube

E55871020 (2 Kg)

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

111

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

CUBIC DOUBLE 100 (1000 x 345 x 150)

White €   Pergamon €

Double washbasin 100
> compatible with CUBIC 100 vanity (page 246)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

●   ●

CCLV8E (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 12   -

Double washbasin 100
> without tap hole
> compatible with CUBIC 100 vanity (page 246)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

●   ●

CCLV8SFE (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 21   -

CUBIC 80, 60 and 50

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 80 (795 x 345 x 145)
> compatible with CUBIC 80 cabinet (page 246)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

●   ●

CCLV6E (17 Kg) | PPieces per pallet: 12   -

Washbasin 80 (795 x 345 x 145)
> without tap hole
> compatible with CUBIC 80 cabinet (page 246)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

●   ●

CCLV6SFE (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24   -

Washbasin 60 (595 x 340 x 145)
> compatible with CUBIC 60 cabinet (page 246)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

●   ●

CCLV3E (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 12   -

Washbasin 60 (595 x 340 x 145)
> without tap hole
> compatible with CUBIC 60 cabinet (page 246)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

●   ●

CCLV3SFE (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 32   -

Washbasin 50 (500 x 345 x 150)
> compatible with CUBIC 50 cabinet (page 246)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

●   ●

CCLV2E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 12   -

Washbasin 50 (500 x 345 x 150)
> without tap hole
> compatible with CUBIC 50 cabinet (page 246)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

●   ●

CCLV2SFE (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 32   -

AIDA DOUBLE 100 (1000 x 500 x 132)

White € Pergamon €

Double washbasin 100
> allows towel rail application
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

ADLV8E (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18 -

Towel rail for washbasin 50
> chromed brass solid bar
> for lateral / frontal application (2 pieces)

E587502 (2 Kg)

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

AIDA 80, 60 and 50

White € Pergamon €

Washbasin 80 (800 x 500 x 132)
> allows towel rail application
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

ADLV6E (27 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24 -

Towel rail for washbasin 80
> chromed brass solid bar
> frontal application

E587702 (2 Kg)

Towel rail for washbasin 50
> chromed brass solid bar
> lateral application

E587502 (2 Kg)

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

Washbasin 65 (650 x 500 x 132)
> allows towel rail application
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

ADLV4E (20 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24 -

Towel rail for washbasin 65
> chromed brass solid bar
> frontal application

E587602 (2 Kg)

Towel rail for washbasin 50
> chromed brass solid bar
> lateral application

E587502 (2 Kg)

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

Washbasin 50 (500 x 500 x 132)
> allows towel rail application
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

ADLV2E (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24 -

Towel rail for washbasin 50
> chromed brass solid bar
> frontal / lateral application

E587502 (2 Kg)

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

CASUAL 80 and 60

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbasin 80 (800 x 475 x 140) > compatible with CASUAL 80 vanity (page 252) > wall-mounted application fixing kit included	●	●
CSLV4E (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24	-
Washbasin 60 (600 x 475 x 140) > compatible with CASUAL 60 vanity (page 252) > wall-mounted application fixing kit included	●	●
CSLV2E (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24	-

280 · 52 · 70 · 140 · 190 · 475 · 800 / 600

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

SWEET (450 x 450 x 145)

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbasin 45 > wall-mounted application fixing kit included	●	●
SWLV1E (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	32	-

280 · 55 · 120 · 65 · 145 · 230 · 450 · 450

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbowl 45 > without tap hole > wall-mounted application fixing kit included	●	●
SWLV1SFE (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	32	-

280 · 55 · 120 · 145 · 230 · 450 · 450

WAVE (500 x 450 x 145)

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbasin 50 > wall-mounted application fixing kit included	●	●
WELV1E (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	32	-

280 · 55 · 120 · 55 · 145 · 220 · 440 · 250 · 450 · 500

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbowl 50 > without tap hole > wall-mounted application fixing kit included	●	●
WELV1SFE (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	32	-

280 · 55 · 120 · 145 · 220 · 450 · 500

CITY (480 x 480 x 180)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 48
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

CTLV1E (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

250 · 50 · 150 · 180 · 200 · 240 · 70 · 480 · 480

ANCORA (450 x 450 x 123)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 45
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

ACLV1E (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 32   -

280 · 50 · 60 · 123 · 198 · 225 · 450 · 450

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

MIXMI 65 and 57 (650 / 570 x 430 x 168)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 65
> allows the following applications: countertop,
  wall-mounted or with pedestal (page 21)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

MXLV4E (18 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

Washbasin 57
> allows the following applications: countertop,
  wall-mounted or with pedestal (page 21)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

MXLV3E (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 32

280 · 40 · 150 · 65 · 168 · 200 · 325 · 430 · 650

280 · 40 · 150 · 65 · 168 · 199 · 285 · 430 · 570

---

(1) **Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability** - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | **WASHBASINS** | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

POP ART / KAPA 62, 57 and 50

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 62 (620 x 485 x 185)
> allows the following applications:
   countertop, wall-mounted,
   with pedestal or siphon cover (page 30)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

KPLV3E (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30   -

Washbasin 57 (570 x 485 x 185)
> allows the following applications:
   countertop, wall-mounted,
   with pedestal or siphon cover (page 30)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

KPLV2E (18 Kg) |Pieces per pallet: 30   -

Washbasin 50 (505 x 440 x 185)
> allows the following applications:
   countertop, wall-mounted,
   with pedestal or siphon cover (page 30)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

KPLV1E (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 39   -

POP ART / KAPA 57 washbasins with SILK washbasins mixers

POP 60 (600 x 450 x 175)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 60
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover (page 41)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

PPLV4E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

POP 58 ASYMMETRIC (580 x 455 x 175)

White €   Pergamon €

Assymetric washbasin 58 - LEFT
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover (page 41)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

PPLV5EE (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Assymetric washbasin 58 - RIGHT
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover (page 41)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

PPLV5DE (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30
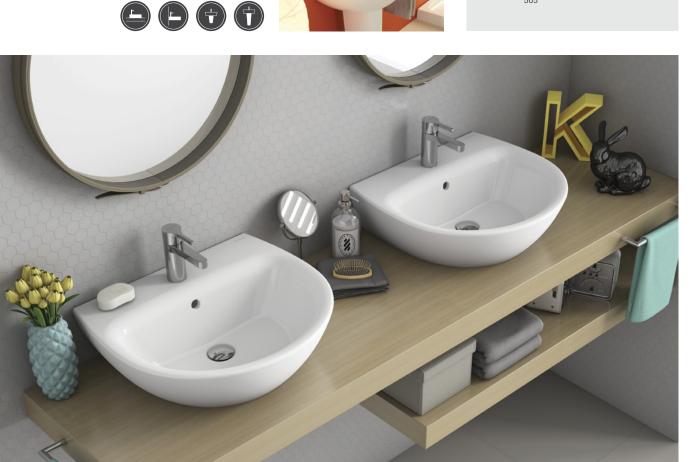
POP 55 (555 x 460 x 175)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 55
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover (page 42)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

PPLV3E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

Washbowl 55
> without tap hole
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover (page 42)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

PPLV3SF (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

POP 50 (500 x 425 x 175)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 50
> allows the following applications:
  countertop, wall-mounted,
  with pedestal or siphon cover (page 42)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

PPLV2E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

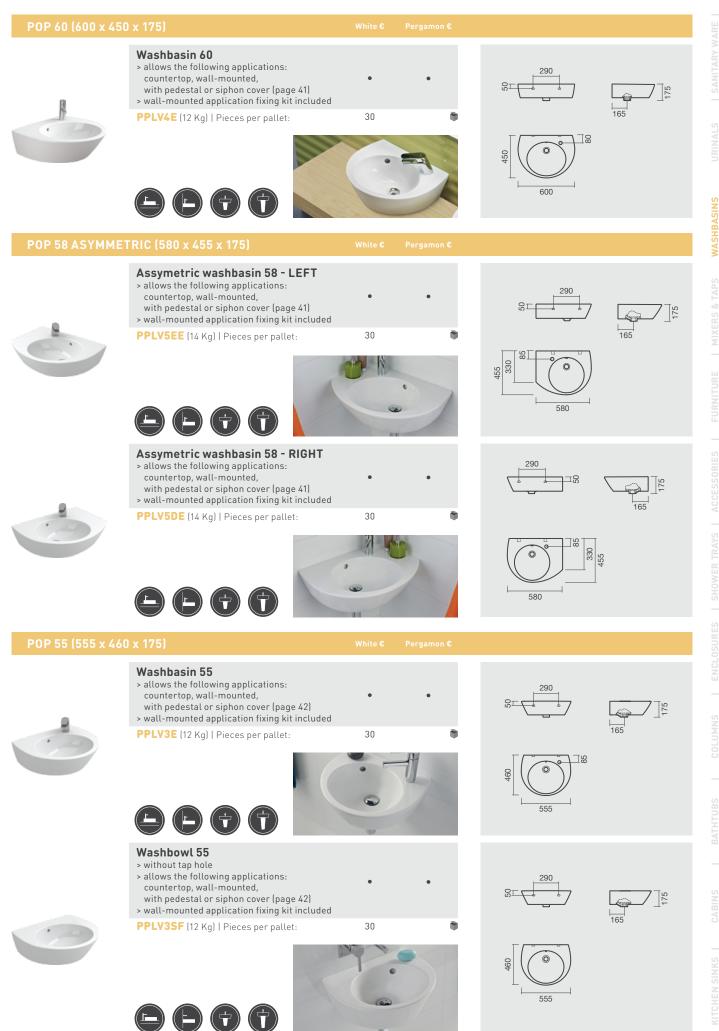## CALIFORNIA 110, 85, 65 and 55
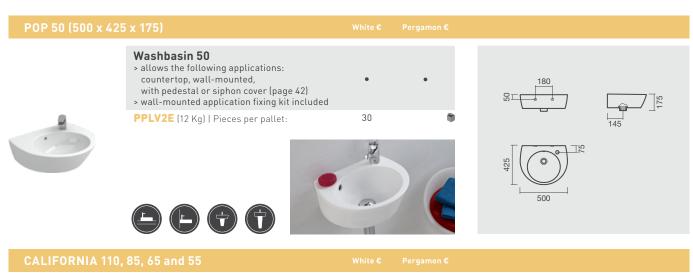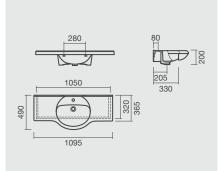
White €   Pergamon €

	White €	Pergamon €
Washbasin 110 (1095 x 490 x 200)	•	•
CALM8E (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	15	-
Washbasin 85 (855 x 495 x 200)	•	•
CALM6E (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	15	-
Washbasin 65 (645 x 440 x 200) > allows vanity application only	•	•
CALM4E (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	32	-
Washbasin 55 (550 x 440 x 200) > allows vanity application only	•	•
CALM2E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	30	-

SOFT (575 x 455 x 165)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 58
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

STLV2E (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:

24   -

200
50   140
65   165
190
455
575

DROP washbasin with SILK washbasin mixer and ASTERION mirror

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

119
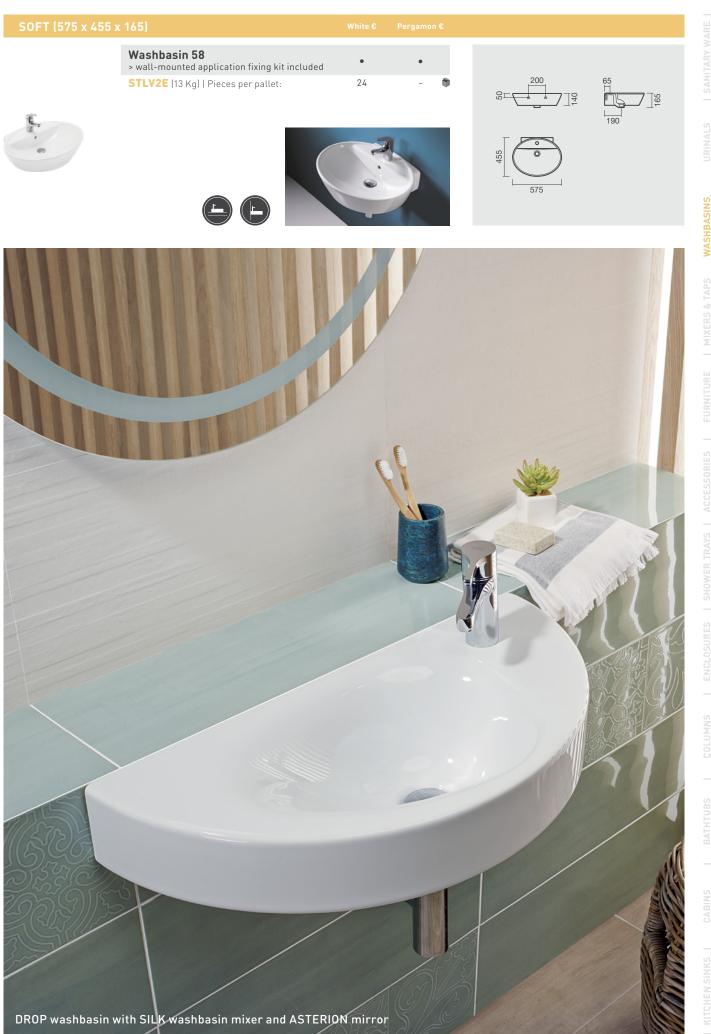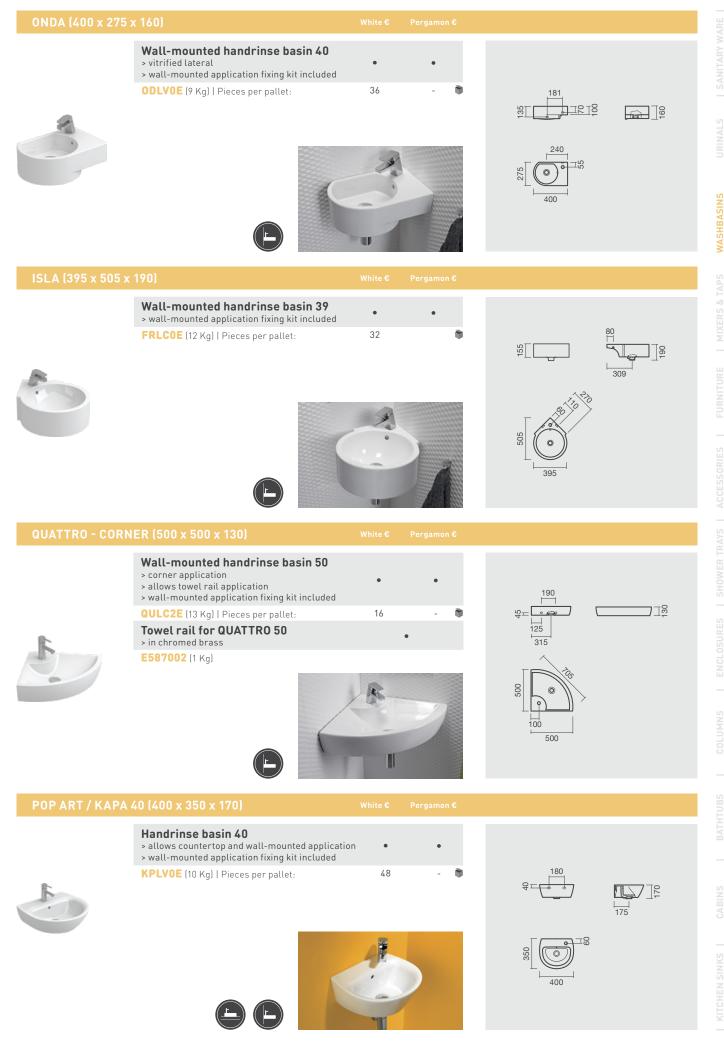
HANDRINSE BASINS

WITH / WITHOUT TAP HOLE

ONDA handrinse corner basin with SELEKT washbasin mixer

ONDA (400 x 275 x 160)

White €   Pergamon €

Wall-mounted handrinse basin 40
> vitrified lateral
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

| ODLV0E (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: | 36 | - |

ISLA (395 x 505 x 190)

White €   Pergamon €

Wall-mounted handrinse basin 39
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

| FRLC0E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: | 32 |

QUATTRO - CORNER (500 x 500 x 130)

White €   Pergamon €

Wall-mounted handrinse basin 50
> corner application
> allows towel rail application
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

| QULC2E (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: | 16 | - |

Towel rail for QUATTRO 50
> in chromed brass

E587002 (1 Kg)

POP ART / KAPA 40 (400 x 350 x 170)

White €   Pergamon €

Handrinse basin 40
> allows countertop and wall-mounted application
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

| KPLV0E (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: | 48 | - |

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

PETIT (400 x 217 x 103)

White €   Pergamon €

Handrinse basin 40 - LEFT
> allows wall-mounted and vanity application
> compatible with PETIT 40 vanity (page 262)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

PTLV0EE (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 90

50
100
283
103
400
230
217

Handrinse basin 40 - RIGHT
> allows wall-mounted and vanity application
> compatible with PETIT 40 vanity (page 262)
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

PTLV0DE (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 90

50
100
283
103
400
230
217

QUATTRO 50 handrinse corner basin avec SELEKT washbasin mixer

POP 45 (450 x 375 x 175)

White €   Pergamon €

Handrinse basin 45
> allows the following applications:
  countertop and wall-mounted
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

PPLV1E (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 60

185   155   45   175

375   60   450

Handrinse basin 45
> without tap hole
> allows the following applications:
  countertop and wall-mounted
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

PPLV1SFE (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 60

185   155   45   175

375   450

POP 36 (360 x 320 x 170)

White €   Pergamon €

Handrinse basin 36
> allows the following applications:
  countertop and wall-mounted
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

PPLV0E (6 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 60

180   145   35   170

320   55   360

MUNIQUE (350 X 225 X 150)

White €   Pergamon €

Wall-mounted handrinse basin 35
> wall-mounted application fixing kit included

KKLV0 (4 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 112

190   45   150   105

225   45   350

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

123

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

NEW MODELS

RECESSED

WITH / WITHOUT TAP HOLE

INDY 65 washbasin with SILK high spout washbasin mixer

STADIO 60 (600 x 330 x 135)
White €

Washbasin 60
> without tap hole
> allows upper-counter recessed application
•

STLS6E (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24

STADIO 33 (330 x 330 x 135)
White €

Washbasin 33
> without tap hole
> allows upper-counter recessed application
•

STLS3E (7 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 60

INDY 120 DOUBLE (1200 x 350 x 144)
White €

Double washbasin 120
> without tap hole
> allows upper-counter recessed application
> ceramic waste cover included
•

IYLE9E (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

INDY 90 (900 x 400 x 144)
White €

Washbasin 90
> without tap hole
> allows upper-counter recessed application
> ceramic waste cover included
•

IYLE7E (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24

INDY 65 (650 x 350 x 144)
White €

Washbasin 65
> without tap hole
> allows upper-counter recessed application
> ceramic waste cover included
•

IYLE3E (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 40

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

125

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SMILE 120 DOUBLE (1210 x 460 x 185) — White €

Double washbasin 120
> extra-flat washbasin
> allows upper-counter recessed application
> compatible with SMILE 120 vanity (page 248)

SMLM9E (21 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 20

SMILE 100, 90, 80 and 60 — White €

Washbasin 100 (1010 x 460 x 185)
> extra-flat washbasin
> allows upper-counter recessed application
> compatible with vanities: SMILE 100 (page 248),
  TAHOE 100 (page 236) and DIXIE 100 (page 242)

SMLM8E (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24

Washbasin 90 (910 x 460 x 185)
> extra-flat washbasin
> allows upper-counter recessed application
> compatible with vanities: SMILE 90 (page 248),
  TAHOE 90 (page 236) and DIXIE 90 (page 242)

SMLM7E (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

Washbasin 80 (810 x 455 x 185)
> extra-flat washbasin
> allows upper-counter recessed application
> compatible with vanities: SMILE 80 (page 248), TAHOE 80
  (page 236), DIXIE 80 (page 242) and INYO 80 (page 258)

SMLM6E (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

Washbasin 60 (610 x 460 x 185)
> extra-flat washbasin
> allows upper-counter recessed application
> compatible with vanities: SMILE 60 (page 248), TAHOE 60
  (page 236), DIXIE 60 (page 242) et INYO 60 (page 258)

SMLM3E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24

GLAM (700 x 465 x 155)

White €

Washbasin 70
> extra-flat washbasin
> allows upper-counter recessed application
> compatible with GLAM 70 vanity (page 250)

GLLM5E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24

515   15   55   155   190   330   465   700

NEX 56

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 56 (560 x 470 x 185)
> allows upper-counter recessed application
> cut-out: 525 x 358

NXLE0E (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24   -

200   55   185   20   415   560   470

Washbasin 56 (560 x 400 x 190)
> without tap hole
> allows upper or under-counter application
> upper-counter cut-out: 525 x 358
> under-counter cut-out: 460 x 295

NXLE1E (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24   -

130   190   295   560   460   400

CITY (480 x 480 x 180)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 48
> allows semi-recessed application
> cut-out: 525 x 358

CTLE1E (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 30

355   85   70   180   200   380   450   480   435   480

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included
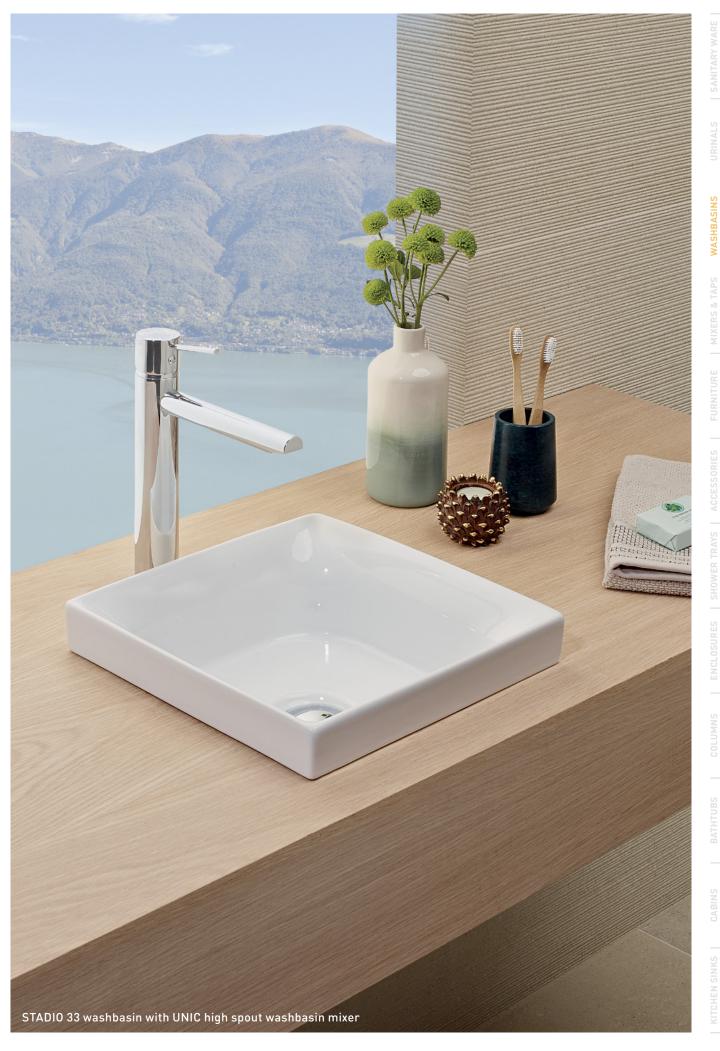
AIDA (500 x 450 x 157)

	White €	Pergamon €

Washbasin 50
> rectangular cut-out: 450 x 403
> allows upper-counter recessed application

	●	●
ADLE0E (9 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	32	-

57
17
157
263
500
450

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

AIDA (545 x 430 x 157)

	White €	Pergamon €

Washbasin 54
> without tap hole
> rectangular cut-out: 465 x 350
> allows under-counter application

	●	●
ADLV1E (10 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	24	-

157
215
545
480
365
430

OVALO (635 x 390 x 140)

	White €	Pergamon €

Washbasin 64
> without tap hole
> oval cut-out: 612 x 362
> allows the following applications: countertop, semi or fully-recessed upper-counter

	●	●
CILE3E (12 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	24	-

318
140
595
390
635

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

CIRCLE (395 x 395 x 140)

	White €	Pergamon €

Washbasin 40
> without tap hole
> circular cut-out: Ø360
> allows the following applications: countertop, semi or fully-recessed upper-counter

	●	●
CILE0E (7 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	18	-

198
140
355
Ø395

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

POP ART / KAPA (585 x 495 x 185)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 59
> oval cut-out: 540 x 445
> allows upper-counter recessed application

KPLE0E (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24   -

225 · 25 · 185 · 65 · 585 · 495

ADRA (520 x 415 x 200)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 52
> oval cut-out: 482 x 370
> for countertop with +500mm depth
> allows upper-counter recessed application

ADLE1E (7 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 32   -

25 · 200 · 185 · 70 · 520 · 415

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

LUSO (565 x 480 x 215)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 57
> oval cut-out: 540 x 445
> allows upper-counter recessed application

LULE2 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 36   -

25 · 215 · 200 · 80 · 565 · 480

NOTE: washbasin without overflow.

GRECIA (575 x 480 x 235)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 56
> allows upper-counter recessed application

GRLE2 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 16   -

235 · 20 · 220 · 85 · 575 · 480

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

129

LOJA (570 x 420 x 185)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 56
> without tap hole
> oval cut-out: 500 x 352
> allows under-counter application
> under-counter application fixing kit included

● ●

LJLE2E (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 32 -

185
125
570
510
360
420

ANADIA (535 x 400 x 220)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 53
> without tap hole
> oval cut-out: 472 x 332
> allows under-counter application
> under-counter application fixing kit included

● ●

ANLE2 (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 32 -

220
140
535
490
345
400

JARA (395 x 395 x 190)

White €   Pergamon €

Washbasin 40
> without tap hole
> all surfaces vitrified
> circular cut-out: Ø374
> allows upper-counter recessed application

● ●

JRLE0E (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24 -

190
197
Ø395

CIRCLE washbasin in upper-counter recessed application

STADIO 33 washbasin with UNIC high spout washbasin mixer

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

MIXERS & TAPS

COLLECTIONS

SUPPLEMENTS

KITCHEN TAPS

MIXERS & TAPS

BATH . ACCESSORIES . KITCHEN

In the next pages you'll find a vast portfolio of mixers and taps that, in addition to shape and function, also take into account the sustainability of the environmen and energy saving. Ensure a perfect balance between quality and design with european-made products and a 5 year warranty.

BALANCE electronic washbasin tap with GLAM 55 washbasin
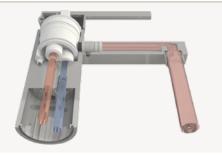
5 YEAR WARRANTY

Because it is vital to be able to trust the products we use at home, we are committed to ensuring the quality of all our products. For this reason we provide a 5 year warranty **on all taps we sell**.

CERAMIC CARTRIDGES

Essential components in any tap, cartridges are the water-tight cylindrical mechanisms which fit into the body of a tap and regulate gradually and accurately the flow and the water temperature. Sanitana fits all taps with **ceramic discs** as they are longer-lasting and more resistant, making our taps more efficient and durable.

ALL MODELS

ECOLOGICAL CARTRIDGES

Why use maximum flow when half will do? Our ecological cartridges, through their ceramic discs, provide **dual opening options**: around 50% of water flow when half open and 100% when fully open. In the case of the SELEKT range you can make a proactive adjustment of water flow, through a prior control the cartridge opening and consequently making a nearly total and permanent reduction in the amplitude of opening of the handle.

MOON	140	SELEKT	186
SILK	150	NOA	188
BALANCE	158	DELTA	190
COSMO	168	ATLAS 40	192
UNIC	176		

ENERGY SMILE

The **Energy Smile** is an energy control system which allows you to alter the temperature of the water in a simple movement (in the central position only cold water comes out, by progressively moving the handle to the left the desired temperature can be achieved). This system avoids the automatic firing of the water heating system every time you open the tap, thus **providing significant energy savings**.

MOON	140
BALANCE	158
COSMO	168

AERATORES

The aeratores are essential components for water savings and overall performance of a tap. The aeratores that are fitted with Sanitana taps allow an enjoyable, smooth and precise water flow.

Among the many functions which work to give our taps the best performance possible are the filters that allow greater protection against the accumulation of sediment, vandalism or even the limitation of the water flow.

ALL MODELS

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS
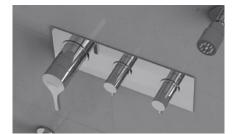
TYPES OF MIXERS & TAPS

TWO HANDLE TAPS

The hot and cold water flows are controlled independently by through 2 separate handles, which one specialized in each water flow - hot and cold. The water which comes out the spout is the result of the combined flow of hot and cold water from opening each handle.

CROX / GRECIA

SINGLE LEVER TAPS

These taps are opened through a single lever, which controls not only the water flow but may also control the temperature (as in the case of mixer taps).

ALL MODELS (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF CROX / GRECIA)

WALL-MOUNTED TAPS

Wall-mounted taps are fitted directly to the wall, unlike the standard models which are fitted to the washbasin. With their water connections hidden behind the wall, they are especially suitable for small spaces or for use with washbasins designs which do not incorporate openings for taps.

SILK / BALANCE / COSMO / FLOW / UNIC

WALL-MOUNTED TAPS FOR SHOWER TRAYS OR BATHTUBS

In addition to the wall-mounted taps for washbasin we also have a wide range of wall-mounted mounted taps for shower trays and baths. These taps may have 3, 4, 5 or 6 ways, being that 2 ways are the hot and cold water inlets in the tap cartridge and the remaining paths are water outlets which can connect to different accessories (such as handshowers, shower columns, injectors, waterfalls and others).

SILK / BALANCE / COSMO / UNIC

THERMOSTATIC TAPS

These are taps which allow water temperature to be accurately controlled (maintaining it at the desired level). This is achieved through perfect synchronization between the control and the tap cartridge. This internal temperature control gives you maximum safety and comfort, as well as a more accurate and enjoyable experience.

BLOC / SILK / BALANCE / COSMO / UNIC

ONE WATER INLET / MIXED WATER INLET

The 1 water taps are designer for only one water flow, not being possible to operate the mixing of hot or cold water. The 2 water taps combine two water flows inside the tap cartridge – hot and cold water – allowing the ideal temperature to be achieved.

(SINGLE FLOW) BALANCE / UNIC / JANO / ECO-STOP / PAN   (DOUBLE FLOW) OTHER MODELS

SELF CLOSING TAPS

Designed for use in public buildings, they are a single flow model. Water flow is started by pressing the handle and the water flow is self closing: after a few seconds the flow is conditioned to be interrupted without requiring any action by the user, being automatically turned off.
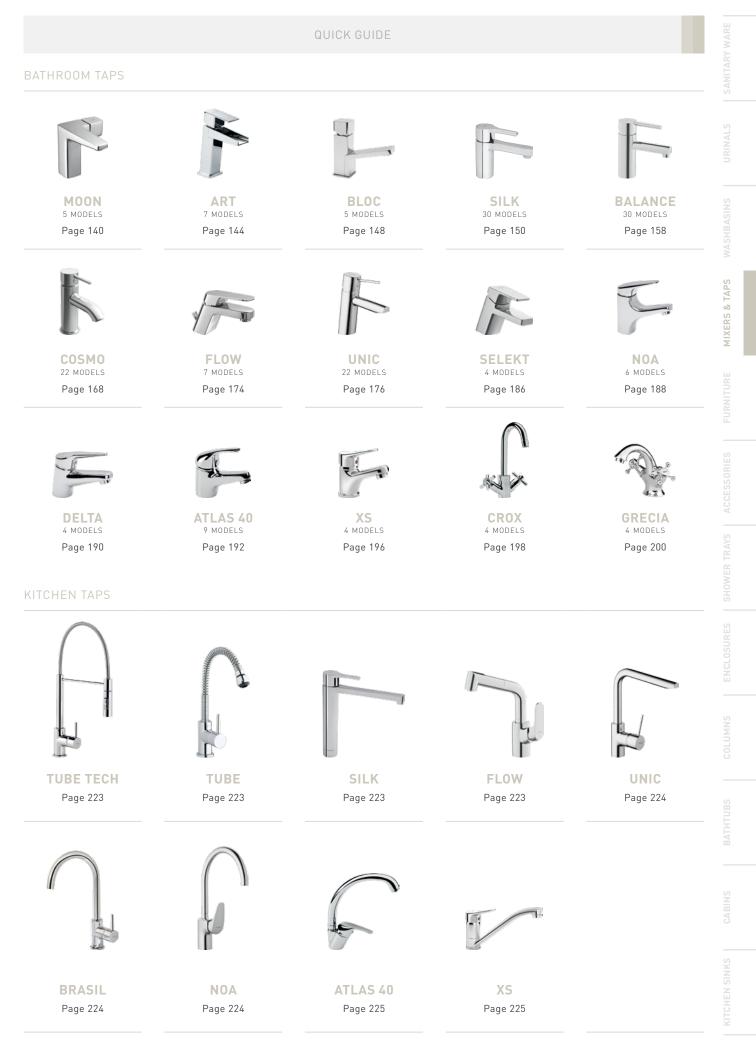
COSMO / UNIC / JANO / ECO-STOP

ELECTRONIC TAPS

Designed for use in public buildings, taps electronics do not require any type of touch to be activated. By placing your hands under the tap, the water is turned on by the sensor located in the tap body. As they do not need to be physically touched, they are consequently more hygienic than standard taps.

BALANCE / COSMO / UNIC

QUICK GUIDE

BATHROOM TAPS

MOON
5 MODELS
Page 140

ART
7 MODELS
Page 144

BLOC
5 MODELS
Page 148

SILK
30 MODELS
Page 150

BALANCE
30 MODELS
Page 158

COSMO
22 MODELS
Page 168

FLOW
7 MODELS
Page 174

UNIC
22 MODELS
Page 176

SELEKT
4 MODELS
Page 186

NOA
6 MODELS
Page 188

DELTA
4 MODELS
Page 190

ATLAS 40
9 MODELS
Page 192

XS
4 MODELS
Page 196

CROX
4 MODELS
Page 198

GRECIA
4 MODELS
Page 200

KITCHEN TAPS

TUBE TECH
Page 223

TUBE
Page 223

SILK
Page 223

FLOW
Page 223

UNIC
Page 224

BRASIL
Page 224

NOA
Page 224

ATLAS 40
Page 225

XS
Page 225

Piece packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

	MOON Page 140	ART Page 144	BLOC Page 148	SILK Page 150	BALANCE Page 158	COSMO Page 168
WASHBASIN						
WASHBASIN	•	•	•	•	•	•
WASHBASIN with cascade spout		•				
WASHBASIN with high spout	•			•	•	•
WASHBASIN with lever handle						
WASHBASIN electronic					•	
WASHBASIN wall-mounted, electronic					•	
WASHBASIN wall-mounted, short spout				•	•	•
WASHBASIN wall-mounted, long spout				•	•	•
WASHBASIN self closing						
WASHBASIN self closing, wall-mounted						•
WASHBASIN self closing, high spout						
BIDET						
BIDET	•	•	•	•	•	•
BIDET with cascade spout		•				
BIDET with lever handle						
SHOWER						
SHOWER	•	•	•	•	•	•
SHOWER thermostatic					•	
SHOWER column				•		•
SHOWER column, thermostatic			•		•	
SHOWER wall-mounted				•	•	•
SHOWER 3 ways				•	•	•
SHOWER 3 ways, thermostatic				•	•	•
SHOWER self closing, wall-mounted						•
SHOWER with lever handle						
SHOWER / BATH						
SHOWER / BATH 4 / 5 ways				•	•	•
SHOWER / BATH 4 / 5 ways, thermostatic				•	•	•
SHOWER / BATH 6 ways				•	•	
SHOWER / BATH 6 ways, thermostatic				•	•	
BATH						
BATH	•	•	•	•	•	•
BATH wall-mounted						•
BATH thermostatic					•	
BATH floor mounted					•	
URINAL						
URINAL self closing						•
KITCHEN						
KITCHEN				•		

	FLOW Page 174	UNIC Page 176	SELEKT Page 186	NOA Page 188	DELTA Page 190	ATLAS 40 Page 192	XS Page 196	CROX Page 198	GRECIA Page 200	JANO Page 207
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•								•
		•				•				
		•								
		•								
		•								•
	•	•								•
		•								•
										•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
						•				
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		•								
		•								
		•								
		•								
										•
						•				
		•	•							
		•								
		•								
		•								
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
										•
	•	•		•		•	•			

Piece packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

MOON
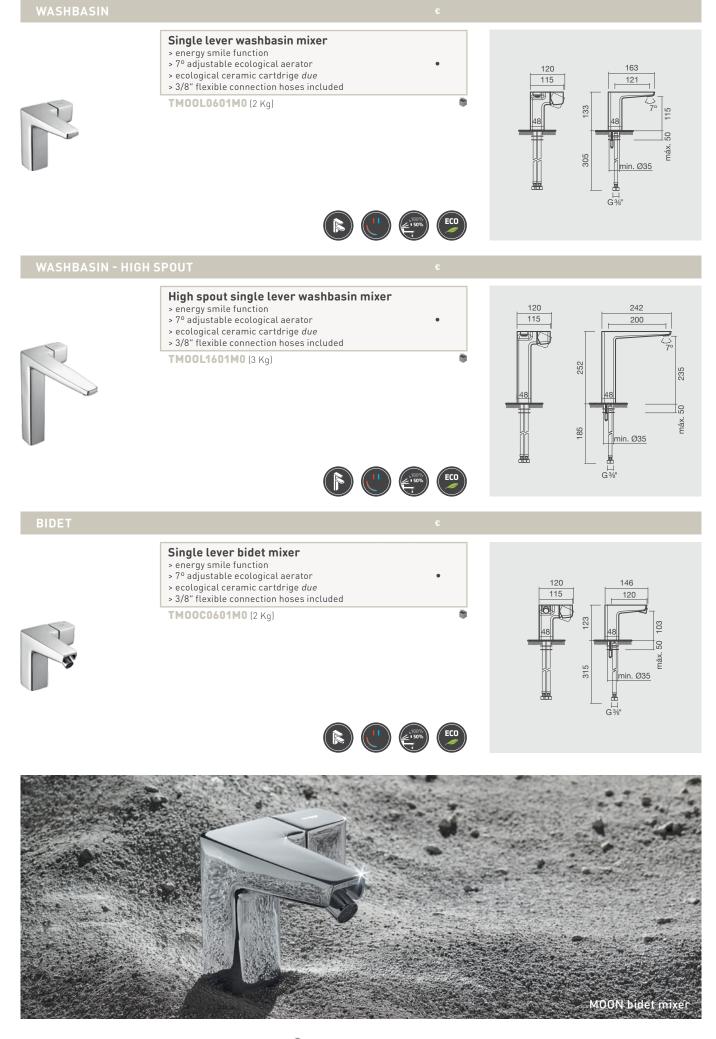
5 MODELS

Discover a set of futuristic taps with pronounced lines and imposing forms; a clear choice for those looking to create differentiating spaces. With a unique design and distinctive looks, the MOON collection excels not only in the quality and robustness of its components, but also for its water and energy saving credentials.

MOON washbasin mixer

WASHBASIN €

Single lever washbasin mixer
> energy smile function
> 7º adjustable ecological aerator
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

●

TM00L0601M0 (2 Kg)

120
115
163
121
133
48
48
7º
115
máx. 50
305
min. Ø35
G⅜"

WASHBASIN - HIGH SPOUT €

High spout single lever washbasin mixer
> energy smile function
> 7º adjustable ecological aerator
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

●

TM00L1601M0 (3 Kg)

120
115
242
200
252
48
48
7º
235
máx. 50
185
min. Ø35
G⅜"

BIDET €

Single lever bidet mixer
> energy smile function
> 7º adjustable ecological aerator
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

●

TM00C0601M0 (2 Kg)

120
115
146
120
123
48
48
103
máx. 50
315
min. Ø35
G⅜"

MOON bidet mixer

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

SHOWER €

Single lever shower mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm flexible
  shower hose with flow reducer included

TMOOD0001M0 (2 Kg)

BATH €

Single lever bath mixer
> 7º adjustable ecological aerator
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm flexible
  shower hose with flow reducer included

TMOOB0001M0 (3 Kg)

MOON bath mixer

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

MOON washbasin mixer with SMOOTH washbasin

ART

7 MODELS

From the juxtaposition of water's fluid shapes and the austere design of the ART faucets, a contrast arises that brings water to the leading role. Reduced to the essentials, this series doesn't forget about the poetry you want in your moments of relaxation. Why does life have to imitate art, when life can have ART?

ART washbasin and bidet mixers

WASHBASIN - OPEN CASCADE SPOUT   €

Single lever washbasin mixer
> with open cascade spout
> with adjustable flow regulator
> ceramic cartdrige and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TARTL6CA01M0 (1 Kg)

WASHBASIN - CLOSED CASCADE SPOUT   €

Single lever washbasin mixer
> with closed cascade spout
> with adjustable flow regulator
> ceramic cartdrige and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TARTL6CF01M0 (2 Kg)

WASHBASIN   €

Single lever washbasin mixer
> with adjustable ecological aerator
> ceramic cartdrige and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TARTL06P01M0 (2 Kg)

BIDET - CLOSED CASCADE SPOUT   €

Single lever bidet mixer
> with closed cascade spout
> with adjustable flow regulator
> ceramic cartdrige and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TARTC6CA01M0 (1 Kg)

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

BIDET €

Single lever bidet mixer
> with orientable spout
> with adjustable flow regulator
> ceramic cartdrige and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TARTC6CF01M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER €

Single lever shower mixer
> ceramic cartdrige, handshower, integrated shower
  holder and 175mm metallic flexible shower hose

TARTDMCA01M0 (3 Kg)

BATH €

Single lever bath mixer
> with cascade spout
> ceramic cartdrige, handshower, integrated shower
  holder and 175mm metallic flexible shower hose

TARTBMCA01M0 (4 Kg)

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

ART bath mixer with cascade spout

BLOC

5 MODELS

It is difficult to remain indifferent to BLOC's design. The dynamic profile of the spout contrasts sharply with the cubist style of the tap's body, forming strikingly unique shapes. Its subtlety rounded edges provide a smoothness to its shapes, setting them apart from the traditional cubist approach.
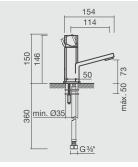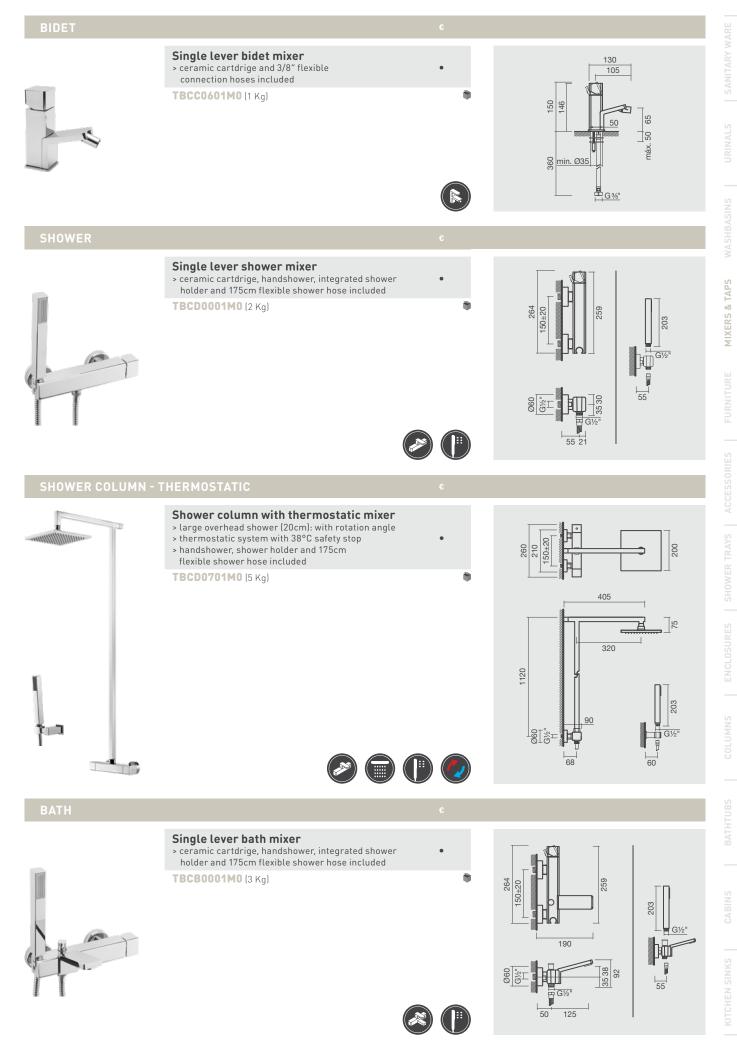
BLOC washbasin mixer

WASHBASIN €

Single lever washbasin mixer
> ceramic cartdrige and 3/8" flexible
  connection hoses included

TBCL0601M0 (1 Kg)

154
114
150
146
50
máx. 50 73
360 min. Ø35
G ⅜"

BIDET €

Single lever bidet mixer
> ceramic cartdrige and 3/8" flexible
   connection hoses included

•

TBCC0601M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER €

Single lever shower mixer
> ceramic cartdrige, handshower, integrated shower
   holder and 175cm flexible shower hose included

•

TBCD0001M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER COLUMN - THERMOSTATIC €

Shower column with thermostatic mixer
> large overhead shower (20cm): with rotation angle
> thermostatic system with 38°C safety stop
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
   flexible shower hose included

•

TBCD0701M0 (5 Kg)

BATH €

Single lever bath mixer
> ceramic cartdrige, handshower, integrated shower
   holder and 175cm flexible shower hose included

•

TBCB0001M0 (3 Kg)

Side tabs: SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SILK

30 MODELS

Pure subtlety demonstrated in the way the straight lines of the spout and handle blend perfectly into the tap's cylindrical body. SILK's perfect proportions produce an unparalleled purity and character. It is ideal for those who prefer elegant, simple and practical solutions.

SILK washbasin mixer

WASHBASIN €

Single lever washbasin mixer with pop-up waste
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TSKL0101M0 (1 Kg)

152
117
165
140
360
min. Ø35
Ø46
82
máx. 50
Ø62
min. 25 / máx. 40
G⅜"
145
G1¼"

Single lever washbasin mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TSKL0601M0 (1 Kg)

152
117
165
140
360
min. Ø35
Ø46
82
máx. 50
G⅜"

ECO

WASHBASIN - WALL-MOUNTED €

Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
> long spout (22cm)
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> depth for installation adjustable - minimum: 50mm
> metal box for embedding included

TSKLPL0101M0 (3 Kg)

205
95
220
100
57
83
212

Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
> short spout (13cm)
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> depth for installation adjustable - minimum: 50mm
> metal box for embedding included

TSKLPC0101M0 (2 Kg)

205
95
130
100
57
83
122

ECO

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

WASHBASIN - HIGH SPOUT   €

High spout single lever washbasin mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TSKL1601M0 (2 Kg)

BIDET   €

Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*, pop-up waste
  and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TSKC0101M0 (1 Kg)

Single lever bidet mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TSKC0601M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER   €

Single lever shower mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*, handshower,
  shower holder and 175cm flexible shower
  hose included

TSKD0001M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER - 3 WAYS / 1 FUNCTION - THERMOSTATIC   €

Concealed thermostatic 3 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 3 ways / 1 function
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TSK1FTQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed thermostatic 3 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 3 ways / 1 function
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TSK1FTR01M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER - 3 WAYS / 1 FUNCTION   €

Concealed single lever 3 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 3 ways / 1 function
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TSK1FMQ01M0 (1 Kg)

Concealed single lever 3 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 3 ways / 1 function
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TSK1FMR01M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER / BATH - 4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC   €

Concealed thermostatic 4 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TSK2FTQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed thermostatic 4 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TSK2FTR01M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER / BATH - 4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS   €

Concealed single lever 4 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TSK2FMQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed single lever 4 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TSK2FMR01M0 (2 Kg)

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SHOWER / BATH - 4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC €

Concealed thermostatic 4 ways mixer
> horizontal rectangular rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

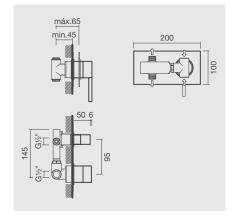TSK2FTC01M0 (3 Kg)

máx.65
min.45
200
100
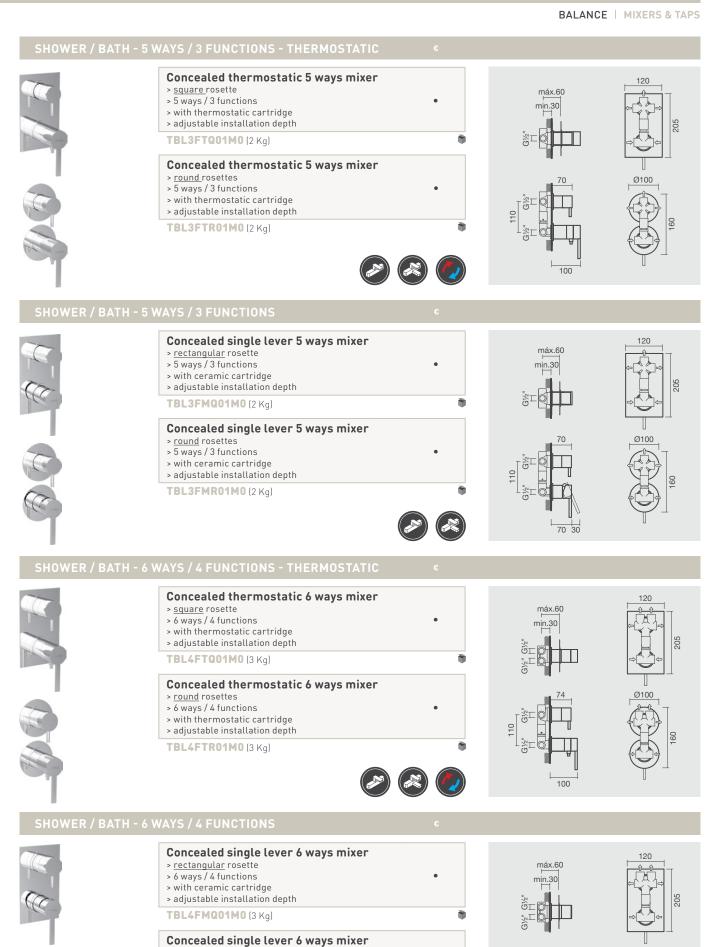50 35
145
G½"
G½"
95

SHOWER / BATH - 4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS €

Concealed single lever 4 ways mixer
> horizontal rectangular rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TSK2FMC01M0 (3 Kg)

máx.65
min.45
200
100
50 6
145
G½"
G½"
95

SHOWER / BATH - 5 WAYS / 3 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC €

Concealed thermostatic 5 ways mixer
> rectangular rosette
> 5 ways / 3 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TSK3FTQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed thermostatic 5 ways mixer
> round rosettes
> 5 ways / 3 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth
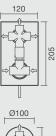
TSK3FTR01M0 (2 Kg)

máx.60
min.30
G½"
120
205
70
110
G½"
G½"
100
Ø100
160

SHOWER / BATH - 5 WAYS / 3 FUNCTIONS €

Concealed single lever 5 ways mixer
> rectangular rosette
> 5 ways / 3 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

•

TSK3FMQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed single lever 5 ways mixer
> round rosettes
> 5 ways / 3 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

•

TSK3FMR01M0 (2 Kg)

máx.60
min.30
G½"
120
205
70
G½"
G½"
110
Ø100
160
75 30

SHOWER / BATH - 6 WAYS / 4 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC €

Concealed thermostatic 6 ways mixer
> rectangular rosette
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

•

TSK4FTQ01M0 (3 Kg)

Concealed thermostatic 6 ways mixer
> round rosettes
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

•

TSK4FTR01M0 (3 Kg)

máx.60
min.30
G½" G½"
120
205
75
G½"
110
G½"
Ø100
160
100

SHOWER / BATH - 6 WAYS / 4 FUNCTIONS €

Concealed single lever 6 ways mixer
> rectangular rosette
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

•

TSK4FMQ01M0 (3 Kg)

Concealed single lever 6 ways mixer
> round rosettes
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

•

TSK4FMR01M0 (3 Kg)

máx.60
min.30
G½" G½"
120
205
75
G½"
110
G½"
Ø100
160
105

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SHOWER / BATH - 6 WAYS / 4 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC €

Concealed thermostatic 6 ways mixer
> horizontal rectangular rosette
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TSK4FTC01M0 (4 Kg)

máx.65
min.45
300
100
50 35
245
G½"
G½"
G½"

SHOWER / BATH - 6 WAYS / 4 FUNCTIONS €

Concealed single lever 6 ways mixer
> horizontal rectangular rosette
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TSK4FMC01M0 (3 Kg)

máx.65
min.45
300
100
50 6
245
G½"
G½"
G½"

SHOWER COLUMN €
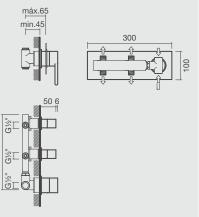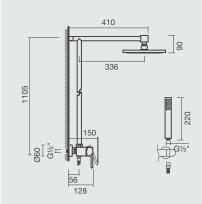
Shower column with single lever mixer
> large overhead shower (22,5cm): with rotation angle
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*, handshower,
  integrated shower holder and 175cm flexible
  shower hose included

TSKD0701M0 (5 Kg)
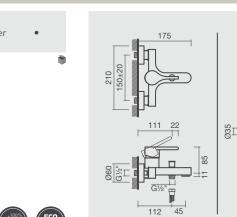
225
210
150±20
Ø225

410
90
336
1105
150
Ø60
G½"
56
128
220
G½"

BATH

€

Single lever bath mixer

> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*, handshower, shower holder and 175cm flexible shower hose included

TSKB0001M0 (2 Kg)

175

210

150±20

220

Ø35

G½"

111   22

85

11

Ø60

G½"

G½"

112   45

78

SILK shower column mixer

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS
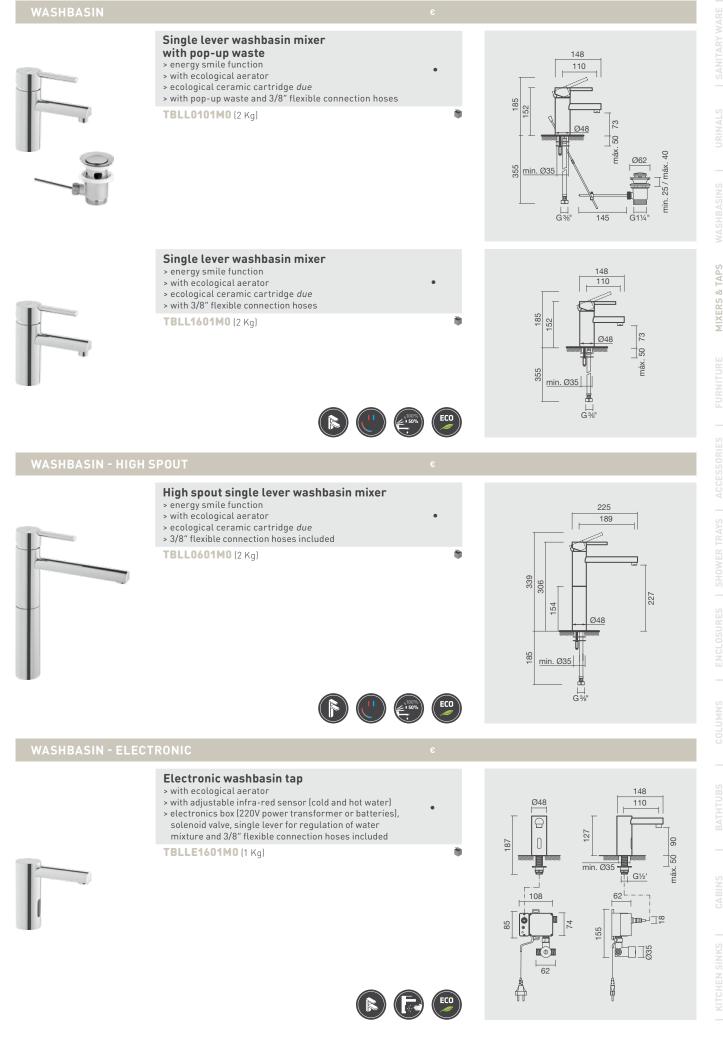
BALANCE

30 MODELS
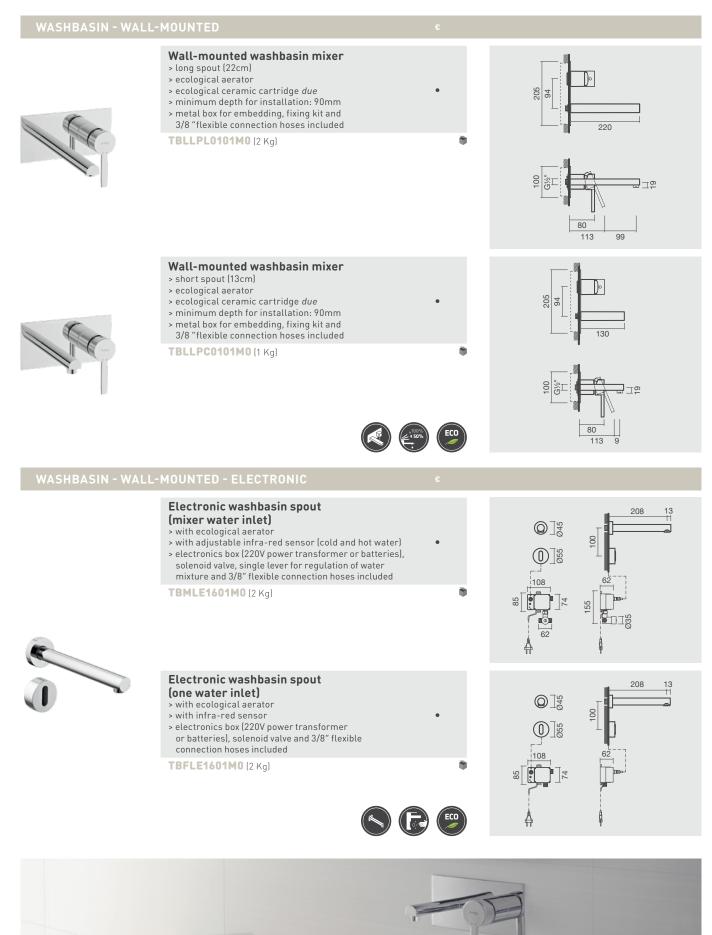
Ecological dynamism. Simple and harmonious shapes with an evident geometric balance that were designed to incorporate excellent functionality. Synonymous with sustainability and savings, the Balance collection uses technologies which reduce the consumption of both water and energy.

BALANCE washbasin mixer

WASHBASIN €

Single lever washbasin mixer with pop-up waste
> energy smile function
> with ecological aerator
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> with pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible connection hoses

TBLL0101M0 (2 Kg)

Single lever washbasin mixer
> energy smile function
> with ecological aerator
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> with 3/8" flexible connection hoses

TBLL1601M0 (2 Kg)

WASHBASIN - HIGH SPOUT €

High spout single lever washbasin mixer
> energy smile function
> with ecological aerator
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TBLL0601M0 (2 Kg)

WASHBASIN - ELECTRONIC €

Electronic washbasin tap
> with ecological aerator
> with adjustable infra-red sensor (cold and hot water)
> electronics box (220V power transformer or batteries), solenoid valve, single lever for regulation of water mixture and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TBLLE1601M0 (1 Kg)

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

WASHBASIN - WALL-MOUNTED €

Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
> long spout (22cm)
> ecological aerator
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> minimum depth for installation: 90mm
> metal box for embedding, fixing kit and
  3/8 "flexible connection hoses included

TBLLPL0101M0 (2 Kg)

Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
> short spout (13cm)
> ecological aerator
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> minimum depth for installation: 90mm
> metal box for embedding, fixing kit and
  3/8 "flexible connection hoses included

TBLLPC0101M0 (1 Kg)

WASHBASIN - WALL-MOUNTED - ELECTRONIC €

Electronic washbasin spout
(mixer water inlet)
> with ecological aerator
> with adjustable infra-red sensor (cold and hot water)
> electronics box (220V power transformer or batteries),
  solenoid valve, single lever for regulation of water
  mixture and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TBMLE1601M0 (2 Kg)

Electronic washbasin spout
(one water inlet)
> with ecological aerator
> with infra-red sensor
> electronics box (220V power transformer
  or batteries), solenoid valve and 3/8" flexible
  connection hoses included

TBFLE1601M0 (2 Kg)

BALANCE wall-mounted short spout washbasin mixer

160

BIDET €

**Single lever bidet mixer
with pop-up waste**
> energy smile function
> ecological aerator
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible connection hoses

TBLC0101M0 (2 Kg)

Single lever bidet mixer
> energy smile function
> ecological aerator
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TBLC0601M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER - 3 WAYS / 1 FUNCTION - THERMOSTATIC €

Concealed thermostatic 3 ways mixer
> <u>square</u> rosette
> 3 ways / 1 function
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL1FTQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed thermostatic 3 ways mixer
> <u>round</u> rosette
> 3 ways / 1 function
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL1FTR01M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER - 3 WAYS / 1 FUNCTION €

Concealed single lever 3 ways mixer
> <u>square</u> rosette
> 3 ways / 1 function
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL1FMQ01M0 (1 Kg)

Concealed single lever 3 ways mixer
> <u>round</u> rosette
> 3 ways / 1 function
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL1FMR01M0 (1 Kg)
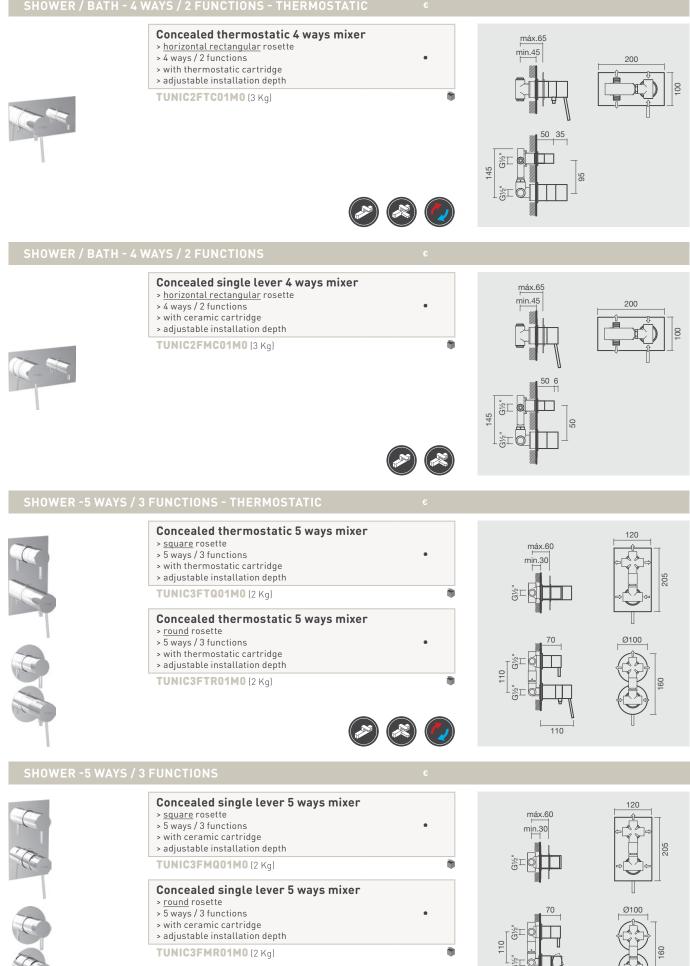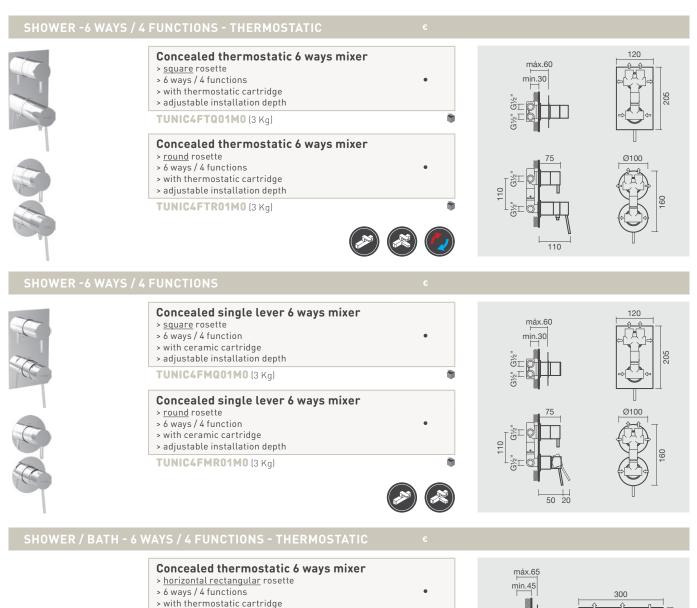
Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SHOWER / BATH - 4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC   €
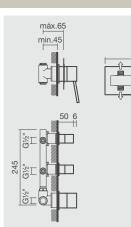
Concealed thermostatic 4 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL2FTQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed thermostatic 4 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL2FTR01M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER / BATH - 4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS   €

Concealed single lever 4 ways mixer
> rectangular rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL2FMQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed single lever 4 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL2FMR01M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER / BATH - 4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC   €

Concealed thermostatic 4 ways mixer
> horizontal rectangular rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL2FTC01M0 (3 Kg)

SHOWER / BATH - 4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS   €

Concealed single lever 4 ways mixer
> horizontal rectangular rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL2FMC01M0 (3 Kg)

SHOWER / BATH - 5 WAYS / 3 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC €

Concealed thermostatic 5 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 5 ways / 3 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL3FTQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed thermostatic 5 ways mixer
> round rosettes
> 5 ways / 3 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL3FTR01M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER / BATH - 5 WAYS / 3 FUNCTIONS €

Concealed single lever 5 ways mixer
> rectangular rosette
> 5 ways / 3 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL3FMQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed single lever 5 ways mixer
> round rosettes
> 5 ways / 3 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL3FMR01M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER / BATH - 6 WAYS / 4 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC €

Concealed thermostatic 6 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL4FTQ01M0 (3 Kg)

Concealed thermostatic 6 ways mixer
> round rosettes
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL4FTR01M0 (3 Kg)

SHOWER / BATH - 6 WAYS / 4 FUNCTIONS €

Concealed single lever 6 ways mixer
> rectangular rosette
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL4FMQ01M0 (3 Kg)

Concealed single lever 6 ways mixer
> round rosettes
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL4FMR01M0 (3 Kg)

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SHOWER / BATH - 6 WAYS / 4 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC   €

Concealed thermostatic 6 ways mixer
> horizontal rectangular rosette
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL4FTC01M0 (4 Kg)

máx.65
min.45
300
100
50 35
245
G½"
G½"
G½"

SHOWER / BATH - 6 WAYS / 4 FUNCTIONS   €

Concealed single lever 6 ways mixer
> horizontal rectangular rosette
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TBL4FMC01M0 (3 Kg)

máx.65
min.45
300
100
50 6
245
G½"
G½"
G½"

SHOWER - THERMOSTATIC   €

Thermostatic shower mixer
> thermostatic system with 38°C safety stop
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

TBLDT0001M0 (3 Kg)

210
150±20
242
220
Ø35
G½"
78
100
Ø60
G½"
34
G½"
75

SHOWER   €

Single lever shower mixer
> energy smile function
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

TBLD0001M0 (3 Kg)

265
150±20
220
Ø35
G½"
78
100
Ø60
G½"
27
96
75

SHOWER COLUMN - THERMOSTATIC €

Shower column with thermostatic mixer
> large overhead shower (20cm): with rotation angle
> thermostatic system with 38°C safety stop
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

TBLDT0701M0 (6 Kg)

BALANCE shower column with thermostatic mixer

BATH - THERMOSTATIC €

Thermostatic bath mixer
> thermostatic system with 38°C safety stop
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

TBLBT0001M0 (3 Kg)

BATH €

Single lever bath mixer
> energy smile function
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

TBLB0001M0 (4 Kg)

BATH - FLOOR MOUNTED €

Floor mounted single lever bath mixer
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> handshower, integrated shower holder
  and 175mm flexible shower hose included
> requires pre-installation of water connections

TBLDPA0001M0 (13 Kg)

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

BALANCE floor mounted bath mixer
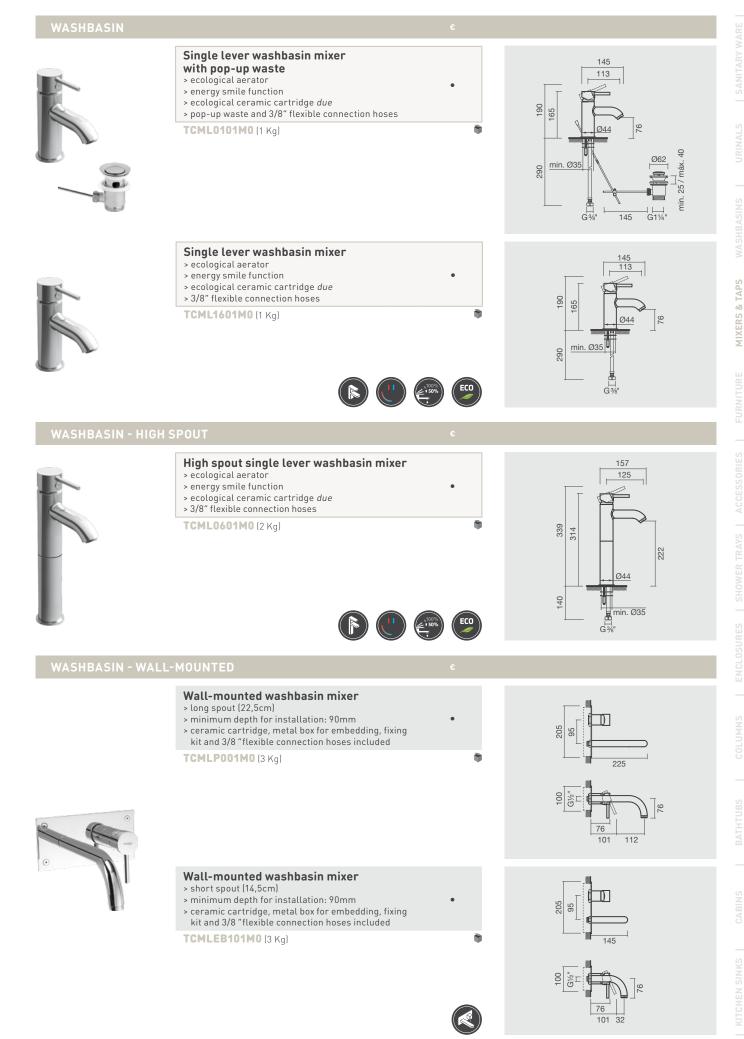
COSMO

22 MODELS

With a wide range of models, the COSMO collection stands out for its tubular shapes, forming a classically elegant set. It is the perfect choice for the modern bathroom, offering various solutions for a truly tailor-made decoration.

COSMO washbasin mixer

WASHBASIN €

**Single lever washbasin mixer
with pop-up waste**
> ecological aerator
> energy smile function
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible connection hoses

•

TCML0101M0 (1 Kg)

145
113
190
165
290
Ø44
76
min. Ø35
Ø62
min. 25 / máx. 40
G⅜"
145
G1¼"

Single lever washbasin mixer
> ecological aerator
> energy smile function
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> 3/8" flexible connection hoses

•

TCML1601M0 (1 Kg)

145
113
190
165
290
Ø44
76
min. Ø35
G⅜"

WASHBASIN - HIGH SPOUT €

High spout single lever washbasin mixer
> ecological aerator
> energy smile function
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> 3/8" flexible connection hoses

•

TCML0601M0 (2 Kg)

157
125
339
314
222
Ø44
140
min. Ø35
G⅜"

WASHBASIN - WALL-MOUNTED €

Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
> long spout (22,5cm)
> minimum depth for installation: 90mm
> ceramic cartridge, metal box for embedding, fixing
  kit and 3/8 "flexible connection hoses included

•

TCMLP001M0 (3 Kg)

205
95
225
100
G½"
76
76
101
112

Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
> short spout (14,5cm)
> minimum depth for installation: 90mm
> ceramic cartridge, metal box for embedding, fixing
  kit and 3/8 "flexible connection hoses included

•

TCMLEB101M0 (3 Kg)

205
95
145
100
G½"
76
76
101
32

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

WASHBASIN – WALL–MOUNTED – SELF CLOSING €

Wall-mounted self closing washbasin tap
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> minimum depth for installation: 90mm
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures
> metal box for embedding, fixing kit and
  3/8 "flexible connection hoses included

TCMLET101M0 (3 Kg)

BIDET €

**Single lever bidet mixer
with pop-up waste**
> ecological aerator
> energy smile function
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible connection hoses

TCMC0101M0 (1 Kg)

Single lever bidet mixer
> ecological aerator
> energy smile function
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> 3/8" flexible connection hoses

TCMC1601M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER €

Single lever shower mixer
> ceramic cartdrige , handshower, shower holder
  and 175cm flexible, shower hose with flow
  reducer included

TCMD0EC1M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER - WALL-MOUNTED   €

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer
> minimum depth for installation: 90mm
> ceramic cartdrige, metal box for embedding, fixing
  kit and 3/8 "flexible connection hoses included
> handshower not included

TCMDE0001M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER - 3 WAYS / 1 FUNCTION - THERMOSTATIC   €

Concealed thermostatic 3 ways mixer
> round rosette
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TCMDET001M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER - 3 WAYS / 1 FUNCTION   €

Concealed single lever 3 ways mixer
> round rosette
> with ceramic cartdrige
> adjustable installation depth

TCMDE001M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER / BATH - 4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC   €

Concealed thermostatic 4 ways mixer
> round rosette
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TCMBET001M0 (2 Kg)

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SHOWER / BATH - 4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS   €

Concealed single lever 4 ways mixer
> round rosette
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TCMBE001M0 (2 Kg)

min. 44 / máx. 60   Ø165

G½"

121
G½"
G⅜"
min. 42 / máx. 58
min. 68 / máx. 84

SHOWER - WALL-MOUNTED - SELF CLOSING   €

Wall-mounted self closing shower tap
> mixed water inlet
> rectangular rosette
> flow time: ± 20 seconds
> adjustable installation depth

TCMDT0001M0 (3 Kg)

min. 30 / máx. 56

115
G½"

47 13
220
116
G½"

SHOWER / URINAL - WALL-MOUNTED - SELF CLOSING   €

Wall-mounted self closing shower tap
> flow time: ± 20 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures
> adjustable installation depth

TCMDT0006M0 (1 Kg)

Wall-mounted self closing urinal tap
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures
> adjustable installation depth

TCMUT0001M0 (1 Kg)

15
Ø76
G½"

97
51
62
Ø31

SHOWER COLUMN   €

Shower column with single lever mixer
> large overhead shower (20cm): with rotation angle
> ecological ceramic cartdrige, shower rail with glide
  element, handshower, integrated shower holder and
  175cm flexible shower hose included

TCMD0701M0 (5 Kg)

210
150±20
Ø200

370
152

Ajustável
min.830 - máx. 1320
742

300

140   30
Ø60
G½"
60

SHOWER / BATH - 5 WAYS / 3 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC €

Concealed thermostatic 5 ways mixer
> <u>round</u> rosette
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TCMBET101M0 (3 Kg)

min. 28 / máx. 60
G½"
Ø74
min. 42 /máx. 74
G½"
G½"
160
110
min. 63 /máx. 95
Ø75

SHOWER / BATH - 5 WAYS / 3 FUNCTIONS €

Concealed single lever 5 ways mixer
> <u>round</u> rosette
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TCMBE101M0 (2 Kg)

min. 28 / máx. 60
G½"
Ø74
min. 40 / máx. 71
G½"
G½"
160
110
min. 70 /máx. 100
Ø75
min. 44 /máx. 174

BATH €

Single lever bath mixer
> ceramic cartdrige , handshower, shower holder
   and 175cm flexible, shower hose with
   flow reducer included

TCMB0EC1M0 (2 Kg)

126
210
150 ± 20
ø60
G½"
31 78
78
71
115
Ø35
G½"
220

BATH - WALL-MOUNTED €

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer
> minimum depth for installation: 90mm
> ceramic cartdrige, metal box for embedding, fixing
   kit and 3/8 "flexible connection hoses included
> handshower not included

TCMBP001M0 (3 Kg)

205
95
275
100
G½"
76
76
105   157

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

FLOW

7 MODELS

FLOW bidet and washbasin mixers

WASHBASIN	€

Single lever washbasin mixer with pop-up waste
> ceramic cartdrige, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TFLL0101M0 (2 Kg)

151
113
135
100
46
360
min. Ø35
máx. 50 51
Ø62
min. 25 / máx. 40
G⅜"
145
G1¼"

Single lever washbasin mixer
> ceramic cartdrige and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TFLL0601M0 (2 Kg)

151
113
135
100
46
360
min. Ø35
máx. 50 51
G⅜"

WASHBASIN - WALL-MOUNTED €

Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
> minimum depth for installation: 90mm
> ceramic cartdrige, metal box for embedding, fixing
  kit and 3/8 "flexible connection hoses included

TFLLP001M0 (3 Kg)

•

205 94 220
100 G½" 110 25 203

BIDET €

Single lever bidet mixer
with pop-up waste
> ceramic cartdrige, pop-up waste and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TFLC0101M0 (2 Kg)

•

160 133 123 89 355 min. Ø35 máx. 50 38 Ø62 min. 25 / máx. 40 máx. 40 G⅜" 145 G1¼"

Single lever bidet mixer
> ceramic cartdrige and 3/8" flexible
  connection hoses included

TFLC0601M0 (2 Kg)

•

160 133 123 89 355 min. Ø35 máx. 50 38 G⅜"

SHOWER €

Single lever shower mixer
> ceramic cartdrige, handshower, shower holder
  and 175cm flexible shower hose included

TFLD0001M0 (3 Kg)

•

210 150±20 116 47 Ø60 G½" G½" 71 141 Ø35 220 G½" 78

BATH €

Single lever bath mixer
> ceramic cartdrige, handshower, shower holder
  and 175cm flexible shower hose included

TFLB0001M0 (3 Kg)

•

188 210 150±20 Ø60 G½" G½" 60 112 13 52 43 Ø35 220 G½" 78

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

UNIC

40 MODELS

Full of character, UNIC's design highlights the dynamism of its volumes. The range stands out for its tubular design devoided of artifice, evident on the stylized and minimal lever handle. The dynamic profile of its spout brings the design to a new stylistic level, highlighting the modernist nature of the pieces in this collection.

UNIC high spout washbasin mixer

WASHBASIN €

Single lever washbasin mixer
> 7º swivel aerator
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and
  3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TUNICL0601M0 (1 Kg)

WASHBASIN - LEVER HANDLE €

Single lever washbasin mixer
> 7º swivel aerator
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and
  3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TUNICLA601M0 (1 Kg)

WASHBASIN - SELF CLOSING €

Self closing washbasin tap
> mixed water inlet
> 7º swivel aerator
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures

TUNICLT201M0 (2 Kg)

Self closing washbasin tap
> one water inlet
> 7º swivel aerator
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures

TUNICLT101M0 (1 Kg)

WASHBASIN - ELECTRONIC €

**Electronic washbasin tap
(mixed water inlet)**
> 7º swivel aerator
> with adjustable infra-red sensor (cold and hot water)
> electronics box (only batteries), single lever
  for regulation of water mixture and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TUNICLS201M0 (2 Kg)

**Electronic washbasin tap
(one water inlet)**
> 7º swivel aerator
> with infra-red sensor
> eletronics box (only batteries) and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TUNICLS101M0 (2 Kg)

WASHBASIN - HIGH SPOUT €

High spout single lever washbasin mixer
> high spout (30cm)
> 7º swivel aerator
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and
  3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TUNICL3001M0 (3 Kg)

High spout single lever washbasin mixer
> high spout (25cm)
> 7º swivel aerator
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and
  3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TUNICL2501M0 (3 Kg)

WASHBASIN - HIGH SPOUT - SELF CLOSING   €

High spout self closing washbasin tap
> mixed water inlet
> 7º swivel aerator
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures

TUNICLSCA201M0 (2 Kg)

High spout self closing washbasin tap
> one water inlet
> 7º swivel aerator
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures

TUNICLSCA101M0 (2 Kg)

WASHBASIN - WALL-MOUNTED   €

Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
> long spout (22cm)
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> depth for installation adjustable - minimum: 50mm
> metal box for embedding included

TUNICLPL0101M0 (3 Kg)

Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
> short spout (13cm)
> ecological ceramic cartridge *due*
> depth for installation adjustable - minimum: 50mm
> metal box for embedding included

TUNICLPC0101M0 (2 Kg)

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

179

WASHBASIN - WALL-MOUNTED - ELECTRONIC €

**Electronic washbasin spout
(mixed water inlet)**
> 7º swivel aerator
> with adjustable infra-red sensor (cold and hot water)
> electronics box (transformer and batteries), single
  lever for regulation of water mixture and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TUNICBPS201M0 (2 Kg)

**Electronic washbasin spout
 (one water inlet)**
> 7º swivel aerator
> with infra-red sensor
> eletronics box (transformer and battery)
  and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TUNICBPS101M0 (2 Kg)

BIDET €

Single lever bidet mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and
  3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TUNICC0601M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER €

Single lever shower mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

TUNICD0001M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER - 3 WAYS / 1 FUNCTION - THERMOSTATIC €

Concealed thermostatic 3 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 3 ways / 1 function
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

●

TUNIC1FTQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed thermostatic 3 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 3 ways / 1 function
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

●

TUNIC1FTR01M0 (2 Kg)

máx.70
min.30
G½"
100
100
50 G½" 110
Ø100

SHOWER - 3 WAYS / 1 FUNCTION €

Concealed single lever 3 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 3 ways / 1 function
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

●

TUNIC1FMQ01M0 (1 Kg)

Concealed single lever 3 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 3 ways / 1 function
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

●

TUNIC1FMR01M0 (1 Kg)

máx.60
min.30
G½"
100
100
50 G½"
Ø100
50 20

SHOWER -4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC €

Concealed thermostatic 4 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

●

TUNIC2FTQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed thermostatic 4 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

●

TUNIC2FTR01M0 (2 Kg)

máx.60
min.40
G½"
120
170
120
G½"
G⅜"
Ø165
50 20

SHOWER -4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS €

Concealed single lever 4 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

●

TUNIC2FMQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed single lever 4 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

●

TUNIC2FMR01M0 (2 Kg)

máx.70
min.40
G½"
120
170
120
G½"
G⅜"
Ø165
100

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

SHOWER / BATH - 4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC €

Concealed thermostatic 4 ways mixer
> horizontal rectangular rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TUNIC2FTC01M0 (3 Kg)

SHOWER / BATH - 4 WAYS / 2 FUNCTIONS €

Concealed single lever 4 ways mixer
> horizontal rectangular rosette
> 4 ways / 2 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TUNIC2FMC01M0 (3 Kg)

SHOWER -5 WAYS / 3 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC €

Concealed thermostatic 5 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 5 ways / 3 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TUNIC3FTQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed thermostatic 5 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 5 ways / 3 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TUNIC3FTR01M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER -5 WAYS / 3 FUNCTIONS €

Concealed single lever 5 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 5 ways / 3 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TUNIC3FMQ01M0 (2 Kg)

Concealed single lever 5 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 5 ways / 3 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TUNIC3FMR01M0 (2 Kg)

SHOWER -6 WAYS / 4 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC   €

Concealed thermostatic 6 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TUNIC4FTQ01M0 (3 Kg)

Concealed thermostatic 6 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TUNIC4FTR01M0 (3 Kg)

SHOWER -6 WAYS / 4 FUNCTIONS   €

Concealed single lever 6 ways mixer
> square rosette
> 6 ways / 4 function
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TUNIC4FMQ01M0 (3 Kg)

Concealed single lever 6 ways mixer
> round rosette
> 6 ways / 4 function
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TUNIC4FMR01M0 (3 Kg)

SHOWER / BATH - 6 WAYS / 4 FUNCTIONS - THERMOSTATIC   €

Concealed thermostatic 6 ways mixer
> horizontal rectangular rosette
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with thermostatic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TUNIC4FTC01M0 (4 Kg)
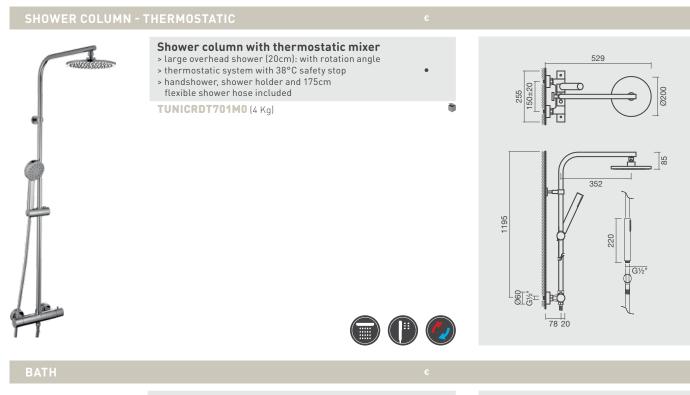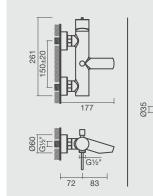
SHOWER / BATH - 6 WAYS / 4 FUNCTIONS   €

Concealed single lever 6 ways mixer
> horizontal rectangular rosette
> 6 ways / 4 functions
> with ceramic cartridge
> adjustable installation depth

TUNIC4FMC01M0 (3 Kg)

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

183

SHOWER COLUMN - THERMOSTATIC   €

Shower column with thermostatic mixer
> large overhead shower (20cm): with rotation angle
> thermostatic system with 38°C safety stop
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

TUNICRDT701M0 (4 Kg)

BATH   €

Single lever bath mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

TUNICB0001M0 (3 Kg)

UNIC washbasin mixer

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

UNIC shower column with thermostatic mixer

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included
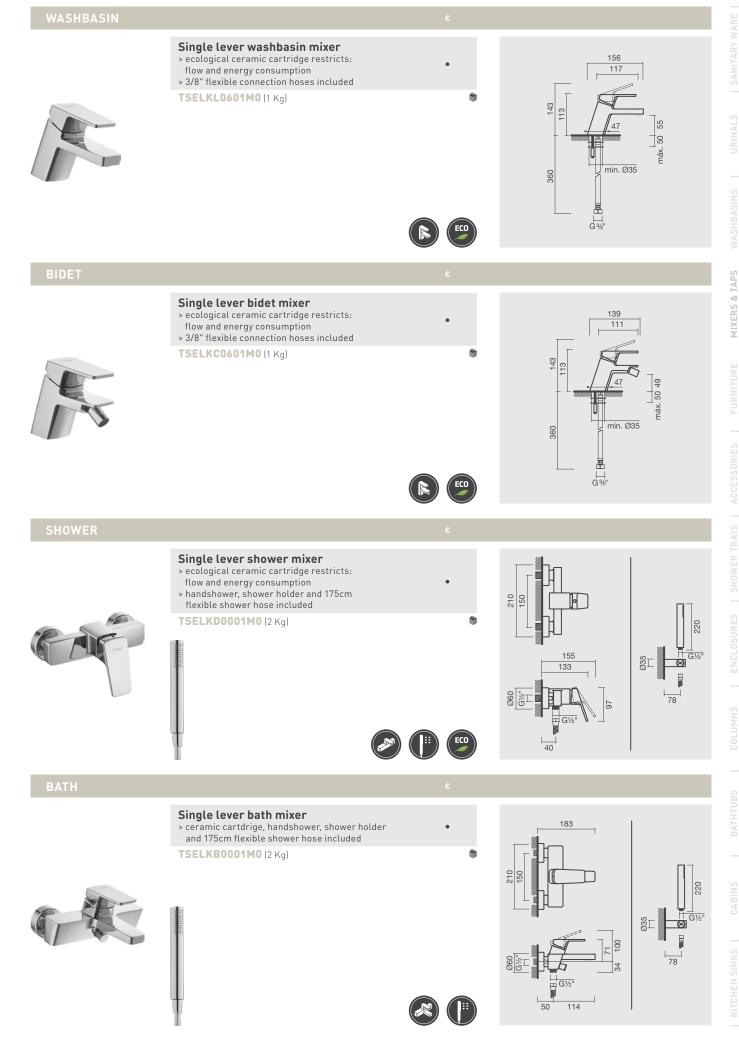
SELEKT

4 MODELS

Distinct, unique and striking. SELEKT taps will bring the clear elegance of modern design to the bathroom, as well as a faultless performance. Discover the range that will leave no one indifferent.

SELEKT bidet mixer

WASHBASIN €

Single lever washbasin mixer
> ecological ceramic cartridge restricts:
   flow and energy consumption
> 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TSELKL0601M0 (1 Kg)

BIDET €

Single lever bidet mixer
> ecological ceramic cartridge restricts:
   flow and energy consumption
> 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TSELKC0601M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER €

Single lever shower mixer
> ecological ceramic cartridge restricts:
   flow and energy consumption
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
   flexible shower hose included

TSELKD0001M0 (2 Kg)

BATH €

Single lever bath mixer
> ceramic cartdrige, handshower, shower holder
   and 175cm flexible shower hose included

TSELKB0001M0 (2 Kg)

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

NOA

6 MODELS

NOA washbasin mixer

WASHBASIN	€

Single lever washbasin mixer with pop-up waste
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TNAL0101M0 (1 Kg)

Single lever washbasin mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TNAL0601M0 (1 Kg)

BIDET €

Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TNAC0101M0 (1 Kg)

131
106
165
140
355
45
67
min. Ø35
máx. 50
máx. 25 / máx. 40
Ø62
G⅜"
145
G1¼"

Single lever bidet mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TNAC0601M0 (1 Kg)

131
106
165
140
355
45
67
máx. 50
min. Ø35
G⅜"

SHOWER €

Single lever shower mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm flexible shower hose included

TNAD0001M0 (1 Kg)

210
150±20
134
24
108
Ø60
G½"
G½"
G½"
49
60
50

BATH €

Single lever bath mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm flexible shower hose included

TNAB0001M0 (2 Kg)

182
210
150±20
80
32
Ø60
G½"
G½"
G½"
49
60
123
38

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

DELTA

4 MODELS

The elegance of DELTA's handle defines the character of the entire collection. With fine and delicate lines, the range will bring a modern feel to every space.

DELTA washbasin mixer

WASHBASIN €

Single lever washbasin mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TDLL0601M0 (1 Kg)

137
101
150
114
Ø46
máx. 50 51
365
min. Ø35
G⅜"

BIDET €

Single lever bidet mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TDLC0601M0 (1 Kg)

125
94
150
114
Ø46
máx. 50 47
365
min. Ø35
G⅜"

SHOWER €

Single lever shower mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

TDLD0001M0 (2 Kg)

215
150±20
186
150
Ø65
G½"
G½"
55
137
194
46
G½"
78

BATH €

Single lever bath mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

TDLB0001M0 (2 Kg)

170
215
150±20
Ø60
G½"
36
76
G½"
120 36
194
46
G½"
78

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

ATLAS 40

9 MODELS

Revivalist of the style of its predecessor, the ATLAS 40 series is the result of a perfect union between the two meanings of the word 'accessible'. By including its range models which meet the needs of users with special mobility needs, it is a collection that is truly for every one.

ATLAS 40 washbasin mixer

WASHBASIN €

Single lever washbasin mixer with pop-up waste
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TATL400101M0 (1 Kg)

Single lever washbasin mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TATL400601M0 (1 Kg)

WASHBASIN - LEVER HANDLE €

Single lever washbasin mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TATL400401M0 (1 Kg)

BIDET €

Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TATC400101M0 (1 Kg)

Single lever bidet mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TATC400601M0 (1 Kg)

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

BIDET - LEVER HANDLE €

Single lever bidet mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due* and
  3/8" flexible connection hoses included

•

TATC400401M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER €

Single lever shower mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

•

TATD400001M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER - LEVER HANDLE €

Single lever shower mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

•

TATD400401M0 (1 Kg)

BATH €

Single lever bath mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm
  flexible shower hose included

•

TATB400001M0 (1 Kg)

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

ATLAS 40 washbasin mixer with lever handle

XS

4 MODELS

XS washbasin mixer

WASHBASIN

€

Single lever washbasin mixer
> ceramic cartdrige and 3/8" flexible
  connection hoses included

TXSL0601M0 (1 Kg)

127
90
130
110
355 min. Ø35
máx. 50 54
G⅜"

BIDET €

Single lever bidet mixer
> ceramic cartdrige and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TXSC0601M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER €

Single lever shower mixer
> with ceramic cartdrige
> without accessories

TXSDSAC001M0 (1 Kg)

Accessories
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm flexible shower hose included

TXSACBD01M0 (1 Kg)

BATH €

Single lever bath mixer
> with ceramic cartdrige
> without accessories

TXSBSAC001M0 (2 Kg)

Accessories
> handshower, shower holder and 175cm flexible shower hose included

TXSACBD01M0 (1 Kg)

CROX

4 MODELS

Classic, elegant and timeless: these are the words that define the CROX collection. Defined by its accentuated formal lines, this range provides a series of flexible solutions to fit the requirements of traditional and revivalist bathrooms.

CROX washbasin mixer

WASHBASIN €

Two handle washbasin mixer
> 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TNEOL0601M0 (1 Kg)

110
235
170
Ø54
máx. 50
355
min. Ø35
G⅜"

BIDET €

Two handle bidet mixer
> 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

TNEOC0601M0 (1 Kg)

110
156
120
Ø54
máx. 50
355
min. Ø35
G⅜"

SHOWER €

Two handle shower mixer
> 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves, handshower, shower
  holder and 175cm flexible shower hose included

TNEOD0601M0 (1 Kg)

117
215
150±20
184
49
G½"
60
Ø65
G½"
26
G½"
50

BATH €

Two handle bath mixer
> 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves, handshower, shower
  holder and 175cm flexible shower hose included

TNEOB0601M0 (1 Kg)

145
215
150±20
184
49
G½"
60
Ø65
G½"
20
G½"
62   58

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

GRECIA

4 MODELS

With a strong neoclassical imprint, GRECIA collection stands out for the conjugation of a traditional style with a nuanced modern revivalism. Their harmonious shapes make them ideal for those looking to create simply tasteful space of calming grandeur.

GRECIA washbasin mixer

WASHBASIN

€

**Two handle washbasin mixer
with pop-up waste**
> 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves, pop-up waste
  and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TGRL1101M0 (2 Kg)

BIDET

€

**Two handle bidet mixer
with pop-up waste**
> 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves, pop-up waste
  and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TGRC1101M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER

€

Two handle shower mixer
> 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves, handshower, shower
  holder and 175m flexible shower hose included

TGRD1101M0 (1 Kg)

BATH

€

Two handle bath mixer
> 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves, handshower, shower
  holder and 170cm flexible shower hose included

TGRB1101M0 (2 Kg)

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SPECIAL PARTS

30 MODELS

Designed to respond effectively to the needs of public spaces, these ranges are based on simplicity, elegance and, above all, competence. Nevertheless, they fully address the need to save water and include self closing cartridges which limit water flow to the amount required.

BALANCE electronic washbasin tap with GLAM 55 washbasin

WASHBASIN - ELECTRONIC - UNIC   €

Electronic washbasin tap (mixed water inlet)
> 7º swivel aerator
> with adjustable infra-red sensor (cold and hot water)
> electronics box (only batteries), single lever for regulation of water mixture and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TUNICLS201M0 (2 Kg)

Ø44
187
136
104
127
107
7º
min. Ø35
120
105
110
125
G½"
61
183

Electronic washbasin tap (one water inlet)
> 7º swivel aerator
> with infra-red sensor
> eletronics box (only batteries) and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TUNICLS101M0 (2 Kg)

Ø44
187
136
104
127
107
7º
min. Ø35
120
105
110
125
G½"
59

WASHBASIN - WALL-MOUNTED - ELECTRONIC - UNIC   €

Electronic washbasin spout (mixed water inlet)
> 7º swivel aerator
> with adjustable infra-red sensor (cold and hot water)
> electronics box (transformer and batteries), single lever for regulation of water mixture and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TUNICBPS201M0 (2 Kg)

220
210
100
7º
Ø55
Ø55
120
105
110
59
125

Electronic washbasin spout (one water inlet)
> 7º swivel aerator
> with infra-red sensor
> eletronics box (transformer and battery) and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TUNICBPS101M0 (2 Kg)

220
210
100
7º
Ø55
Ø55
120
105
110
59
125

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

BALANCE electronic washbasin tap with GLAM 55 washbasin

WASHBASIN - ELECTRONIC - BALANCE €

Electronic washbasin tap
> with ecological aerator
> with adjustable infra-red sensor (cold and hot water)
> electronics box (220V power transformer or batteries), solenoid valve, single lever for regulation of water mixture and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TBLLE1601M0 (1 Kg)

WASHBASIN - WALL-MOUNTED - ELECTRONIC - BALANCE €

**Electronic washbasin spout
(mixer water inlet)**
> with ecological aerator
> with adjustable infra-red sensor (cold and hot water)
> electronics box (220V power transformer or batteries), solenoid valve, single lever for regulation of water mixture and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TBMLE1601M0 (2 Kg)

**Electronic washbasin spout
(one water inlet)**
> with ecological aerator
> with infra-red sensor
> electronics box (220V power transformer or batteries), solenoid valve and 3/8" flexible connection hoses included

TBFLE1601M0 (2 Kg)

WASHBASIN - WALL-MOUNTED - SELF CLOSING - COSMO €

Wall-mounted self closing washbasin tap
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> minimum depth for installation: 90mm
> allows flow control in order to compensate higher pressures
> metal box for embedding, fixing kit and 3/8 "flexible connection hoses included

TCMLET101M0 (3 Kg)

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

WASHBASIN - HIGH SPOUT - SELF CLOSING €

High spout self closing washbasin tap
> mixed water inlet
> 7º swivel aerator
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
   compensate higher pressures

TUNICLSCA201M0 (2 Kg)

High spout self closing washbasin tap
> one water inlet
> 7º swivel aerator
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
   compensate higher pressures

TUNICLSCA101M0 (2 Kg)

WASHBASIN - SELF CLOSING - UNIC €

Self closing washbasin tap
> mixed water inlet
> 7º swivel aerator
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
   compensate higher pressures

TUNICLT201M0 (2 Kg)

Self closing washbasin tap
> one water inlet
> 7º swivel aerator
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
   compensate higher pressures

TUNICLT101M0 (1 Kg)

WASHBASIN - SELF CLOSING - ECO-STOP €

Self closing washbasin tap
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
   compensate higher pressures

TESL2001M0 (1 Kg)

HANDRINSE - PAN €

Single lever handrinse mixer
> ceramic cartdrige, pop-up waste and 3/8"
  flexible connection hoses included

STPAM0401M0 (1 Kg)

WASHBASIN - SELF CLOSING - JANO €

Self closing washbasin tap
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures

TJAL2001M0 (1 Kg)

WASHBASIN - ONE WATER INLET - JANO €

Single lever washbasin tap
> one water inlet: cold water
> with ceramic disc valve

TJ1AFR0401M0 (1 Kg)

Single lever washbasin tap
> one water inlet: hot water
> with ceramic disc valve

TJ1AQT0401M0 (1 Kg)

WASHBASIN - JANO €

High spout single lever washbasin mixer
> with ceramic disc valve
> swivel spout

TJCBA0301M0 (1 Kg)

Long spout single lever washbasin mixer
> with ceramic disc valve
> swivel spout

TJCBL0301M0 (1 Kg)

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

WASHBASIN - WALL-MOUNTED - SELF CLOSING - JANO   €

Self closing washbasin spout
> long spout
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows control the flow in order to
  compensate for higher pressures

TJTBL2001M0 (1 Kg)

Self closing washbasin spout
> short spout
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows control the flow in order to
  compensate for higher pressures

TJTBS2001M0 (1 Kg)

SHOWER - WALL-MOUNTED - SELF CLOSING - COSMO   €

Wall-mounted self closing shower tap
> mixed water inlet
> rectangular rosette
> flow time: ± 20 seconds
> adjustable installation depth

TCMDT0001M0 (3 Kg)

SHOWER - WALL-MOUNTED - SELF CLOSING - JANO   €

Wall-mounted self closing shower tap
> flow time: ± 20 seconds
> allows control the flow in order to
  compensate for higher pressures

TJTDCBEX01M0 (2 Kg)

Wall-mounted self closing shower tap
> mixed water inlet
> flow time: ± 20 seconds
> allows control the flow in order to
  compensate for higher pressures

TJTDCB2AE01M0 (3 Kg)

SHOWER / URINAL - WALL-MOUNTED - SELF CLOSING - COSMO €

Wall-mounted self closing shower tap
> flow time: ± 20 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures
> adjustable installation depth

TCMDT0006M0 (1 Kg)

Wall-mounted self closing urinal tap
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures
> adjustable installation depth

TCMUT0001M0 (1 Kg)

OUTDOOR SHOWER - SELF CLOSING - JANO €

Self closing outdoor shower tap
> flow time: ± 20 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures

TJTDE2001M0 (1 Kg)

OVERHEAD SHOWER - THEFT PROOF €

Theft proof overhead shower
> suitable for use in public spaces

TCBAVPQ01M0 (1 Kg)

URINAL - JANO €

Self closing urinal tap
> flow time: ± 10 seconds
> allows flow control in order to
  compensate higher pressures

TJAU2001M0 (1 Kg)

BIDET SHOWER €

Bidet shower
> with spray

TSC0001M0 (2 Kg)

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

CUSTOM
SHOWER

74 MODELS

SILK concealed thermostatic 6 ways mixer, cascade shower head, adjustable jets and handshower with 1 function

OVERHEAD SHOWERS WITH CASCADE SHOWER HEAD €

Overhead XL TOP shower
with cascade shower head
> with with 2 functions (overhead shower and cascade)
> 4 ways / 2 functions mixer required

TCSXLTPC01M0

Overhead XL LUX shower
> with 2 functions (overhead shower and cascade)
> 4 ways / 2 functions mixer required

TCSXLLXC01M0

Overhead XL SLIM square shower
with cascade shower head
> with 2 functions (overhead shower and cascade)
> 4 ways / 2 functions mixer required
> in stainless steel

TCSD4825CQI01M0

Overhead XL SLIM round shower
with cascade shower head
> with 2 functions (overhead shower and cascade)
> 4 ways / 2 functions mixer required
> in stainless steel

TCSD4825CRI01M0

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

OVERHEAD SHOWERS €

Overhead XL SLIM square shower
> in stainless steel
●

TCSD4825QI01M0

Overhead XL SLIM round shower
> in stainless steel
●

TCSD4825RI01M0

Overhead SLIM 500 square shower
> in stainless steel
●

TCSD500QI01M0

Overhead SLIM 400 square shower
> in stainless steel
●

TCSD400QI01M0

Overhead SLIM 350 square shower
> in stainless steel
●

TCSD350QI01M0

Overhead SLIM 300 square shower
> in stainless steel
●

TCSD300QI01M0

Overhead SLIM 250 square shower
> in stainless steel
●

TCSD250QI01M0

	Code	A	B
500mm	TCSD500QI01M0	500	500
400mm	TCSD400QI01M0	400	400
350mm	TCSD350QI01M0	350	350
300mm	TCSD300QI01M0	300	300
250mm	TCSD250QI01M0	250	250

Overhead SLIM Ø500 round shower
> in stainless steel
●

TCSD500RI01M0

Overhead SLIM Ø400 round shower
> in stainless steel
●

TCSD400RI01M0

Overhead SLIM Ø350 round shower
> in stainless steel
●

TCSD350RI01M0

Overhead SLIM Ø300 round shower
> in stainless steel
●

TCSD300RI01M0

Overhead SLIM Ø250 round shower
> in stainless steel
●

TCSD250RI01M0

	Code	A
500mm	TCSD500RI01M0	500
400mm	TCSD400RI01M0	400
350mm	TCSD350RI01M0	350
300mm	TCSD300RI01M0	300
250mm	TCSD250RI01M0	250
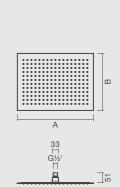
Overhead rectangular shower
> 400 x 300 x 4
> in stainless steel

•

TCSD4030RL01M0

Overhead rectangular shower
> 300 x 200 x 4
> in stainless steel

•

TCSD3020RL01M0

Overhead rectangular shower
> 150 x 200 x 8
> in chromed brass

•

TCSD1520RL01M0

Overhead rectangular shower
> 290 x 160 x 15
> in ABS

•

TCSD2916RA01M0
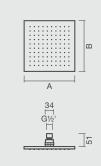
	Code	A	B
400 x 300	TCSD4030RL01M0	400	300
300 x 200	TCSD3020RL01M0	300	200
150 x 200	TCSD1520RL01M0	150	200
290 x 160	TCSD2916RA01M0	290	160

Overhead square shower
> 300 x 300 x 8
> in chromed brass

•

TCSD300QL01M0

Overhead square shower
> 250 x 250 x 8
> in chromed brass

•

TCSD250QL01M0

Overhead square shower
> 200 x 200 x 8
> in chromed brass

•

TCSD200QL01M0

	Code	A	B
300mm	TCSD300QL01M0	300	300
250mm	TCSD250QL01M0	250	250
200mm	TCSD200QL01M0	200	200
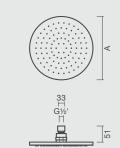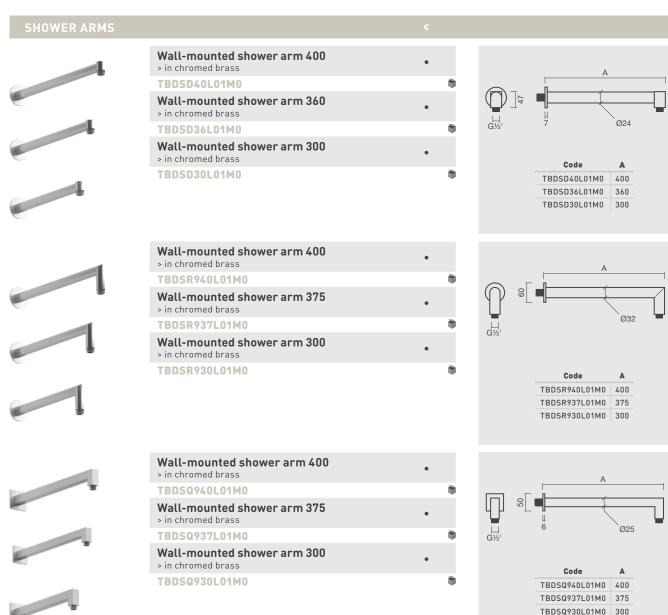
Overhead round shower
> 300 x 300 x 8
> in chromed brass

•

TCSD300RL01M0

Overhead round shower
> 250 x 250 x 8
> in chromed brass

•

TCSD250RL01M0

Overhead round shower
> 200 x 200 x 8
> in chromed brass

•

TCSD200RL01M0

Overhead round shower
> 250 x 250 x 17
> in ABS

•

TCSD250RA01M0

Overhead round shower
> 200 x 200 x 17
> in ABS

•

TCSD200RA01M0

	Code	A
300mm	TCSD300RL01M0	300
250mm	TCSD250RL01M0	250
200mm	TCSD200RL01M0	200
250mm	TCSD250RA01M0	250
200mm	TCSD200RA01M0	200

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SHOWER ARMS €

Wall-mounted shower arm 400
> in chromed brass ●

TBDSD40L01M0

Wall-mounted shower arm 360
> in chromed brass ●

TBDSD36L01M0

Wall-mounted shower arm 300
> in chromed brass ●

TBDSD30L01M0

Code	A
TBDSD40L01M0	400
TBDSD36L01M0	360
TBDSD30L01M0	300

Wall-mounted shower arm 400
> in chromed brass ●

TBDSR940L01M0

Wall-mounted shower arm 375
> in chromed brass ●

TBDSR937L01M0

Wall-mounted shower arm 300
> in chromed brass ●

TBDSR930L01M0

Code	A
TBDSR940L01M0	400
TBDSR937L01M0	375
TBDSR930L01M0	300

Wall-mounted shower arm 400
> in chromed brass ●

TBDSQ940L01M0

Wall-mounted shower arm 375
> in chromed brass ●

TBDSQ937L01M0

Wall-mounted shower arm 300
> in chromed brass ●

TBDSQ930L01M0

Code	A
TBDSQ940L01M0	400
TBDSQ937L01M0	375
TBDSQ930L01M0	300

CEILING SUPPORT ARMS €

Ceiling mounted shower arm 300
> in chromed brass ●

TBDTQ30001M0

Ceiling mounted shower arm 250
> in chromed brass ●

TBDTQ25001M0

Code	A
TBDTQ30001M0	300
TBDTQ25001M0	250
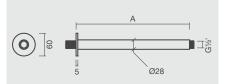
Ceiling mounted shower arm 300
> in chromed brass ●

TBDTR30001M0

Ceiling mounted shower arm 250
> in chromed brass ●

TBDTR25001M0

Code	A
TBDTR30001M0	300
TBDTR25001M0	250

CASCADE SHOWER HEAD €

Cascade shower head with rosette •

TCP0001.C0

BODY JETS €

Wall-mounted XL rectangular body jet
> 245 x 66
> in chromed brass
> the simultaneous use of more
  3 body jets is not recommended

TJPRCXL251M0

Wall-mounted XL square body jet 100
> in chromed brass
> the simultaneous use of more
  3 body jets is not recommended

TJPQDXL101M0

Wall-mounted XL round body jet 100
> in chromed brass
> the simultaneous use of more
  3 body jets is not recommended

TJPRDXL101M0

**Wall-mounted XL adjustable
square body jet 50**
> in chromed brass
> the simultaneous use of more
  4 body jets is not recommended

TJPQD50L01M0

**Wall-mounted XL adjustable
round body jet 50**
> in chromed brass
> the simultaneous use of more
  4 body jets is not recommended

TJPRD50L01M0

HANDSHOWER HOLDERS €

Square handshower holder •
> in ABS

TSSQSLA01M0

Round handshower holder •
> in ABS

TSSRSLA01M0

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

HANDSHOWER HOLDERS WITH OUTLET ELBOW €

Square handshower holder
> in chromed brass

TSCQCLL01M0

Round handshower holder
> in chromed brass

TSCRCLL01M0

SHOWER OUTLET ELBOWS €

Square shower outlet elbow
> in chromed brass

TCSQCLL01M0

Round shower outlet elbow
> in chromed brass

TSSRSLL01M0

SHOWER RAILS €
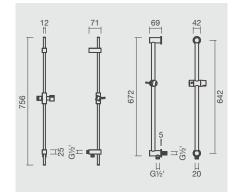
Wall-mounted square shower rail
> with handshower holder

TBDQDSL01M0

Wall-mounted round shower rail
> with handshower holder

TBDRDSL01M0

SHOWER RAILS WITH OUTLET ELBOW €

Wall-mounted square shower rail
> with handshower holder

TBDQDCL01M0

Wall-mounted round shower rail
> with handshower holder

TBDRDCL01M0

HANDSHOWERS

€

Handshower XL round - 5 functions •
TCMXL5F01M0

Ø108 · 27 · 108 · 230 · 30 · 59 · G½'

Handshower XL round - 1 function •
TCMXL1F01M0

Ø108 · 27 · 108 · 230 · 30 · 59 · G½'

Handshower round - 5 functions •
TCMRD5F01M0

Ø94 · 31 · 93 · 214 · 32 · 60 · G½'

Handshower round - 1 function •
TCMRD1F01M0

Ø116 · 17 · 116 · 231 · 32 · 48 · G½'

Minimal handshower square •
> in chromed brass
TCMMQL01M0

Minimal handshower square •
> in ABS
TCMMQABS01M0

30 · 48 · 207 · 10 · G½'

Minimal handshower round •
> in chromed brass
TCMMRL01M0

Minimal handshower round •
> in ABS
TCMMRABS01M0

Ø30 · 48 · 207 · 10 · G½'

SHOWER HOSES €

170cm flexible shower hose
> with metallic exterior
TFD170MTL01M0 •

R½ — Sealing ring
1700
R½
Sealing ring

170cm flexible shower hose
> with exterior in PVC
TFD170PVC01M0 •

R½ — Sealing ring
1700
R½
Sealing ring

SHOWER STOOLS €

Shower stool LUX
> chromed brass structure
> top in *solid surface*
CMLUXBANCO (5 Kg) •

330   275
400

Shower stool SMART
> in *solid surface*
BANCOCABNS (6 Kg) •

440   275
400

RECLINING SEATS €

Wall-mounted MOBIL reclining seat
> in stainless steel
MBBB504610 (5 Kg) •

465
310
30 335 30
525
395   225

Wall-mounted reclining seat
> in black polyurethane
TBPAPU15A •

Wall-mounted reclining seat
> in white polyurethane
TBPAPU10C0 •

360   89
336   278
355   44

ACCESSORIES

STOP VALVES	€

1/4" Square stop valve
> without filter
> in chromed brass

TTEQSF38C01

24   63
26
53
G1½"
G⅜"
22

1/4" Square stop valve
> without filter
> in chromed brass

TTEQSF12C01

24   63
26
43
G1½"
G1½"
22

1/4" Round stop valve
> without filter
> in chromed brass

TTERSF38C01

24   55
Ø28
Ø53
G1½"
G⅜"
19

Round stop valve for monoblocs
> with filter
> in chromed brass
> 2 units pack

TTECF38C01

15   60
Ø19
Ø52
G1½"
G⅜"
46

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

OUTLET WASTES   €

A25 push-open outlet waste
> with round cover
> in chromed brass
> for washbasins and bidets

TVDRSG25C01

A55/100 push-open outlet waste
> with square cover
> in chromed brass
> for washbasins and bidets

TVDQSG55C01

A55/100 push-open outlet waste
> with round cover
> in chromed brass
> for washbasins and bidets

TVDRSG55C01

A25 freeflow outlet waste
> with round cover
> in chromed brass
> for washbasins and bidets

TVDRL25C02

A55/100 push-open outlet waste
> in chromed brass
> for washbasins and bidets

TVRSG.01C0

BOTTLE TRAPS

€

Round bottle trap 1 1/4"
> in chromed brass
> for washbasins

•

TSFR160C01

G1¼'

min. 130
máx. 150

50

85

Ø43

Ø32
Ø70

265

Square bottle trap 1 1/4"
> in chromed brass
> for washbasins

•

TSFQ65C01

G1¼'

min. 190
máx. 300

35

80

□50

□30
Ø70

325

Round bottle trap 1 1/4"
> in chromed brass
> for washbasins

•

TSFR65C01

G1¼'

min. 185
máx. 295

40

85

Ø50

Ø32
Ø70

350

Round bottle trap 1 1/4"
> in chromed brass
> for bidet

•

TSFRB65C01

G1¼'

min. 20
máx. 85

40

51

Ø50

Ø32
Ø70

295

Round bottle trap 1 1/4"
> in chromed brass
> for washbasins

•

TSFR80C01

G1¼'

min. 50
máx. 130

35

90

Ø57

Ø32
Ø62

320

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

221

KITCHEN

11 MODELS

Our sink mixers are equipped with normal ceramic cartridges or ecological cartridges and in some cases, double function pull-out showers. They are available in a variety of styles and have been designed to provide maximum comfort. They are the ideal choice to bring both elegance and functionality to your kitchen.

UNIC high spout sink mixer

TUBE TECH
€

Single lever sink mixer
> ceramic cartridge, flexible spout and
  pull-out shower with 2 functions included
> flexible swivel spout

TTUTCS0301M0 (2 Kg)

TUBE
€

Single lever sink mixer
> ceramic cartridge
> flexible spout

TTUS0301M0 (2 Kg)

SILK
€

Single lever sink mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> swivel spout

TSKS0301M (2 Kg)

FLOW
€

Single lever sink mixer
> ceramic cartdrige and and pull-out
  shower with 2 functions included
> swivel spout

TFLS0301M0 (2 Kg)

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE
URINALS
WASHBASINS
MIXERS & TAPS
FURNITURE
ACCESSORIES
SHOWER TRAYS
ENCLOSURES
COLUMNS
BATHTUBS
CABINS
KITCHEN SINKS

UNIC €

High spout single lever sink mixer
> 7° swivel aerator
> ceramic cartdrige
> swivel spout

TUNICS0301M0 (1 Kg)

BRASIL €

Single lever sink mixer
> ceramic cartdrige
> swivel spout

TBRS0301M0 (2 Kg)

Wall-mounted single lever sink mixer
> ceramic cartdrige
> swivel spout

TBRPS0301M0 (1 Kg)

NOA €

Single lever sink mixer
> ecological ceramic cartdrige *due*
> swivel spout

TNAS0301M0 (2 Kg)

ATLAS 40

€

High spout single lever sink mixer
> ceramic cartdrige *due*
> swivel spout

●

TATS400301M0 (1 Kg)

250
275
95 | 12
220
365
min. Ø35
máx. 50
G⅜"

Single lever sink mixer
> ceramic cartdrige *due*
> fixed upper body

●

TATS400001M0 (1 Kg)

234
194
162
143
120
365
min. Ø35
máx. 50
G⅜"

100%
50%

ECO

XS

€

Single lever sink mixer
> ceramic cartdrige
> long spout (21cm)

●

TXSS0301M0 (1 Kg)

210
144
122
116
355
min. Ø35
máx. 50
G⅜"

TUBE TECH single lever sink mixer

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

INTRODUCTION

COLLECTIONS

MIRRORS

FURNITURE

DIXIE 100 wall-mounted vanity in gray and white with SMILE 100 washbasin

COLOURS

	YANKARI Page 234	TAHOE Page 236	DIXIE Page 242	CUBIC Page 246	SMILE Page 248	GLAM Page 250	CASUAL Page 252	CUBE Page 254	INYO Page 258	COOL Page 260	PETIT Page 262
WHITE		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•
GRAY		•	•								
GRAY ANTHRACITE									•		•
GRAY WENGUE	•	•									
WENGUE	•			•		•		•	•	•	•
WALNUT										•	•
OAK		•	•		•				•		

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

QUALITY

Three types of materials are used in the manufacture of our furniture: plywood, MDF and particle board depending on the functional requirements of the different parts of the item of furniture. The physical properties of these materials as well as the respective finishes provide ideal characteristics to meet the needs of bathrooms. Key features include mechanical resistance, resistance to damp and fungus, safety and/or durability. Our concern for quality also extends to the fittings, hinges and slides which come from top manufacturers and are all made in Europe.

MATERIALS AND FINISHES

PLYWOOD

Sheets of wood bonded together with alternating grain directions under high pressure using phenolic resin. The criss-cross effect is intended to combat the natural tendency of wood to warp and shrink, providing dimensional stability and resistance to shape loss. Phenolic resin is the key behind the design of plywood, providing resistance to damp while also offering anti-fungal properties. It is a resistant, flexible (allowing curved shapes to be achieved) and stable material, providing an excellent base for building furniture. Surfaces can be covered with natural wood sheeting or decorative laminates.

MDF

This is a wood derivative produced by joining wood fibres with synthetic resins under pressure and at a controlled temperature. It has a uniform and even structure and a fine and smooth surface texture. It is dimensionally stable and does not undergo the shrinkage or dilatation seen in natural wood. It is easily handled and can be machined to deal with any functional requirement. Surfaces can be covered with different types of finish from low-pressure laminates (paper soaked in melamine resins), high-pressure laminates, natural wood sheeting or even polyester lacquer in different colours and shines.

PARTICLE BOARD

The most common of wood derivative products, particle board is produced using pine particles combined with UF resin, bound together under controlled pressure and temperature. The particle board used in Sanitana furniture is three-ply and has a soft, uniform and flat surface which is normally covered with natural wood sheeting or with paper soaked in melamine resins.

LAMINATES

For general use in demanding conditions of wear and tear, laminates are applied as a covering for numerous construction materials. High-pressure laminates offer excellent decoration options with a wide range of finishes and textures. They are non-porous, have anti-fungal properties and are highly resistant to damp. The smooth surface means they are easy to clean and maintain and because they are highly stable, they provide good UV resistance, keeping their colour and appearance for a long time.

MELAMINE

This is one of the most commonly used finishes on particle board or MDF. Consists of a decorative film which is impregnated with melamine resins, resulting in a product with a totally sealed surface, free of pores, which is hard and highly resistant to surface wear. It is an economic and versatile material which can be manufactured in different colours and finishes.

LACQUERS

The use of lacquers to protect and decorate materials - usually MDF - allows extremely smooth and even finishes to be obtained, either in matte or gloss. Lacquer offers a versatile and practical solution to bring light and colour to your bathroom and create atmospheres which are both welcoming and modern.

BATHROOM FURNITURE

	YANKARI Page 234 NEW	TAHOE Page 236 NEW	DIXIE Page 242 NEW
120			
100	1000 x 460 x 440	1000 x 456 x 490	1000 x 456 x 490
90	900 x 460 x 440	900 x 456 x 490	
80	800 x 460 x 440	800 x 456 x 490	800 x 456 x 490
70			
65			
60	600 x 460 x 440	600 x 456 x 490	600 x 456 x 490
55			
50			
45			
40			

CUBIC	SMILE	GLAM	CASUAL
Page 246	Page 248	Page 250	Page 252

	1190 x 451 x 510		
980 x 337 x 550	990 x 451 x 510		
	890 x 451 x 510	900 x 475 x 216	
780 x 337 x 550	790 x 451 x 510		802 x 466 x 282
		690 x 465 x 405/420	
580 x 337 x 550	590 x 451 x 510		597 x 466 x 282
480 x 337 x 550			

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

BATHROOM FURNITURE			
	CUBE 43 - Drawers Page 254	**CUBE 43 - Doors** Page 254	**CUBE 34 - Doors** Page 254
120			
100			
90			
80	785 x 420 x 550	785 x 420 x 740	
70			
65	635 x 420 x 550	635 x 420 x 740	
60			585 x 340 x 740
55	535 x 420 x 550	535 x 420 x 740	
50			485 x 340 x 740
45	435 x 420 x 550	435 x 420 x 740	
40			

INYO - Doors	INYO - Drawers	COOL	PETIT
Page 258	Page 258	Page 260	Page 262
NEW	NEW		
		900 x 460 x 455	
800 x 460 x 720	800 x 460 x 720	800 x 460 x 455	
600 x 460 x 720	600 x 460 x 720	600 x 460 x 455	
			395 x 225 x 600

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

NEW

YANKARI

WENGUE . GRAY WENGUE

The feeling of visual lightness created by YANKARI is the result of a perfect combination of minimalism and bold lines. Its overall contours and handle-less drawers highlight its contemporary spirit whilst maintaining comfort and convenience.

YANKARI 80 wall-mounted vanity in gray wengue with **ARENA** washbasin and **UNIC** wall-mounted mixer

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 100 (1000 x 460 x 440) €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with two drawers
> compatible with:
  Arena, Trik, Orbit, Ramp, Elipse, Glam, Up Rectangular, Up Oval, Up Square, Up Circular, Luna, Circle, Urban, City, Soft, Cup, Quattro 63, Sweet, Wave, Ancora, Mixmi, Pop Art / Kapa 50 and Pop 60, 55 and 50

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> in white and wengue   •
MYC100E10C78C (49 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 6

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> in white and gray wengue   •
MYC100E10C24E (49 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 6

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 90 (900 x 460 x 440) €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with two drawers
> compatible with:
  Arena, Trik, Orbit, Ramp, Elipse, Glam, Up Rectangular, Up Oval, Up Square, Up Circular, Luna, Circle, Urban, City, Soft, Cup, Quattro 63, Sweet, Wave, Ancora, Mixmi, Pop Art / Kapa 50 and Pop 60, 55 and 50

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> in white and wengue   •
MYC090E10C78C (43 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 6

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> in white and gray wengue   •
MYC090E10C24E (43 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 6

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 80 (800 x 460 x 440) €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with two drawers
> compatible with:
  Arena, Trik, Orbit, Ramp, Elipse, Glam, Up Rectangular, Up Oval, Up Square, Up Circular, Luna, Circle, Urban, City, Soft, Cup, Sweet, Wave, Ancora, Mixmi, Pop Art / Kapa 50 and Pop 60, 55 and 50

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> in white and wengue   •
MYC080E10C78C (38 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 6
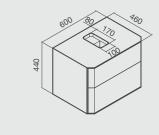
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> in white and gray wengue   •
MYC080E10C24E (38 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 6
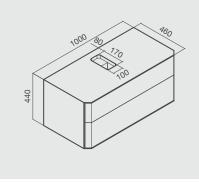
WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 60 (600 x 460 x 440) €
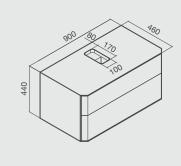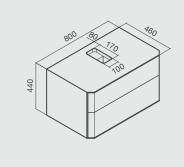
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with two drawers
> compatible with:
  Arena Square, Orbit, Glam, Up Square, Up Circular, Circle, Urban, City, Soft, Cup, Sweet, Wave, Ancora, Pop Art / Kapa 50 and Pop 55 and 50

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> in white and wengue   •
MYC060E10C78C (30 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 6

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> in white and gray wengue   •
MYC060E10C24E (30 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 6

> Compatible with countertop washbasins
> Structure in 16mm waterproof MDF with an integral rim and 30mm countertop: lacquered in high-gloss polyurethane (white) on the inside and outside
> Drawers in 16mm particle board with front in waterproof MDF lined with a natural wood composite veneer (wengue or wengue gray) and varnished on both sides in polyurethane
> Drawers with a pressure-activated automatic opening and a hidden sliding system

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

TAHOE

WHITE . GRAY . OAK . GRAY WENGUE

Based on the modern archetype, the versatile TAHOE furniture range has minimalist lines which blend easily with diverse decoration styles. With 40 models with different finishes, TAHOE truly offers space for your individuality.

TAHOE 90 wall-mounted vanity in gray and white with UP Oval washbasin and wall-mounted BALANCE mixer

> Compatible with recessed and countertop washbasins (with countertop)
> Structure in 16mm waterproof MDF:
   lacquered in high-gloss polyurethane (white or gray);
   or lined with a natural wood composite veneer (oak) varnished on both sides in polyurethane
> Drawers in 16mm particle board with front in waterproof MDF:
   lacquered in high-gloss polyurethane (white or gray);
   or lined with a natural wood composite veneer (oak or gray wengue) varnished on both sides in polyurethane
> Drawers with soft-close and a hidden sliding system
> Optional application: countertop in the same materials and finishes as the vanity unit's structure

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 100 (1000 x 456 x 490) €

Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin
> with two drawers
> compatible with: Smile 100 and Smooth 100

Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and gray		•	
MTH100E10C74C (39 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		6	
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and oak		•	
MTH100E10C81U (39 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		6	
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and gray wengue		•	
MTH100E10C24E (39 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		6	
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in gray and white		•	
MTH100E74C10C (39 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		6	
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in oak and white		•	
MTH100E81U10C (39 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		6	
SMILE 100 recessed washbasin		•	
SMLM8E (19 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		24	
SMOOTH 100 recessed washbasin > central bowl > in solid surface > without tap hole		•	
LSDIX1SC010C0 (8 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		5	
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)		•	

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 100 W/ COUNTERTOP (1000 x 456 x 506) €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with two drawers
> compatible with:
  Arena, Trik, Orbit, Ramp, Elipse, Glam, Up Rectangular, Up Oval, Up Square, Up Circular, Luna, Circle, Urban, City, Soft, Cup, Quattro 63, Sweet, Wave, Ancora, Mixmi, Pop Art / Kapa 50 and Pop 60, 55 and 50

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and gray		•	
MTH100E10C74C (39 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		6	
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and oak		•	
MTH100E10C81U (39 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		6	
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and gray wengue		•	
MTH100E10C24E (39 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		6	
Countertop for vanity TAHOE 100 > in white		•	
BTH100E10C (6 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		12	
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in gray and white		•	
MTH100E74C10C (39 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		6	
Countertop for vanity TAHOE 100 > in gray		•	
BTH100E74C (6 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		12	
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in oak and white		•	
MTH100E81U10C (39 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		6	
Countertop for vanity TAHOE 100 > in oak		•	
BTH100E81U (6 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		12	
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + countertop)		•	

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 90 (900 x 456 x 490) €
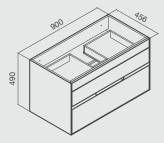
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin
> with two drawers
> compatible with: Smile 90 and Smooth 90

Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and gray	•
MTH090E10C74C (34 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and oak	•
MTH090E10C81U (34 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and gray wengue	•
MTH090E10C24E (34 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in gray and white	•
MTH090E74C10C (34 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in oak and white	•
MTH090E81U10C (34 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	6
SMILE 90 recessed washbasin	•
SMLM7E (17 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	18
SMOOTH 90 recessed washbasin > central bowl > in solid surface > without tap hole	•
LSDIX9SC010C0 (7 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	5
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	•

900 456 490

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 90 W/ COUNTERTOP (900 x 456 x 506) €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with two drawers
> compatible with:
  Arena, Trik, Orbit, Ramp, Elipse, Glam, Up Rectangular, Up Oval, Up Square, Up Circular, Luna, Circle, Urban, City, Soft, Cup, Quattro 63, Sweet, Wave, Ancora, Mixmi, Pop Art / Kapa 50 and Pop 60, 55 and 50
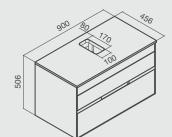
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and gray	•
MTH090E10C74C (34 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and oak	•
MTH090E10C81U (34 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and gray wengue	•
MTH090E10C24E (34 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	6
Countertop for vanity TAHOE 90 > in white	•
BTH090E10C (5 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	12
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in gray and white	•
MTH090E74C10C (34 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	6
Countertop for vanity TAHOE 90 > in gray	•
BTH090E74C (5 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	12
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in oak and white	•
MTH090E81U10C (34 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	6
Countertop for vanity TAHOE 90 > in oak	•
BTH090E81U (5 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	12
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + countertop)	•

900 80 170 100 456 506

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 80 (800 x 456 x 490) €

Wall-mounted vanity for SMILE 80 recessed washbasin
> with two drawers

Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and gray	•
MTH080E10C74C (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and oak	•
MTH080E10C81U (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and gray wengue	•
MTH080E10C24E (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in gray and white	•
MTH080E74C10C (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in oak and white	•
MTH080E81U10C (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
SMILE 80 recessed washbasin	•
SMLM6E (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	18
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	•

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 80 W/ COUNTERTOP (800 x 456 x 506) €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with two drawers
> compatible with:
  Arena, Trik, Orbit, Ramp, Elipse, Glam, Up Rectangular, Up Oval, Up Square, Up Circular, Luna, Circle, Urban, City, Soft, Cup, Quattro 63, Sweet, Wave, Ancora, Mixmi, Pop Art / Kapa 50 and Pop 60, 55 and 50

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and gray	•
MTH080E10C74C (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and oak	•
MTH080E10C81U (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and gray wengue	•
MTH080E10C24E (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Countertop for vanity TAHOE 80 > in white	•
BTH080E10C (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in gray and white	•
MTH080E74C10C (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Countertop for vanity TAHOE 80 > in gray	•
BTH080E74C (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in oak and white	•
MTH080E81U10C (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Countertop for vanity TAHOE 80 > in oak	•
BTH080E81U (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + countertop)	•

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 60 (600 x 456 x 490)   €

Wall-mounted vanity for SMILE 60 recessed washbasin
> with two drawers

Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and gray	●	
MTH060E10C74C (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and oak	●	
MTH060E10C81U (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and gray wengue	●	
MTH060E10C24E (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in gray and white	●	
MTH060E74C10C (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in oak and white	●	
MTH060E81U10C (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
SMILE 60 recessed washbasin	●	
SMLM3E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24	

COMPLETE SET   ●
(Vanity unit + washbasin)

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 60 W/ COUNTERTOP (600 x 456 x 506)   €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with two drawers
> compatible with:
  Glam, Up Square, Up Circular, Circle, Urban, City, Cup, Sweet,
  Wave, Ancora and Pop Art / Kapa 50

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and gray	●	
MTH060E10C74C (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and oak	●	
MTH060E10C81U (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet :	6	
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and gray wengue	●	
MTH060E10C24E (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
Countertop for vanity TAHOE 60 > in white	●	
BTH060E10C (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12	
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in gray and white	●	
MTH060E74C10C (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
Countertop for vanity TAHOE 60 > in gray	●	
BTH060E74C (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12	
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in oak and white	●	
MTH060E81U10C (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
Countertop for vanity TAHOE 60 > in oak	●	
BTH060E81U (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12	

COMPLETE SET   ●
(Vanity unit + countertop)

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

TAHOE 80 wall-mounted vanity in white and gray wengue, mirror ORION, SMILE 80 washbasin and SILK mixer

NEW

DIXIE

WHITE . GRAY . OAK
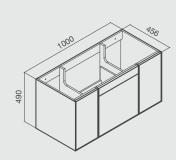
Space for your peace of mind - this is the new DIXIE furniture mantra. Starting from the exclusion of unnecessary elements, a range of 3 models is presented, focusing on the practical side of your bathroom.

DIXIE 80 wall-mounted vanity in white and oak, UP Circular washbasin and BALANCE high spout washbasin mixer

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 100 (1000 x 456 x 490) €

Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin
> with one drawer and two doors
> compatible with: Smile 100 and Smooth 100

Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and gray	●
MDX100E10C74C (32 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and oak	●
MDX100E10C81U (32 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in gray and white	●
MDX100E74C10C (32 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
SMILE 100 recessed washbasin	●
SMLM8E (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24
SMOOTH 100 recessed washbasin > central bowl > in solid surface > without tap hole	●
LSDIX1SC010C0 (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	5
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	●

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 100 W/ COUNTERTOP (1000 x 456 x 506) €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with one drawer and two doors
> compatible with:
  Arena, Trik, Orbit, Ramp, Elipse, Glam, Up Rectangular, Up Oval, Up Square, Up Circular, Luna, Circle, Urban, City, Soft, Cup, Quattro 63, Sweet, Wave, Ancora, Mixmi, Pop Art / Kapa 50 and Pop 60, 55 and 50

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and gray	●
MDX100E10C74C (32 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and oak	●
MDX100E10C81U (32 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Countertop for vanity DIXIE 100 > in white	●
BDX100E10C (6 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in gray and white	●
MDX100E74C10C (32 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Countertop for vanity DIXIE 100 > in gray	●
BDX100E74C (6 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + countertop)	●

> Compatible with recessed and countertop washbasins (with countertop)
> Structure in 16mm waterproof MDF: lacquered in high-gloss polyurethane (white or gray)
> Drawers in 16mm particle board with front in waterproof MDF:
  lacquered in high-gloss polyurethane (white or gray)
  or lined with a natural wood composite veneer (oak) with a varnished front and back in polyurethane
> Drawers with soft-close and a hidden sliding system
> Optional application: countertop in the same materials and finishes as the vanity unit's structure

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 80 (800 x 456 x 490)　€

Wall-mounted vanity for SMILE 80 recessed washbasin
> with one drawer and door

Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and gray	•
MDX080E10C74C (26 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and oak	•
MDX080E10C81U (26 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in gray and white	•
MDX080E74C10C (26 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
SMILE 80 recessed washbasin	•
SMLM6E (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	18
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	•

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 80 W/ COUNTERTOP (800 x 456 x 506)　€
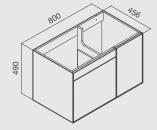
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with one drawer and door
> compatible with:
   Arena, Trik, Orbit, Ramp, Elipse, Glam, Up Rectangular, Up Oval, Up
   Square, Up Circular, Luna, Circle, Urban, City, Soft, Cup, Quattro 63,
   Sweet, Wave, Ancora, Mixmi, Pop Art / Kapa 50 and Pop 60, 55 and 50

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and gray	•
MDX080E10C74C (26 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and oak	•
MDX080E10C81U (26 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Countertop for vanity DIXIE 80 > in white	•
BDX080E10C (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in gray and white	•
MDX080E74C10C (26 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Countertop for vanity DIXIE 80 > in gray	•
BDX080E74C (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + countertop)	•

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 60 (600 x 456 x 490)   €

Wall-mounted vanity for SMILE 60 recessed washbasin
> with one drawer

Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and gray	•
MDX060E10C74C (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in white and oak	•
MDX060E10C81U (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for recessed washbasin > in gray and white	•
MDX060E74C10C (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
SMILE 60 recessed washbasin	•
SMLM3E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	•

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 60 W/ COUNTERTOP (600 x 456 x 506)   €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with one drawer
> compatible with:
  Glam, Up Square, Up Circular, Circle, Urban, City, Cup, Sweet,
  Wave, Ancora and Pop Art / Kapa 50

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and gray	•
MDX060E10C74C (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in white and oak	•
MDX060E10C81U (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Countertop for vanity DIXIE 60 > in white	•
BDX060E10C (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > in gray and white	•
MDX060E74C10C (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Countertop for vanity DIXIE 60 > in gray	•
BDX060E74C (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + countertop)	•

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

CUBIC

WHITE
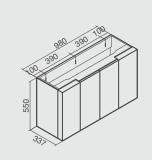
Bright, functional and minimalist in design, the CUBIC series includes washbasins and vanity units which complement each other in a perfect balance. Noteworthy for its minimal depth - around 35cm - and natural elegance, it is ideal for smaller areas.

Wall-mounted vanity and CUBIC 80 washbasin

> Compatible with CUBIC washbasins
> Structure in 19mm waterproof MDF: outside lacquered in high-gloss polyurethane (white) with shelf in 16mm particle board
> Doors's internal structure with shelves for storage (adjustable in height)
> Front crosspiece for washbasin support in 25mm MDF: lacquered in white
> Doors in 16+44mm waterproof MDF lacquered on both side: with a glass shelf and a pressure-activated automatic opening system
> Reduced depth (about 35cm) makes it ideal for smaller spaces
> Complies with requirements under the EN 14749-2005 standard

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 100 (980 x 337 x 550)

White €
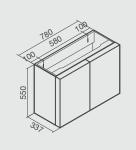
Wall-mounted vanity for washbasin CUBIC 100 > with four doors	●
MCC100 (45 Kg)	
CUBIC 100 double washbasin	●
CCLV8E (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
CUBIC 100 double washbasin > without tap hole	●
CCLV8SFE (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	21
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	●

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 80 (780 x 337 x 550)

White €
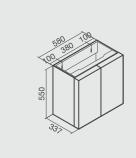
Wall-mounted vanity for washbasin CUBIC 80 > with two doors	●
MCC080 (40 Kg)	
CUBIC 80 washbasin	●
CCLV6E (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
CUBIC 80 washbasin > without tap hole	●
CCLV6SFE (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	●

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 60 (580 x 337 x 550)

White €
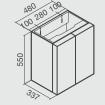
Wall-mounted vanity for washbasin CUBIC 60 > with two doors	●
MCC065 (35 Kg)	
CUBIC 60 washbasin	●
CCLV3E (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
CUBIC 60 washbasin > without tap hole	●
CCLV3SFE (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	32
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	●

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 50 (480 x 337 x 550)

White €

Wall-mounted vanity for washbasin CUBIC 50 > with two doors	●
MCC050 (30 Kg)	
CUBIC 50 washbasin	●
CCLV2E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	12
CUBIC 50 washbasin > without tap hole	●
CCLV2SFE (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	32
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	●

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SMILE

OAK . WENGUE

A fun, elegant and entirely up to date cabinet, which stands out for its subtle details, taking your bathroom to the next level.

SMILE 120 wall-mounted vanity and double washbasin with SELEKT mixers

> Structure lined in melamine (oak or wengue)
> Front / drawer in high-gloss white lacquered MDF
> Drawers with broad storage area inside
> Complies with requirements under the EN 14749-2005 standard

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 120 (1190 x 451 x 510)

	Oak €	Wengue €
Wall-mounted vanity for SMILE 120 double washbasin > with two drawers (four compartments inside)	•	•
MSM120E (31 Kg)		
SMILE 120 double washbasin	•	
SMLM9E (21 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	20	
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	•	•

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 100 (990 x 451 x 510)
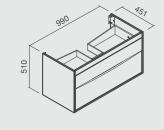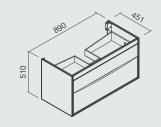
	Oak €	Wengue €
Wall-mounted vanity for SMILE 100 washbasin > with two drawers	•	•
MSM100E (27 Kg)		
SMILE 100 washbasin	•	
SMLM8E (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24	
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	•	•

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 90 (890 x 451 x 510)
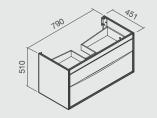
	Oak €	Wengue €
Wall-mounted vanity for SMILE 90 washbasin > with two drawers	•	•
MSM090E (24 Kg)		
SMILE 90 washbasin	•	
SMLM7E (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	18	
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	•	•

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 80 (790 x 451 x 510)
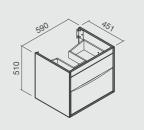
	Oak €	Wengue €
Wall-mounted vanity for SMILE 80 washbasin > with two drawers	•	•
MSM080E (21 Kg)		
SMILE 80 washbasin	•	
SMLM6E (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	18	
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	•	•

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 60 (590 x 451 x 510)

	Oak €	Wengue €
Wall-mounted vanity pour SMILE 60 washbasin > with two drawers	•	•
MSM060E (18 Kg)		
SMILE 60 washbasin	•	
SMLM3E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24	
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	•	•

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

GLAM

WHITE . WENGUE

A dynamic and minimal design, evident in the manner in which curved and straight lines intersect, gives the GLAM series a strikingly unique character and sophistication.

GLAM 70 wall-mounted vanity in wengue and GLAM 55 washbasin

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 70 (690 x 465 x 420)

White €   Wengue €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with countertop
> with drawer and pull-out compartment with organizer for small items
> compatible with: Orbit, Ramp, Glam 55, Sweet, Wave, Cubic 50, Ancora, Quattro 63, Luna, Urban, Soft and Up with central tap hole

•   •

MGL070P (34 Kg)

690   465
420

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 70 (690 x 465 x 405)

White €   Wengue €

Wall-mounted vanity for GLAM 70 washbasin
> with drawer and pull-out compartment with organizer for small items

•   •

MGL070E (28 Kg)

GLAM 70 washbasin

•

GLLM5E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 24

COMPLETE SET
(Vanity unit + washbasin)

•   •

690   465
405

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 90 (900 x 475 x 216)

White €   Wengue €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin
> with countertop
> with one drawer
> compatible with: Arena, Trik, Orbit, Ramp, Glam 55, Sweet, Wave, Cubic 50, Ancora, Quattro 63, Luna, Urban and Soft

•   •

MGL090P (19 Kg)

900   475
216

> Compatible with countertop washbasins and/or GLAM 70 washbasin
> Structure in lacquered MDF in high-gloss white or in particle board lined with a melamine veneer in wengue
> Front and countertop in high-pressure laminate coated plywood in wengue or lacquered in high-gloss white (moisture resistant)
> External drawer with a pressure-activated automatic opening system and quiet and effortless closing
> Internal drawer with compartment for small items (available only for GLAM 70 vanity)

🔲 **Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included**

CASUAL

WHITE

A solution which combines perfectly with a contemporary, dynamic and cosmopolitan lifestyle. With its pure cubist lines, it follows the latest trends in decor, without forgetting the functionality required for a day-to-day use.

CASUAL 80 wall-mounted vanity and washbasin with BLOC mixer
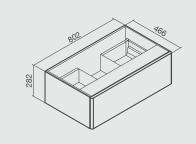
WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 80 (802 x 466 x 282)
White €
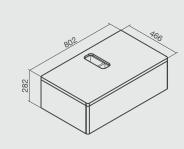
Wall-mounted vanity for washbasin CASUAL 80 > with one drawer	•
MCS080E (20 Kg)	
CASUAL 80 washbasin	•
CSLV4E (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	•

802   466
282

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 80 W/ COUNTERTOP (802 x 466 x 282)
White €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > with one drawer	•
MCS080E (20 Kg)	
Countertop for vanity CASUAL 80 > compatible with: Arena, Trik, Orbit, Ramp, Glam 55, Sweet, Wave, Cubic 50, Ancora, Quattro 63, Luna, Urban and Soft	•
BCS080 (6 Kg)	
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + countertop)	•

802   466
282

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 60 (597 x 466 x 282)
White €

Wall-mounted vanity for washbasin CASUAL 60 > with one drawer	•
MCS060E (15 Kg)	
CASUAL 60 washbasin	•
CSLV2E (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	24
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	•

597   466
282
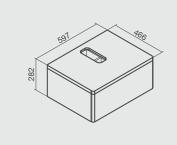
WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 60 W/ COUNTERTOP (597 x 466 x 282)
White €

Wall-mounted vanity for countertop washbasin > with one drawer	•
MCS060E (15 Kg)	
Countertop for vanity CASUAL 60 > compatible with: Arena square, Orbit, Glam 55, Sweet, Wave, Cubic 50, Ancora, Quattro 63, Luna, Urban, Soft and Up with central tap hole	•
BCS060 (5 Kg)	
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + countertop)	•

597   466
282

PUSH OPEN

> Structure in lacquered MDF in high-gloss white
> Drawer with a pressure-activated automatic opening system with broad storage area
> Countertop in lacquered high-gloss white 22mm waterproof MDF

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

CUBE
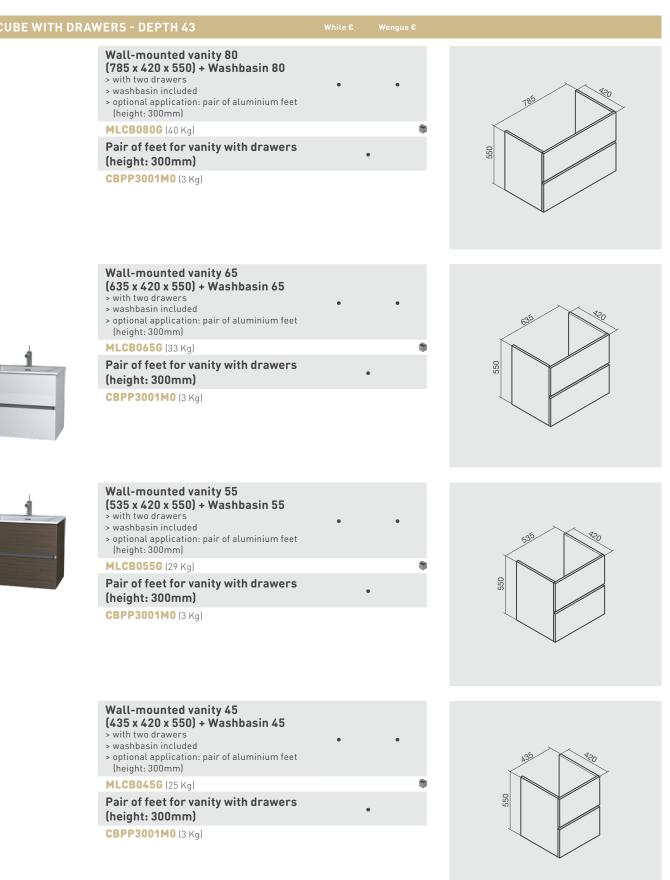
WHITE . WENGUE

For every need there is a solution. With doors or drawers, 34cm or 43cm in depth, whatever the requirement, with the CUBE series you will find a functional answer for your space.

CUBE 60 wall-mounted vanity with doors in white and NOA mixer

CUBE WITH DRAWERS - DEPTH 43

White €   Wengue €

**Wall-mounted vanity 80
(785 x 420 x 550) + Washbasin 80**
> with two drawers
> washbasin included
> optional application: pair of aluminium feet
  (height: 300mm)

MLCB080G (40 Kg)

**Pair of feet for vanity with drawers
(height: 300mm)**

CBPP3001M0 (3 Kg)

**Wall-mounted vanity 65
(635 x 420 x 550) + Washbasin 65**
> with two drawers
> washbasin included
> optional application: pair of aluminium feet
  (height: 300mm)

MLCB065G (33 Kg)

**Pair of feet for vanity with drawers
(height: 300mm)**

CBPP3001M0 (3 Kg)

**Wall-mounted vanity 55
(535 x 420 x 550) + Washbasin 55**
> with two drawers
> washbasin included
> optional application: pair of aluminium feet
  (height: 300mm)

MLCB055G (29 Kg)

**Pair of feet for vanity with drawers
(height: 300mm)**

CBPP3001M0 (3 Kg)

**Wall-mounted vanity 45
(435 x 420 x 550) + Washbasin 45**
> with two drawers
> washbasin included
> optional application: pair of aluminium feet
  (height: 300mm)

MLCB045G (25 Kg)

**Pair of feet for vanity with drawers
(height: 300mm)**

CBPP3001M0 (3 Kg)

> Includes an 43cm deep ceramic vanity washbasin with overflow and central tap hole
> Structure and drawers in melamine-lined particle board in wengue or lacquered in white with PVC front tops in aluminium colour
> Drawers with soft-close and sliding system
> Aluminium handle / profile with matt finish
> Adjustable wall-hung fastening system
> Optional application: pair of aluminium feet (height: 300mm)

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

CUBE WITH DOORS - DEPTH 43

White €   Wengue €

Wall-mounted vanity 80
(785 x 420 x 740) + Washbasin 80
> with two doors
> washbasin included
> optional application: pair of aluminium feet
  (height: 120mm)

MLCB080P (40 Kg)

Pair of feet for vanity with doors
(height: 120mm)

CBPP1201M0 (2 Kg)

Wall-mounted vanity 65
(635 x 420 x 740) + Washbasin 65
> with two doors
> washbasin included
> optional application: pair of aluminium feet
  (height: 120mm)
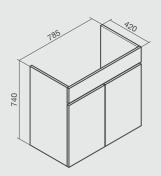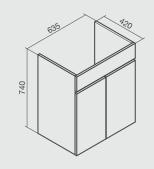
MLCB065P (33 Kg)

Pair of feet for vanity with doors
(height: 120mm)

CBPP1201M0 (2 Kg)

Wall-mounted vanity 55
(535 x 420 x 740) + Washbasin 55
> with two doors
> washbasin included
> optional application: pair of aluminium feet
  (height: 120mm)

MLCB055P (29 Kg)

Pair of feet for vanity with doors
(height: 120mm)

CBPP1201M0 (2 Kg)
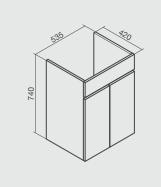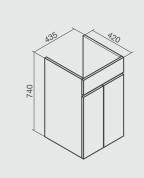
Wall-mounted vanity 45
(435 x 420 x 740) + Washbasin 45
> with two doors
> washbasin included
> optional application: pair of aluminium feet
  (height: 120mm)

MLCB045P (25 Kg)

Pair of feet for vanity with doors
(height: 120mm)
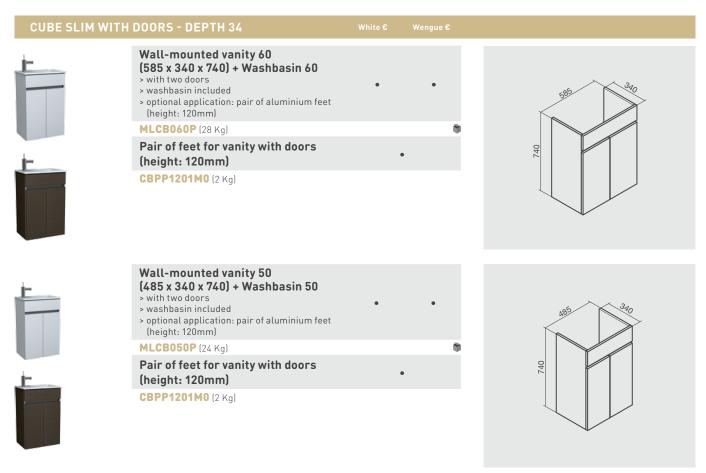
CBPP1201M0 (2 Kg)

> Includes an 43cm deep ceramic vanity washbasin with overflow and central tap hole
> Structure and drawers in melamine-lined particle board in wengue or lacquered in white with PVC front tops in aluminium colour
> Aluminium handle / profile with matt finish
> Adjustable wall-hung fastening system
> Optional application: pair of aluminium feet (height: 120mm)

CUBE SLIM WITH DOORS - DEPTH 34

White €   Wengue €

**Wall-mounted vanity 60
(585 x 340 x 740) + Washbasin 60**
> with two doors
> washbasin included
> optional application: pair of aluminium feet
  (height: 120mm)

MLCB060P (28 Kg)

**Pair of feet for vanity with doors
(height: 120mm)**

CBPP1201M0 (2 Kg)

**Wall-mounted vanity 50
(485 x 340 x 740) + Washbasin 50**
> with two doors
> washbasin included
> optional application: pair of aluminium feet
  (height: 120mm)

MLCB050P (24 Kg)

**Pair of feet for vanity with doors
(height: 120mm)**

CBPP1201M0 (2 Kg)

> Includes an 34cm deep ceramic vanity washbasin with overflow and left / right tap hole
> Structure and drawers in melamine-lined particle board in wengue or lacquered in white with PVC front tops in aluminium colour
> Aluminium handle / profile with matt finish
> Adjustable wall-hung fastening system
> Optional application: pair of aluminium feet (height: 120mm)

CUBE 65 wall-mounted vanity with drawers in wengue BALANCE washbasin mixer

INYO

WHITE . GRAY ANTHRACITE . OAK . WENGUE

Finding space to put everything away will no longer be a challenge thanks to the INYO vanity. Available in versions with doors or drawers, it offers a practical additional storage column. All of this at a surprisingly affordable price.

INYO 80 column and vanity in gray anthracite with SMILE 80 washbasin

> SMILE washbasin and siphon included
> Structure and front in 16mm particle board: lacquered (white or gray anthracite) or melamine-lined (oak or wengue)
> Adjustable wall-hung fastening system: height and depht
> Handles in anodized aluminum
Vanity:
   > Drawers's interior in 13mm particle board with a textile PVC finish and soft-close system
   > Doors in 16mm particle board with soft-close system
Column:
   > Drawers with soft-close system
   > Five shelves: four adjustable and one fixed
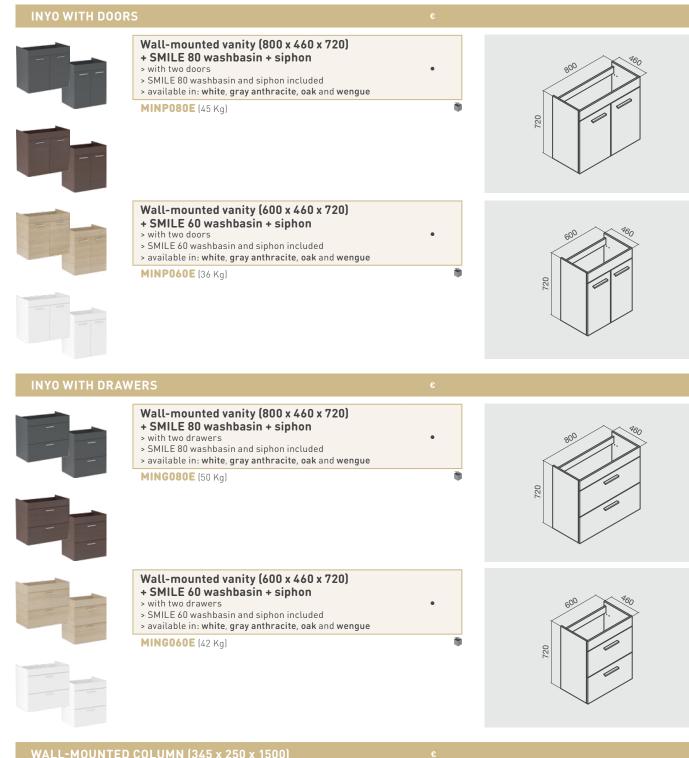
INYO WITH DOORS €

**Wall-mounted vanity (800 x 460 x 720)
+ SMILE 80 washbasin + siphon**
> with two doors
> SMILE 80 washbasin and siphon included
> available in: **white**, **gray anthracite**, **oak** and **wengue**

●

MINP080E (45 Kg)

800 · 460 · 720

**Wall-mounted vanity (600 x 460 x 720)
+ SMILE 60 washbasin + siphon**
> with two doors
> SMILE 60 washbasin and siphon included
> available in: **white**, **gray anthracite**, **oak** and **wengue**

●

MINP060E (36 Kg)

600 · 460 · 720

INYO WITH DRAWERS €

**Wall-mounted vanity (800 x 460 x 720)
+ SMILE 80 washbasin + siphon**
> with two drawers
> SMILE 80 washbasin and siphon included
> available in: **white**, **gray anthracite**, **oak** and **wengue**

●

MING080E (50 Kg)

800 · 460 · 720

**Wall-mounted vanity (600 x 460 x 720)
+ SMILE 60 washbasin + siphon**
> with two drawers
> SMILE 60 washbasin and siphon included
> available in: **white**, **gray anthracite**, **oak** and **wengue**

●

MING060E (42 Kg)

600 · 460 · 720

WALL-MOUNTED COLUMN (345 x 250 x 1500) €

Wall-mounted column
> reversible
> available in: **white**, **gray anthracite**, **oak** and **wengue**

●

MINC150E (20 Kg)

345 · 250 · 1500

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

COOL

NOYER . WENGUE
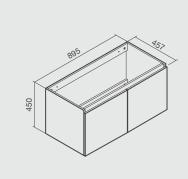
An economic and easy solution which will work with most decor styles. With simple lines, the COOL series brings functionality and aesthetics to your bathroom at a very attractive price.

COOL 90 wall-mounted vanity in noyer with SMILE 90 washbasin and SILK washbasin mixer

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 90 (900 x 460 x 455)

	Noyer €	Wengue €
Wall-mounted vanity 90 > with two doors > compatible with SMILE 90 washbasin		
MCL090E (30 Kg)	●	●
Wall-mounted vanity 90 kit > unassembled		
MKCL090E (30 Kg)	●	●
SMILE 90 washbasin		
SMLM7E (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	●	18
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	●	

895 · 457 · 450

WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 80 (800 x 460 x 455)

	Noyer €	Wengue €
Wall-mounted vanity 80 > with two doors > compatible with SMILE 80 washbasin		
MCL080E (25 Kg)	●	●
Wall-mounted vanity 80 kit > unassembled		
MKCL080E (25 Kg)	●	●
SMILE 80 washbasin		
SMLM6E (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	●	18
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	●	

795 · 457 · 450
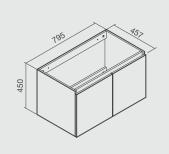
WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 60 (600 x 460 x 455)
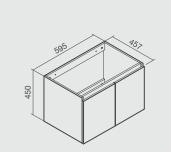
	Noyer €	Wengue €
Wall-mounted vanity 60 > with two doors > compatible with SMILE 60 washbasin		
MCL060E (20 Kg)	●	●
Wall-mounted vanity 60 kit > unassembled		
MKCL060E (20 Kg)	●	●
SMILE 60 washbasin		
SMLM3E (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	●	24
COMPLETE SET (Vanity unit + washbasin)	●	

595 · 457 · 450

COOL 90 wall-mounted vanity in wengue

> Structure and doors in melamine-lined particle board in walnut or wengue

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included
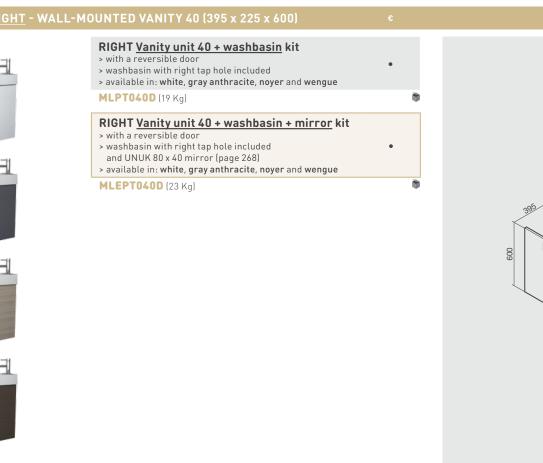
PETIT

WHITE . GRAY ANTHRACITE . NOYER . WENGUE

Adaptable to any bathroom, due to its reduced depth (around 22cm), this small vanity unit will surprise you with its ability to fit into the tightest spots. It is available in a pack comprising the vanity unit + washbasin.
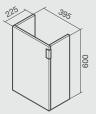
PETIT 40 wall-mounted right vanity in walnut and SILK washbasin mixer

RIGHT - WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 40 (395 x 225 x 600) €

RIGHT Vanity unit 40 + washbasin **kit**
> with a reversible door
> washbasin with right tap hole included
> available in: **white**, **gray anthracite**, **noyer** and **wengue**

MLPT040D (19 Kg)

RIGHT Vanity unit 40 + washbasin + mirror **kit**
> with a reversible door
> washbasin with right tap hole included
  and UNUK 80 x 40 mirror (page 268)
> available in: **white**, **gray anthracite**, **noyer** and **wengue**

MLEPT040D (23 Kg)

395   225

600

LEFT - WALL-MOUNTED VANITY 40 (395 x 225 x 600) €

LEFT Vanity unit 40 + washbasin **kit**
> with a reversible door
> washbasin with left tap hole included
> available in: **white**, **gray anthracite**, **noyer** and **wengue**

MLPT040E (19 Kg)

LEFT Vanity unit 40 + washbasin + mirror **kit**
> with a reversible door
> washbasin with left tap hole included
  and UNUK 80 x 40 mirror (page 268)
> available in: **white**, **gray anthracite**, **noyer** and **wengue**

MLEPT040E (23 Kg)

225   395

600
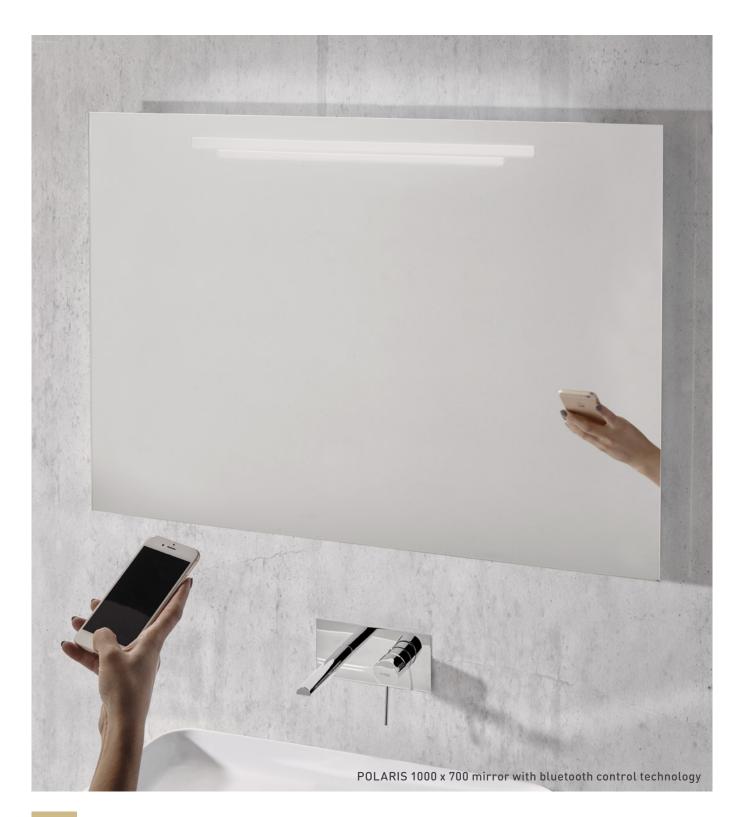
> 2 PACKs available:
  includes 22,5cm deep PETIT ceramic washbasin with overflow and right / left tap hole included
  includes 22,5cm deep PETIT ceramic washbasin with overflow and right / left tap hole + UNUK 80 x 40 mirror included
> Structure and door in 16mm particle board lacquered in white or gray anthracite or melamine-lined in noyer or wengue
> Aluminium handle with a satin finish
> Reversible door
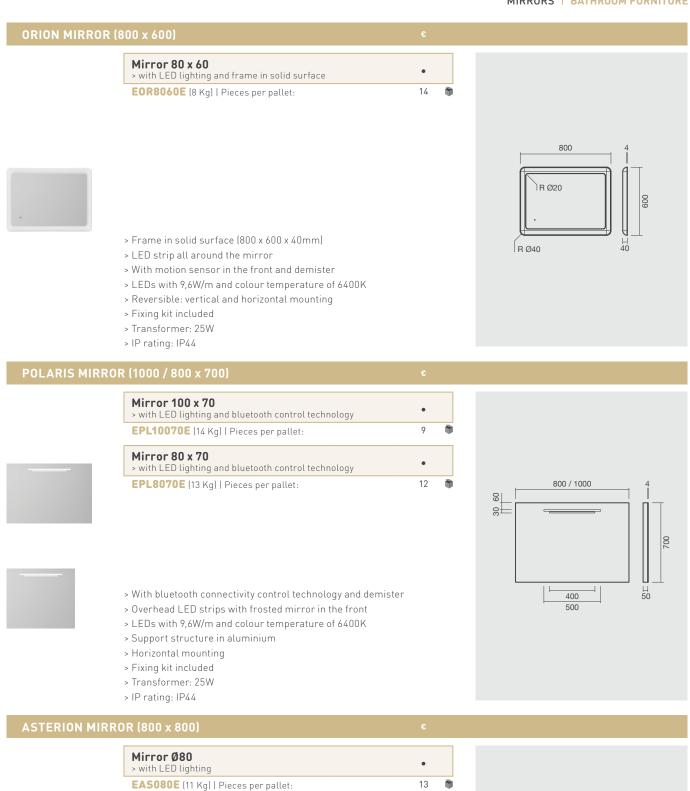
SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | **FURNITURE** | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

MIRRORS

POLARIS 1000 x 700 mirror with bluetooth control technology

ORION MIRROR (800 x 600)   €

Mirror 80 x 60
> with LED lighting and frame in solid surface   ●

EOR8060E (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 14

> Frame in solid surface (800 x 600 x 40mm)
> LED strip all around the mirror
> With motion sensor in the front and demister
> LEDs with 9,6W/m and colour temperature of 6400K
> Reversible: vertical and horizontal mounting
> Fixing kit included
> Transformer: 25W
> IP rating: IP44

800   4
R Ø20
600
R Ø40   40

POLARIS MIRROR (1000 / 800 x 700)   €

Mirror 100 x 70
> with LED lighting and bluetooth control technology   ●

EPL10070E (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 9

Mirror 80 x 70
> with LED lighting and bluetooth control technology   ●

EPL8070E (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 12

> With bluetooth connectivity control technology and demister
> Overhead LED strips with frosted mirror in the front
> LEDs with 9,6W/m and colour temperature of 6400K
> Support structure in aluminium
> Horizontal mounting
> Fixing kit included
> Transformer: 25W
> IP rating: IP44

30 60   800 / 1000   4
700
400   50
500

ASTERION MIRROR (800 x 800)   €

Mirror Ø80
> with LED lighting   ●

EAS080E (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 13

> Circular mirror with LED strip all around
> LEDs with 9,6W/m and colour temperature of 6400K
> Support structure in aluminium
> Fixing kit included
> Transformer: 20W
> IP rating: IP44

Ø800   4
Ø640   30
Ø700

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS
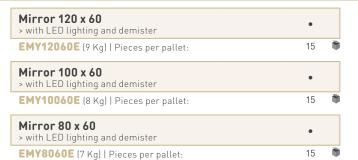
ANTARES MIRROR (1200 / 1000 / 800 x 600)   €

Mirror 120 x 60
> with circular LED strip around magnifying mirror   •

EAN12060E (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 13

Mirror 100 x 60
> with circular LED strip around magnifying mirror   •

EAN10060E (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 15

Mirror 80 x 60
> with circular LED strip around magnifying mirror   •

EAN8060E (7 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 15

> Fitted magnifying mirror with LED strip all around
> With motion sensor and demister
> LEDs with 9,6W/m and colour temperature of 6400K
> Support structure in aluminium
> Reversible: vertical and horizontal mounting
> Fixing kit included
> Transformer: 15W
> IP rating: IP44

MAYARA MIRROR (1200 / 1000 / 800 x 600)   €

Mirror 120 x 60
> with LED lighting and demister   •

EMY12060E (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 15

Mirror 100 x 60
> with LED lighting and demister   •

EMY10060E (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 15

Mirror 80 x 60
> with LED lighting and demister   •

EMY8060E (7 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 15
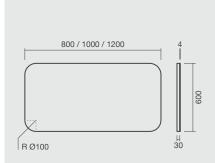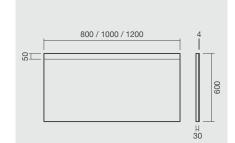
> Retro-illuminated mirror with rounded corners and LED strip all around
> With demister
> LEDs with 4,8 W/m and colour temperature of 6400K
> Support structure in aluminium
> Reversible: vertical and horizontal mounting
> Fixing kit included
> IP rating: IP44

NAOS MIRROR (1200 / 1000 / 800 x 600)   €

Mirror 120 x 60
> with LED lighting and light intensity touch control sensor   •

ENA12060E (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 13

Mirror 100 x 60
> with LED lighting and light intensity touch control sensor   •

ENA10060E (7 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 15

Mirror 80 x 60
> with LED lighting and light intensity touch control sensor   •

ENA8060E (6 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 15

> With light intensity touch control sensor and demister
> Overhead LED strip with frosted mirror in the front
> LEDs with 7,2W/m and colour temperature of 6400K
> Support structure in aluminium
> Reversible: vertical and horizontal mounting
> Fixing kit included
> Transformer: 12W
> IP rating: IP44

SIRIUS MIRROR (1200 / 1000 / 800 x 600) €

Mirror 120 x 60 > with LED lighting and frame in aluminium	•
ESR12060E (9 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	15

Mirror 100 x 60 > with LED lighting and frame in aluminium	•
ESR10060E (8 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	15

Mirror 80 x 60 > with LED lighting and frame in aluminium	•
ESR8060E (7 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	15

> Frame in aluminium
> Overhead / side LED lighting
> With demister
> LEDs with 9,6W/m and colour temperature of 6400K
> Reversible: vertical and horizontal mounting
> Fixing kit included
> Transformer: 6W
> IP rating: IP44

800 / 1000 / 1200   4
25   40
600
485   30

HEKA MIRROR (1200 / 1000 / 800 x 600) €

Mirror 120 x 60 > frame in aluminium	•
EHK12060E (8 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	15

Mirror 100 x 60 > frame in aluminium	•
EHK10060E (7 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	18

Mirror 80 x 60 > frame in aluminium	•
EHK8060E (6 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	18

800 / 1000 / 1200   4
600
20

> Mirror with frame in aluminium
> Reversible: vertical and horizontal mounting
> Fixing kit included

KUMA MIRROR (1200 / 1000 / 800 x 600) €

Mirror 120 x 60 > with round corners	•
EKM12060E (8 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	38

Mirror 100 x 60 > with round corners	•
EKM10060E (7 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	38

Mirror 80 x 60 > with round corners	•
EKM8060E (6 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	38

800 / 1000 / 1200   4
600
R Ø100

> Mirror with round corners
> Reversible: vertical and horizontal mounting
> Fixing kit included

Piece packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

UNUK MIRROR (1200 / 1000 / 800 x 600) €

Mirror 120 x 60
> with straight corners   •

EUN12060E (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 38

Mirror 100 x 60
> with straight corners   •

EUN10060E (7 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 58

Mirror 80 x 60
> with straight corners   •

EUN8060E (6 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 58

800 / 1000 / 1200   4

600

> Mirror with straight corners
> Reversible: vertical and horizontal mounting
> Fixing kit included

UNUK MIRROR (800 x 400) €

Mirror 80 x 40
> with straight corners   •

EUN8040E (4 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 40

800   4

400

> Mirror with straight corners
> Reversible: vertical and horizontal mounting
> Fixing kit included

VEGA MIRROR (600 x 800) €

Tilting mirror 60 x 80
> with straight corners   •

EVG8060E (8 Kg)   9

600   145

800

145

> Mirror with stainless steel frame
> Tilting mouvement
> Vertical mounting

LIGHT FIXTURE €

Light fixture
> in anodized matt aluminum   •

ILUMCB1M0 (2 Kg)

200   70

80

> With two 33W lamps
> IP rating: IP44

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

NAOS 800 x 600 mirror with light intensity touch control sensor

Piece packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

COLLECTIONS
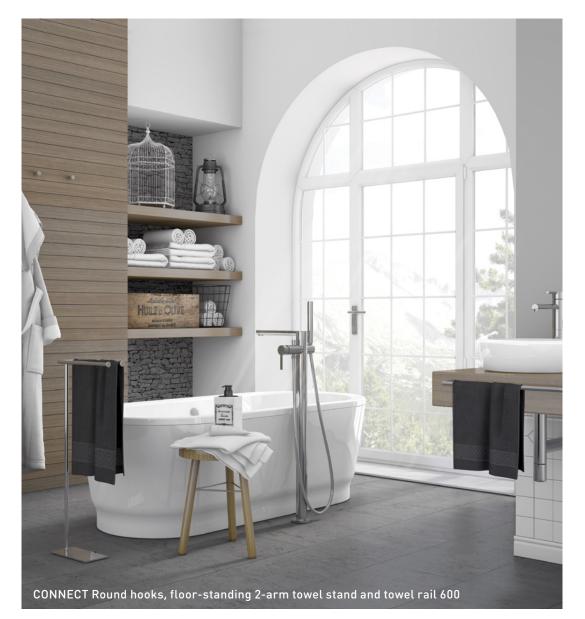
ACCESSORIES

ROUND . SQUARE

Give a new push and cohesion to the design and functionality of your bathroom with a range of coordinated accessories, capable of adapting to both traditional styles and decors with a more contemporary feel.

CONNECT Round hooks, floor-standing 2-arm towel stand and towel rail 600
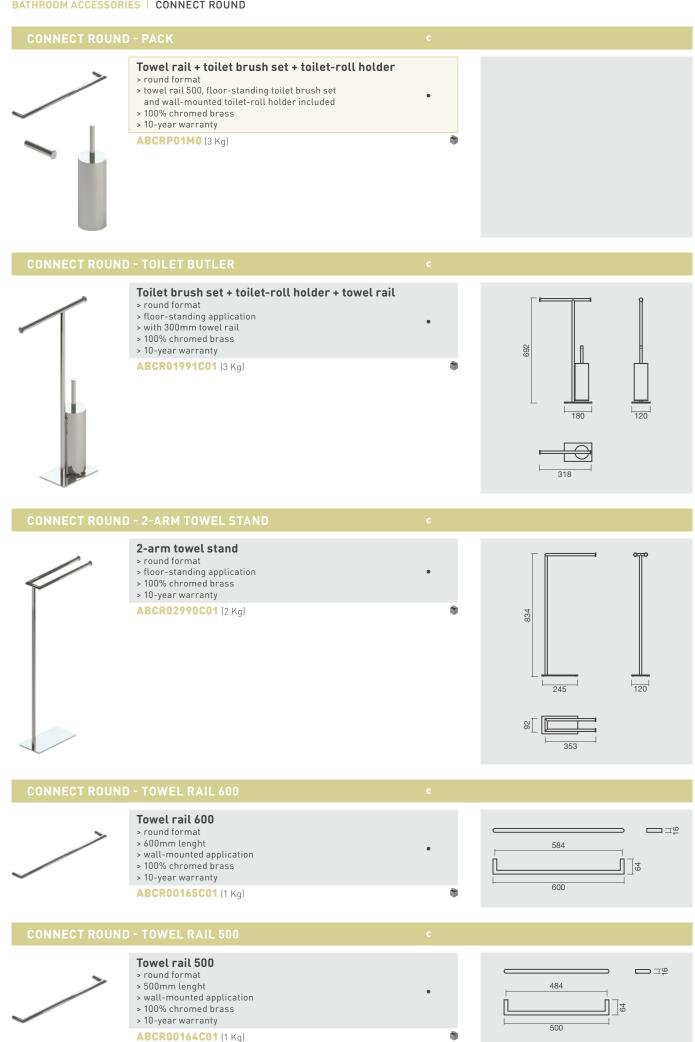
QUEEN bathtub with CONNECT Square floor-standing 2-arm towel stand, hooks and toilet butler

CONNECT ROUND - PACK   €

Towel rail + toilet brush set + toilet-roll holder
> round format
> towel rail 500, floor-standing toilet brush set
  and wall-mounted toilet-roll holder included
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCRP01M0 (3 Kg)

CONNECT ROUND - TOILET BUTLER   €

Toilet brush set + toilet-roll holder + towel rail
> round format
> floor-standing application
> with 300mm towel rail
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR01991C01 (3 Kg)

692 · 180 · 120 · 318

CONNECT ROUND - 2-ARM TOWEL STAND   €

2-arm towel stand
> round format
> floor-standing application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR02990C01 (2 Kg)

834 · 245 · 120 · 92 · 353

CONNECT ROUND - TOWEL RAIL 600   €

Towel rail 600
> round format
> 600mm lenght
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR00165C01 (1 Kg)

584 · 16 · 64 · 600

CONNECT ROUND - TOWEL RAIL 500   €

Towel rail 500
> round format
> 500mm lenght
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR00164C01 (1 Kg)

484 · 16 · 64 · 500

CONNECT ROUND - TOWEL RAIL 300

€

Towel rail 300
> round format
> 300mm lenght
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR00163C01 (1 Kg)

284
16
300
64

CONNECT Round 2-arm towel stand with QUEEN bathtub and BALANCE floor-mounted bath mixer

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

CONNECT ROUND - HOOK
€

Hook
> round format
> wall-mounted application
> available in a pack (2 units)
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR00121C01 (1 Kg)

40

Ø16

CONNECT ROUND - SOAP BASKET
€

Soap basket
> round format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR00132C01 (1 Kg)

240

200

100

CONNECT Round towel rail 600 and soap basket with UP washbasin and BALANCE high spout washbasin mixer

CONNECT ROUND - WALL-MOUNTED TOILET BRUSH SET €

Toilet brush set
> round format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR00100C01 (1 Kg)

CONNECT ROUND - FLOOR-STANDING TOILET BRUSH SET €

Toilet brush set
> round format
> floor-standing application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR00101C01 (1 Kg)

CONNECT ROUND - DOUBLE TOILET-ROLL HOLDER €

Double toilet-roll holder
> round format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR00155C01 (1 Kg)

CONNECT ROUND - TOILET-ROLL HOLDER €

LEFT toilet-roll holder
> round format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR00157C01 (1 Kg)

RIGHT toilet-roll holder
> round format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR00156C01 (1 Kg)

CONNECT ROUND - TOILET-ROLL HOLDER €

Toilet-roll holder
> round format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCR00158C01 (1 Kg)

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

CONNECT SQUARE - PACK   €

Towel rail + toilet brush set + toilet-roll holder
> square format
> towel rail 500, floor-standing toilet brush set
  and wall-mounted toilet-roll holder included
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCSP01M0 (3 Kg)

CONNECT SQUARE - TOILET BUTLER   €

Toilet brush set + toilet-roll holder + towel rail
> square format
> floor-standing application
> 100% chromed brass
> with 300mm towel rail
> 10-year warranty

ABCS01991C01 (3 Kg)

CONNECT SQUARE - 2-ARM TOWEL STAND   €

2-arm towel stand
> square format
> floor-standing application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS02990C01 (2 Kg)

CONNECT SQUARE - TOWEL RAIL 600   €

Towel rail 600
> square format
> 600mm lenght
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS00165C01 (1 Kg)

CONNECT SQUARE - TOWEL RAIL 500   €

Towel rail 500
> square format
> 500mm lenght
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS00164C01 (1 Kg)

CONNECT SQUARE - TOWEL RAIL 300

€

Towel rail 300
> square format
> 300mm lenght
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS00163C01 (1 Kg)

284

16

64

300

CONNECT Square 2-Arm towel stand and toilet butler

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

CONNECT SQUARE - HOOK €

Hook
> square format
> wall-mounted application
> available in a pack (2 units)
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS00121C01 (1 Kg)

16
40

CONNECT SQUARE - SOAP BASKET €

Soap basket
> square format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS00132C01 (1 Kg)

240

200
100

CONNECT SQUARE - WALL-MOUNTED TOILET BRUSH SET €

Toilet brush set
> square format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS00100C01 (1 Kg)

244
358
80
80
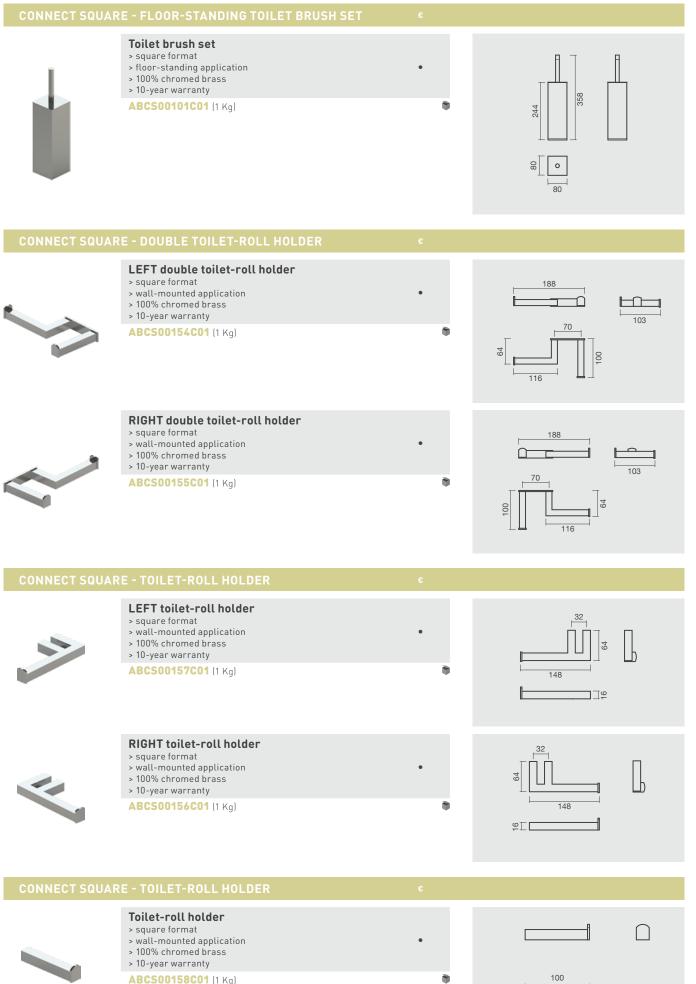
CONNECT Square towel rail 300 and soap basket with UP washbasin, BALANCE mixer and GLAM 90 vanity unit

CONNECT SQUARE - FLOOR-STANDING TOILET BRUSH SET   €

Toilet brush set
> square format
> floor-standing application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS00101C01 (1 Kg)

CONNECT SQUARE - DOUBLE TOILET-ROLL HOLDER   €

LEFT double toilet-roll holder
> square format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS00154C01 (1 Kg)

RIGHT double toilet-roll holder
> square format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS00155C01 (1 Kg)

CONNECT SQUARE - TOILET-ROLL HOLDER   €

LEFT toilet-roll holder
> square format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS00157C01 (1 Kg)

RIGHT toilet-roll holder
> square format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS00156C01 (1 Kg)

CONNECT SQUARE - TOILET-ROLL HOLDER   €

Toilet-roll holder
> square format
> wall-mounted application
> 100% chromed brass
> 10-year warranty

ABCS00158C01 (1 Kg)

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

INTRODUCTION

STONEX® SHOWER TRAYS

ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

ENAMELLED STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

SHOWER

TRAYS

In the hectic life we lead, a shower is the easiest and most practical way of bathing. But it doesn't have to be with less style or pleasure. In fact, just the opposite. The combination of a shower tray and enclosure is the simplest way of creating a pleasant and elegant bathing area, to enjoy to the fullest.

Anti-slip surface of ROCKS shower tray

DIVERSITY

Different formats and a wide range of sizes stand out in our vast portfolio. From shower trays as small as 700mm by 700mm to 2000mm by 900mm (ideal when converting bathrooms which used to have bathtubs), you will easily find exactly what you want to match your needs and personal taste.

MEASUREMENTS

	700	750	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000
700	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
750				•			•								
800			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
900				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1000					•										

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

PERFORMANCE

Our shower trays are manufactured using different raw materials ensuring a wide variety of models with a top-level performance. With some ranges, you can also choose practical shower platforms in marine plywood, a water repelling material with anti-fungal properties.

MATERIALS

STONEX® SHOWER TRAYS

STONEX® is a composite material made of polyester resin combined with mineral charges and a gel coat surface with 500μ (microns). Durable and resistent, STONEX® allows the production of various sizes shower trays. Its textured finish gives it an anti-slip surface for maximum comfort and safety. It is resistant to wear, impact, thermal fluctuations and discoloration from UV rays, as well as aggression from chemical agents. The color used in the shower trays is absolutely uniform, due to the coloring pigment being incorporated directly in the composition of the material.

ROCKS

ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

If you are looking for flexibility in choice and and a product with a comfortable feel, opt for an acrylic tray. Acrylic is a versatile material which can be made into numerous different shapes and sizes. It is also highly ductile – able to absorb impact and return to its initial state. Moreover, we reinforce all our acrylic products with glass fibre to provide even greater resistance.

VITA / JULIA / LINE / ESFERA

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

Are you looking to find a match for the models already in your bathroom? Then choose a ceramic shower tray. The rigorous finish of the ceramics results in models with a highly attractive design which are comfortable to the touch as well as being extremely hard wearing and durable. Its glazed surface gives the ceramics a high resistance to the effects of UV light (the colour remains unaltered). It also provides protection against chemicals and dyes.

JULIETA / ANABELA

ENAMELLED STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

Enamelled steel shower trays are extremely durable and long-lasting with an up-to-date design. Made with a 3,5mm steel sheet (2,2mm in the STANDARD collection), they are hard-wearing, shock-resistant and protected against aggressive cleaning products. The enamelled finish ensures resistance against the effects of UV light and other aggressions (the colour and shine remain unaltered). They also incorporate sound insulation which minimizes the noise of falling water. Another feature is the anti-slip surface which ensure maximum safety as well as comfort when taking a shower. They stand out for their environmental sustainability, as they are 100% recyclable.

STANDARD / SLIM / AXIS

RECTANGULAR SHOWER TRAYS

	2000	1900	1800	1700	1600	1500
900	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290
800	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290
			VITA Page 294	**VITA** Page 294	**VITA** Page 294	**VITA** Page 294
					JULIA Page 296	
750						
700					**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290
				ESFERA Page 300	**ESFERA** Page 300	**ESFERA** Page 300

1400	1300	1200	1100	1000	900
ROCKS Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	
AXIS Page 307		**AXIS** Page 307			
ROCKS Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290
VITA Page 294	**VITA** Page 294	**VITA** Page 294	**VITA** Page 294	**VITA** Page 294	
JULIA Page 296		**JULIA** Page 296		**JULIA** Page 296	
SLIM Page 306		**SLIM** Page 306			
		JULIETA Page 302		**JULIETA** Page 302	
		LINE Page 299			
					JULIA Page 296
ROCKS Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290	**ROCKS** Page 290
ESFERA Page 300	**ESFERA** Page 300	**ESFERA** Page 300	**ESFERA** Page 300	**ESFERA** Page 300	
		JULIETA Page 302		**JULIETA** Page 302	**ANABELA** Page 304

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

SQUARE SHOWER TRAYS			
1000 x 1000	900 x 900	800 x 800	700 x 700
	ROCKS Page 290		
VITA Page 294	**VITA** Page 294	**VITA** Page 294	
	JULIA Page 296	**JULIA** Page 296	**JULIA** Page 296
	JULIA Page 296	**JULIA** Page 296	**JULIA** Page 296
ESFERA Page 300	**ESFERA** Page 300	**ESFERA** Page 300	
	JULIETA Page 302		
		ANABELA Page 304	**ANABELA** Page 304
	STANDARD Page 305	**STANDARD** Page 305	**STANDARD** Page 305
SLIM Page 306	**SLIM** Page 306		

CORNER SHOWER TRAYS

1000 x 1000	900 x 900	800 x 800	700 x 700
VITA Page 294	**VITA** Page 294	**VITA** Page 294	
	ESFERA Page 300	**ESFERA** Page 300	
	JULIETA Page 302		
		ANABELA Page 304	
			STANDARD Page 305
SLIM Page 306	**SLIM** Page 306		

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

ROCKS

SELF-STANDING

Discover the potential of STONEX® in a new shower tray which stands out due to its size and ability to adapt to different bathrooms and decorative styles. The ROCKS tray has a minimalistic design with an high visual impact. It combines perfectly comfort, safety and performance.

ROCKS square shower tray in white

STONEX®

Stonex® is a composite material made of polyester resin combined with mineral charges and a gel coat surface with 500μ (microns). With an even colour and textured anti-slip surface - for maximum comfort and safety – the ROCKS shower trays are resistant to wear, impact, thermal fluctuations, discoloration from UV rays, as well as aggression from chemical agents.

ROCKS - A WORLD OF ADVANTAGES

1 ADAPTS TO YOUR SPACE

With the possibility of a cut-to-size at the work site and an afterwards finish on all of its sides, makes ROCKS shower trays truly adaptable to your bathroom space.

2 32 MEASUREMENTS, 90° ANGLES

With 29 large format sizes (2000 to 900mm length) and 90º degree angles, ROCKS shower trays are the ideal replacement for a bathtub, significantly easing the installation process.

3 FLAT SHOWER TRAY

With a 30mm flat surface and the ability to be installed flush with the floor, ROCKS shower trays combine perfectly with SANITANA shower enclosures.

4 CENTRED SHOWER WASTE

Even with a cut-to-size at the work site, the ROCKS's outlet waste remains centred on its longitudinal axis, making its installation easy and effortless.

5 STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER WASTE COVER

Equipped with an Ø90mm outlet waste with a stainless steel (AISI 304) cover, capable of draining 0,6 liters of water per second, it ensures not only comfort, but also the durability of the materials.

6 TEXTURED FINISH

With a textured finish similar to the feel of natural stone, ROCKS shower trays ensure maximum comfort and safety with their anti-slip surface. They are available in: White (10C), Anthracite (59G) and Black (15A).

ROCKS

SELF-STANDING

ROCKS rectangular shower tray in white

> **Extra-flat**
> **Anti-slip surface**
> **Siphoned shower waste Ø90mm** with stainless steel cover **(included)**
> In Stonex®

900 WIDTH	€	30mm profile
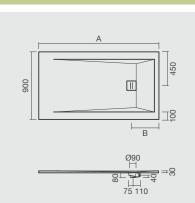
2000 x 900 x 30	•
B20090RCK (100 Kg)	
1900 x 900 x 30	•
B19090RCK (95 Kg)	
1800 x 900 x 30	•
B18090RCK (91 Kg)	
1700 x 900 x 30	•
B17090RCK (85 Kg)	
1600 x 900 x 30	•
B16090RCK (80 Kg)	
1500 x 900 x 30	•
B15090RCK (75 Kg)	
1400 x 900 x 30	•
B14090RCK (70 Kg)	
1300 x 900 x 30	•
B13090RCK (65 Kg)	
1200 x 900 x 30	•
B12090RCK (60 Kg)	
1100 x 900 x 30	•
B11090RCK (55 Kg)	
1000 x 900 x 30	•
B10090RCK (51 Kg)	
900 x 900 x 30	•
B9090RCK (42 Kg)	
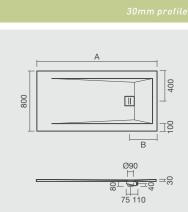
	A	B
2000 x 900 x 30	2000	425
1900 x 900 x 30	1900	425
1800 x 900 x 30	1800	425
1700 x 900 x 30	1700	425
1600 x 900 x 30	1600	365
1500 x 900 x 30	1500	365
1400 x 900 x 30	1400	245
1300 x 900 x 30	1300	245
1200 x 900 x 30	1200	245
1100 x 900 x 30	1100	245
1000 x 900 x 30	1000	245
900 x 900 x 30	900	245

800 WIDTH

€   *30mm profile*
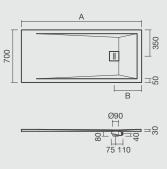
2000 x 800 x 30	•
B20080RCK (85 Kg)	
1900 x 800 x 30	•
B19080RCK (80 Kg)	
1800 x 800 x 30	•
B18080RCK (76 Kg)	
1700 x 800 x 30	•
B17080RCK (74 Kg)	
1600 x 800 x 30	•
B16080RCK (70 Kg)	
1500 x 800 x 30	•
B15080RCK (65 Kg)	
1400 x 800 x 30	•
B14080RCK (60 Kg)	
1300 x 800 x 30	•
B13080RCK (55 Kg)	
1200 x 800 x 30	•
B12080RCK (50 Kg)	
1100 x 800 x 30	•
B11080RCK (45 Kg)	
1000 x 800 x 30	•
B10080RCK (41 Kg)	
900 x 800 x 30	•
B9080RCK (36 Kg)	

	A	B
2000 x 800 x 30	2000	425
1900 x 800 x 30	1900	425
1800 x 800 x 30	1800	425
1700 x 800 x 30	1700	425
1600 x 800 x 30	1600	365
1500 x 800 x 30	1500	365
1400 x 800 x 30	1400	245
1300 x 800 x 30	1300	245
1200 x 800 x 30	1200	245
1100 x 800 x 30	1100	245
1000 x 800 x 30	1000	245
900 x 800 x 30	1000	245

700 WIDTH

€   *30mm profile*

1600 x 700 x 30	•
B16070RCK (65 Kg)	
1500 x 700 x 30	•
B15070RCK (58 Kg)	
1400 x 700 x 30	•
B14070RCK (55 Kg)	
1300 x 700 x 30	•
B13070RCK (48 Kg)	
1200 x 700 x 30	•
B12070RCK (43 Kg)	
1100 x 700 x 30	•
B11070RCK (38 Kg)	
1000 x 700 x 30	•
B10070RCK (34 Kg)	
900 x 700 x 30	•
B9070RCK (32 Kg)	

	A	B
1600 x 700 x 30	1600	365
1500 x 700 x 30	1500	365
1400 x 700 x 30	1400	245
1300 x 700 x 30	1300	245
1200 x 700 x 30	1200	245
1100 x 700 x 30	1100	245
1000 x 700 x 30	1000	245
900 x 700 x 30	1000	245

ROCK'S SHOWER TRAYS ACCESSORIES

€

Siphoned shower waste Ø90mm > stainless steel cover (AISI 304) > included when purchasing a ROCKS shower tray	•
27145 (1 Kg)	
Siphoned shower waste Ø90mm > stainless steel cover (AISI 304) <u>not included</u>	•
26896	
Stainless steel shower waste cover (AISI 304)	•
26852	
Repair kit (white, anthracite and black)	•
KITREPGC	

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

VITA

SELF-STANDING

VITA rectangular shower tray with YN Max column
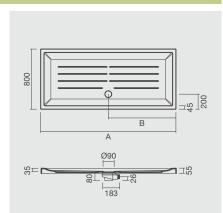
> Extra-flat
> Anti-slip surface
> Compatible with:
  high debit Ø90mm shower waste (56l/m) with cover in chromed brass **(not included)**
> Made with 3,2mm acrylic cast sheet with a gloss finish

RECTANGULAR SELF-STANDING	White €	35mm vat and 55mm profile
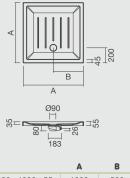
> Anti-slip surface

1800 x 800 x 55	•	
B18080VT3S (20 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
1700 x 800 x 55	•	
B17080VT3S (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
1600 x 800 x 55	•	
B16080VT3S (18 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
1500 x 800 x 55	•	
B15080VT3S (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
1400 x 800 x 55	•	
B14080VT3S (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
1300 x 800 x 55	•	
B13080VT3S (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
1200 x 800 x 55	•	
B12080VT3S (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
1100 x 800 x 55	•	
B11080VT3S (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
1000 x 800 x 55	•	
B10080VT3S (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	
Siphoned shower waste Ø90mm > chromed brass cover	•	
22367		
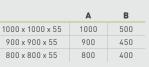
	A	B
1800 x 800 x 55	1800	900
1700 x 800 x 55	1700	850
1600 x 800 x 55	1600	800
1500 x 800 x 55	1500	750
1400 x 800 x 55	1400	700
1300 x 800 x 55	1300	650
1200 x 800 x 55	1200	600
1100 x 800 x 55	1100	550
1000 x 800 x 55	1000	500

SQUARE SELF-STANDING

White €   *35mm vat and 55mm profile*

> *Anti-slip surface*
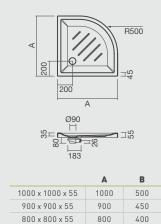
1000 x 1000 x 55	•
B1000QVT3S (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
900 x 900 x 55	•
B9090QVT3S (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
800 x 800 x 55	•
B8080QVT3S (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Siphoned shower waste Ø90mm > chromed brass cover	•
22367	

	A	B
1000 x 1000 x 55	1000	500
900 x 900 x 55	900	450
800 x 800 x 55	800	400

CORNER SELF-STANDING

White €   *35mm vat and 55mm profile*

> *Anti-slip surface*

1000 x 1000 x 55	•
B1000CVT3S (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
900 x 900 x 55	•
B9090CVT3S (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
800 x 800 x 55	•
B8080CVT3S (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6
Siphoned shower waste Ø90mm > chromed brass cover	•
22367	

	A	B
1000 x 1000 x 55	1000	500
900 x 900 x 55	900	450
800 x 800 x 55	800	400

VITA corner shower tray

Piece packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

JULIA

RECESSED
SELF-STANDING

JULIA square shower tray

> **Anti-slip surface** (some models)
> Compatible with a **Ø65mm shower waste** (<u>not included</u>)
> Made with 3,2mm acrylic cast sheet with a gloss finish

RECTANGULAR RECESSED	White €	Pergamon €	*140mm vat and 35mm profile*
900 x 750 x 35	●	●	
B9075C1 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	-	
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm		●	
23268			

RECTANGULAR RECESSED	White €	Pergamon €	*50mm vat and 35mm profile*
> Anti-slip surface			
1600 x 800 x 35	●	●	
B16080C5A (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	-	
1400 x 800 x 35	●	●	
B14080C5A (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	-	
1200 x 800 x 35	●	●	
B12080C5A (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	-	
1000 x 800 x 35	●	●	
B10080C5A (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	-	
900 x 750 x 35	●	●	
B9075C5A (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	-	
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm		●	
23268			

	A	B
1600 x 800 x 35	1600	800
1400 x 800 x 35	1400	800
1200 x 800 x 35	1200	800
1000 x 800 x 35	1000	800
900 x 750 x 35	900	750

RECTANGULAR SELF-STANDING

	White €	Pergamon €	50mm vat and 75mm profile

> *Anti-slip surface*

1600 x 800 x 75	●	●	
B16080C5D (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	-	▣
1400 x 800 x 75	●	●	
B14080C5D (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	-	▣
1200 x 800 x 75	●	●	
B12080C5D (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	-	▣
1000 x 800 x 75	●	●	
B10080C5D (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	-	▣
900 x 750 x 75	●	●	
B9075C5D (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	-	▣
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm		●	
23268			

	A	B
1600 x 800 x 75	1600	800
1400 x 800 x 75	1400	800
1200 x 800 x 75	1200	800
1000 x 800 x 75	1000	800
900 x 750 x 75	900	750

SQUARE RECESSED

	White €	Pergamon €	150mm vat and 35mm profile

900 x 900 x 35	●	●	
B90C1 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	-	▣
800 x 800 x 35	●	●	
B80C1 (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	-	▣
700 x 700 x 35	●	●	
B70C1 (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	-	▣
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm		●	
23268			▣

	A	
900 x 900 x 35	900	
800 x 800 x 35	800	
700 x 700 x 35	700	

SQUARE SELF-STANDING

	White €	Pergamon €	80mm vat and 150mm profile
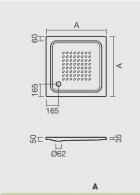
> *Anti-slip surface*

800 x 800 x 150	●	●	
B80C2DI (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	-	▣
700 x 700 x 150	●	●	
B70C2DI (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	-	▣
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm		●	
23268			

	A	
800 x 800 x 150	800	
700 x 700 x 150	700	

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability – ▣ **Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included**

SQUARE SELF-STANDING		White €	Pergamon €	50mm vat and 75mm profile
> Anti-slip surface				
900 x 900 x 75		•	•	
B90C5D (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		10	-	
800 x 800 x 75		•	•	
B80C5D (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		10	-	
700 x 700 x 75		•	•	
B70C5D (7 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		10	-	
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm		•		
23268				

	A
900 x 900 x 75	900
800 x 800 x 75	800
700 x 700 x 75	700

SQUARE RECESSED		White €	Pergamon €	50mm vat and 35mm profile
> Anti-slip surface				
900 x 900 x 35		•	•	
B90C5A (9 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		10	-	
800 x 800 x 35		•	•	
B80C5A (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		10	-	
700 x 700 x 35		•	•	
B70C5A (7 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		10	-	
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm		•		
23268				

	A
900 x 900 x 35	900
800 x 800 x 35	800
700 x 700 x 35	700

JULIA rectangular shower tray

LINE

SELF-STANDING

Chromed brass shower waste cover detail of LINE shower tray

> **Extra-flat**
> **Ø90mm shower waste** (with stainless steel cover AISI 304) **included**
> Made with 3,2mm acrylic cast sheet with a gloss finish

RECTANGULAR SELF-STANDING	White €	35mm profile

1200 x 750 x 35		●
B12075LN (8 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:		6

LINE rectangular shower tray

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability – Piece packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

299

ESFERA

SELF-STANDING

ESFERA square shower tray

> **Anti-slip surface**
> Compatible with **Ø55mm shower waste** (<u>not included</u>)
> Made with 3,2mm acrylic cast sheet with a gloss finish

RECTANGULAR SELF-STANDING	White €	50mm vat and 80mm profile

> *Anti-slip surface*

1700 x 700 x 80	●	
B17070EFC5D (21 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	5	
1600 x 700 x 80	●	
B16070EFC5D (20 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	5	
1500 x 700 x 80	●	
B15070EFC5D (17 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	5	
1400 x 700 x 80	●	
B14070EFC5D (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	5	
1300 x 700 x 80	●	
B13070EFC5D (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	5	
1200 x 700 x 80	●	
B12070EFC5D (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	5	
1100 x 700 x 80	●	
B11070EFC5D (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	5	
1000 x 700 x 80	●	
B10070EFC5D (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	5	
Siphoned shower waste Ø55mm	●	
23266		

	A
1700 x 700 x 80	1700
1600 x 700 x 80	1600
1500 x 700 x 80	1500
1400 x 700 x 80	1400
1300 x 700 x 80	1300
1200 x 700 x 80	1200
1100 x 700 x 80	1100
1000 x 700 x 80	1000
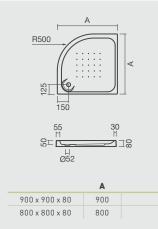
SQUARE SELF-STANDING

White € | 50mm vat and 80mm profile

> *Anti-slip surface*

1000 x 1000 x 80	•	
B100EFC5D (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	
900 x 900 x 80	•	
B90EFC5D (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	
800 x 800 x 80	•	
B80EFC5D (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	
Siphoned shower waste Ø55mm	•	
23266		

	A	
1000 x 1000 x 80	1000	
900 x 900 x 80	900	
800 x 800 x 80	800	

CORNER SELF-STANDING

White € | 50mm vat and 80mm profile

> *Anti-slip surface*

900 x 900 x 80	•	
B90EFAC5D (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	
800 x 800 x 80	•	
B80EFAC5D (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	10	
Siphoned shower waste Ø55mm	•	
23266		

	A	
900 x 900 x 80	900	
800 x 800 x 80	800	

ESFERA rectangular shower tray

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

JULIETA

SELF-STANDING

JULIETA corner shower tray

> Anti-slip surface
> Compatible with Ø65mm shower waste (<u>not included</u>)

RECTANGULAR SELF-STANDING	White €	Pergamon €	50mm vat and 80mm profile
> *Anti-slip surface*			
1200 x 800 x 80	●	●	
DCGA12080 (45 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	9	-	
1200 x 700 x 80	●	●	
DCGA12070 (39 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	9	-	
1000 x 800 x 80	●	●	
DCGA10080 (35 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	9	-	
1000 x 700 x 80	●	●	
DCGA10070 (34 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	9	-	
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm		●	
23268			

	A	B	C
1200 x 800 x 80	1200	800	600
1200 x 700 x 80	1200	700	600
1000 x 800 x 80	1000	800	500
1000 x 700 x 80	1000	700	500

SQUARE SELF-STANDING	White €	Pergamon €	50mm vat and 80mm profile
> *Anti-slip surface*			
900 x 900 x 80	●	●	
DCGAN9090 (38 Kg)	Pieces per pallet:	13	-	
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm		●	
23268			

CORNER SELF-STANDING

	White €	Pergamon €	50mm vat and 80mm profile

> *Anti-slip surface*

900 x 900 x 80	•	•	
DCGAC9090 (36 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	13	-	
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm	•		
23268			

900
590
590
900

80
Ø62

JULIETA rectangular shower tray

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

303

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

ANABELA

SELF-STANDING

ANABELA rectangular shower tray

> Anti-slip surface
> Compatible with **Ø65mm shower waste** (<u>not included</u>)

RECTANGULAR SELF-STANDING	White €	Pergamon €	50mm vat and 80mm profile
> Anti-slip surface			
900 x 720 x 80	●	●	
DCGA9072 (34 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	11	–	
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm		●	
23268			

SQUARE SELF-STANDING	White €	Pergamon €	50mm vat and 80mm profile
> Anti-slip surface			
800 x 800 x 80	●	●	
DCGAN8080 (34 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	11	–	
700 x 700 x 80	●	●	
DCGA7070 (27 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	11	–	
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm		●	
23268			

A	
800 x 800 x 80	800
700 x 700 x 80	700

CORNER SELF-STANDING	White €	Pergamon €	50mm vat and 80mm profile
> Anti-slip surface			
800 x 800 x 80	●	●	
DCGAC8080 (31 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	11	–	
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm		●	
23268			

STANDARD

RECESSED

STEEL

STANDARD square shower tray
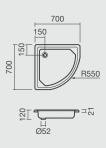
> **Anti-slip surface** (some models)
> Compatible with **Ø55mm shower waste** (**not included**)
> Made with 2mm enamelled steel sheet

SQUARE RECESSED		White €	28mm profile

> *Anti-slip surface*

900 x 900 x 145		•
B90CMB10C0 (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		25
800 x 800 x 145		•
B80CMB10C0 (8 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		25
700 x 700 x 135		•
B70CMB10C0 (5 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		25
Siphoned shower waste Ø55mm		•
23266		

	A	B	C	D
900 x 900 x 145	900	900	145	220
800 x 800 x 145	800	800	145	205
700 x 700 x 135	700	700	135	195

CORNER RECESSED		White €	120mm vat and 21mm profile

700 x 700 x 120		•
B70CCB10C0 (6 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		10
Siphoned shower waste Ø55mm		•
23266		

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - ▣ Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

305

SLIM

SELF-STANDING

SLIM rectangular shower tray in white
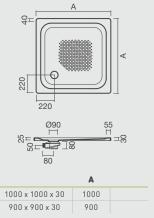
> Extra-flat and anti-slip surface
> Ø90mm shower waste included
> Made with 3,5mm enamelled steel sheet
> Available in white and glossy black
> 30-Year warranty

RECTANGULAR SELF-STANDING		White €	Black €	30mm profile
> Anti-slip surface				
1400 x 800 x 30		●	●	
B14080CEXL (28 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		8	8	
1200 x 800 x 30		●	●	
B12080CEXL (24 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		8	8	

	A	B
1400 x 800 x 30	800	1400
1200 x 800 x 30	800	1200

SQUARE SELF-STANDING		White €	Black €	30mm profile
> Anti-slip surface				
1000 x 1000 x 30		●	●	
B1000CECXL (26 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		6	6	
900 x 900 x 30		●	●	
B9090CEQXL (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:		6	6	

	A
1000 x 1000 x 30	1000
900 x 900 x 30	900

CORNER SELF-STANDING

White €   Black €   *30mm profile*

> *Anti-slip surface*
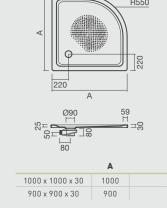
	White €	Black €	
1000 x 1000 x 30	•	•	
B1000CEQXL (19 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	6	
900 x 900 x 30	•	•	
B9090CECXL (23 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	6	6	

	A
1000 x 1000 x 30	1000
900 x 900 x 30	900

AXIS

SELF-STANDING

AXIS rectangular shower tray in white
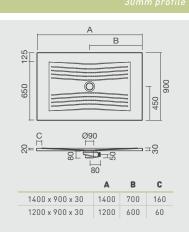
> **Extra-flat** and **anti-slip surface**
> With sound insulation
> **Ø90mm shower waste included**
> Available in glossy white and matte black
> Made with 3,5mm enamelled steel sheet
> 90º Angled corners with perfect joints for an easier flush-fitting application
> Meets accessibility regulations
> **30-Year warranty**

RECTANGULAR SELF-STANDING

White €   Black €   *30mm profile*

> *Anti-slip surface*

	White €	Black €	
1400 x 900 x 30	•	•	
B14090SSCE (30 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	8	8	
1200 x 900 x 30	•	•	
B12090SSCE (26 Kg) | Pieces per pallet:	8	8	

	A	B	C
1400 x 900 x 30	1400	700	160
1200 x 900 x 30	1200	600	60

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SHOWER WASTES

FOR SHOWER TRAYS

Standard siphoned shower waste

> Certification NF
> Knuckle joint
> Bilabial gasket joint
> Double dimension connection tube
> High debit: 54l per minute
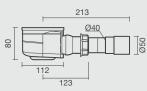
STANDARD SHOWER WASTES	€
Siphoned shower waste Ø55mm > with ABS cover	•
23266	
Siphoned shower waste Ø65mm > with ABS cover	•
23268	
Siphoned shower waste Ø90mm > with ABS cover	•
22366	
Siphoned shower waste Ø90mm > with chromed brass cover	•
22367	

SLIM SHOWER WASTES (REDUCED DIMENSIONS: 58MM)	€
Siphoned shower waste SLIM Ø90mm > with chromed ABS cover > Viega reference	•
27947	

Siphoned shower waste SLIM Ø90mm > with chromed ABS cover > Wirquin reference	•
25800	

Detail of the stainless steel shower waste cover of the ROCKS shower tray

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

BATH SCREENS
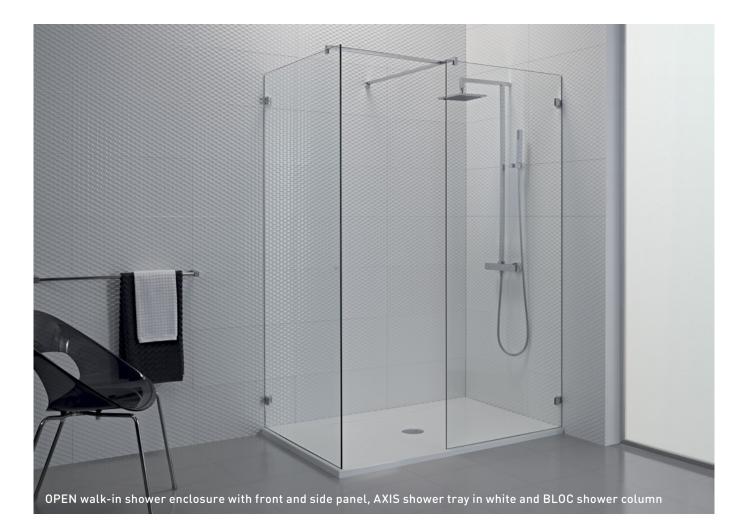
OPEN

4 MODELS

Choosing a walk-in enclosure to fit your taste has never been easier. Just decide how many panels you want: from a simple, front panel enclosure to a full model which includes a practical Splash guard in the shower area. Your imagination is the limit. All of this in a visually striking enclosure.

OPEN walk-in shower enclosure with front and side panel, AXIS shower tray in white and BLOC shower column
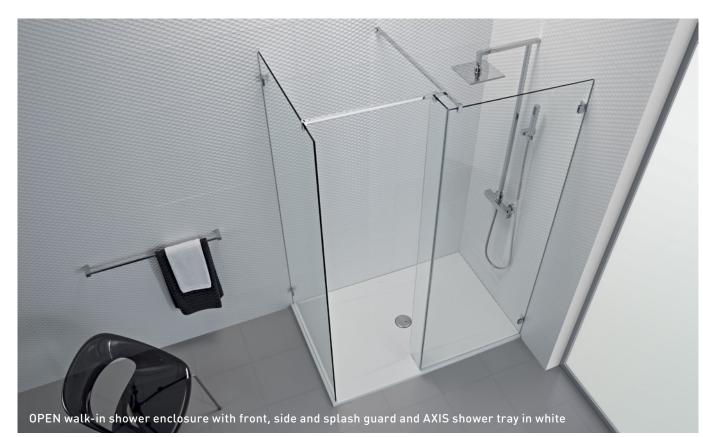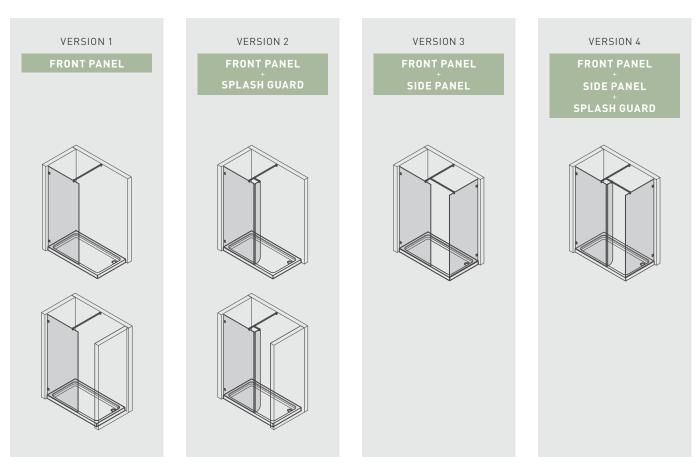
| 8MM TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS | MINIMAL PROFILES IN CHROMED BRASS | SEALER IN A TRANSLUCID MATERIAL | MINIMAL AESTHETICS GLASS HOLDERS |

> Reversible
> Height: 1950mm
> Great visual amplitude
> 8mm tempered safety glass
> Minimal profiles in chromed brass
> Available in different combinations of panels and profiles
> Complete version compatible with rectangular trays from 1300mm of lenght
> Allows: quadrant or between-walls application

OPEN walk-in shower enclosure with front, side and splash guard and AXIS shower tray in white

VERSION 1	VERSION 2	VERSION 3	VERSION 4
FRONT PANEL	**FRONT PANEL + SPLASH GUARD**	**FRONT PANEL + SIDE PANEL**	**FRONT PANEL + SIDE PANEL + SPLASH GUARD**

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | **ENCLOSURES** | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

FRONT	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front panel	•	680	
DOF706801M0 (33 Kg)			
780 Front panel	•	780	
DOF707801M0 (36 Kg)			
880 Front panel	•	880	
DOF708801M0 (41 Kg)			
980 Front panel	•	980	**700**
DOF709801M0 (46 Kg)			
1060 Front panel	•	1060	
DOF7010601M0 (46 Kg)			
1160 Front panel	•	1160	
DOF7011601M0 (53 Kg)			
1260 Front panel	•	1260	
DOF7012601M0 (56 Kg)			

FRONT	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front panel	•	680	
DOF756801M0 (33 Kg)			
780 Front panel	•	780	
DOF757801M0 (36 Kg)			
880 Front panel	•	880	
DOF758801M0 (41 Kg)			
980 Front panel	•	980	**750**
DOF759801M0 (46 Kg)			
1060 Front panel	•	1060	
DOF7510601M0 (48 Kg)			
1160 Front panel	•	1160	
DOF7511601M0 (53 Kg)			
1260 Front panel	•	1260	
DOF7512601M0 (56 Kg)			

FRONT	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front panel	•	680	
DOF806801M0 (33 Kg)			
780 Front panel	•	780	
DOF807801M0 (36 Kg)			
880 Front panel	•	880	
DOF808801M0 (41 Kg)			
980 Front panel	•	980	**800**
DOF809801M0 (46 Kg)			
1060 Front panel	•	1060	
DOF8010601M0 (48 Kg)			
1160 Front panel	•	1160	
DOF8011601M0 (53 Kg)			
1260 Front panel	•	1260	
DOF8012601M0 (56 Kg)			

FRONT	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front panel	•	680	
DOF906801M0 (33 Kg)			
780 Front panel	•	780	
DOF907801M0 (36 Kg)			
880 Front panel	•	880	
DOF908801M0 (41 Kg)			
980 Front panel	•	980	**900**
DOF909801M0 (46 Kg)			
1060 Front panel	•	1060	
DOF9010601M0 (48 Kg)			
1160 Front panel	•	1160	
DOF9011601M0 (53 Kg)			
1260 Front panel	•	1260	
DOF9012601M0 (56 Kg)			

MINIMUM PANELS RECOMMENDED
depending on the lenght of the shower tray and type of application

QUADRANT APPLICATION
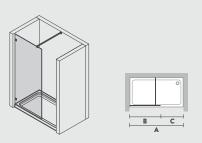
A	B			
1000	880			
1100	980			
1200	980			
1300	1060			
1400	1060			
1500	1160			
1600	1260			
1700	1260			
1800	1260			

DRAWING DESCRIPTION:
A Shower tray's length
B Recommended minimum panel size

BETWEEN-WALLS APPLICATION

A	B	C		
1300	680	620		
1400	780	620		
1500	880	620		
1600	980	620		
1700	1060	640		
1800	1160	640		

DRAWING DESCRIPTION:
A Shower tray's length
B Recommended minimum panel size
C Remaining passage area

OPTIONAL APPLICATION
Splash guard
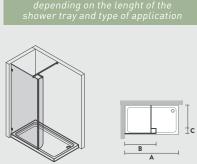
Splash guard	•
26543	

FRONT + SPLASH GUARD	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front panel + Splash guard	•	680	
DOFP706801M0 (40 Kg)			
780 Front panel + Splash guard	•	780	
DOFP707801M0 (43 Kg)			
880 Front panel + Splash guard	•	880	
DOFP708801M0 (48 Kg)			
980 Front panel + Splash guard	•	980	**700**
DOFP709801M0 (53 Kg)			
1060 Front panel + Splash guard	•	1060	
DOFP7010601M0 (55 Kg)			
1160 Front panel + Splash guard	•	1160	
DOFP7011601M0 (60 Kg)			
1260 Front panel + Splash guard	•	1260	
DOFP7012601M0 (63 Kg)			

FRONT + SPLASH GUARD	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front panel + Splash guard	•	680	
DOFP756801M0 (40 Kg)			
780 Front panel + Splash guard	•	780	
DOFP757801M0 (43 Kg)			
880 Front panel + Splash guard	•	880	
DOFP758801M0 (48 Kg)			
980 Front panel + Splash guard	•	980	**750**
DOFP759801M0 (53 Kg)			
1060 Front panel + Splash guard	•	1060	
DOFP7510601M0 (55 Kg)			
1160 Front panel + Splash guard	•	1160	
DOFP7511601M0 (60 Kg)			
1260 Front panel + Splash guard	•	1260	
DOFP7512601M0 (63 Kg)			

FRONT + SPLASH GUARD	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front panel + Splash guard	•	680	
DOFP806801M0 (40 Kg)			
780 Front panel + Splash guard	•	780	
DOFP807801M0 (43 Kg)			
880 Front panel + Splash guard	•	880	
DOFP808801M0 (48 Kg)			
980 Front panel + Splash guard	•	980	**800**
DOFP809801M0 (53 Kg)			
1060 Front panel + Splash guard	•	1060	
DOFP8010601M0 (55 Kg)			
1160 Front panel + Splash guard	•	1160	
DOFP8011601M0 (60 Kg)			
1260 Front panel + Splash guard	•	1260	
DOFP8012601M0 (63 Kg)			

FRONT + SPLASH GUARD	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front panel + Splash guard	•	680	
DOFP906801M0 (40 Kg)			
780 Front panel + Splash guard	•	780	
DOFP907801M0 (43 Kg)			
880 Front panel + Splash guard	•	880	
DOFP908801M0 (48 Kg)			
980 Front panel + Splash guard	•	980	**900**
DOFP909801M0 (53 Kg)			
1060 Front panel + Splash guard	•	1060	
DOFP9010601M0 (55 Kg)			
1160 Front panel + Splash guard	•	1160	
DOFP9011601M0 (60 Kg)			
1260 Front panel + Splash guard	•	1260	
DOFP9012601M0 (63 Kg)			

MINIMUM PANELS RECOMMENDED
depending on the lenght of the shower tray and type of application

QUADRANT APPLICATION
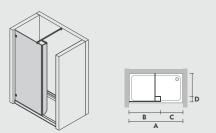
A	B	C
1000	880	150
1100	980	150
1200	980	150
1300	1060	150
1400	1060	150
1500	1160	150
1600	1260	150
1700	1260	150
1800	1260	150

DRAWING DESCRIPTION:
A Shower tray's length
B Recommended minimum panel size
C Splash guard's depth

BETWEEN-WALLS APPLICATION

A	B	C	D
1300	680	620	150
1400	780	620	150
1500	880	620	150
1600	980	620	150
1700	1060	640	150
1800	1160	640	150

DRAWING DESCRIPTION:
A Shower tray's length
B Recommended minimum panel size
C Remaining passage area
D Splash guard's depth

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

All enclosures are packed in a carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

FRONT + SIDE	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front + Side panel	•	680	
DOFL706801M0 (60 Kg)			
780 Front + Side panel	•	780	
DOFL707801M0 (63 Kg)			
880 Front + Side panel	•	880	
DOFL708801M0 (68 Kg)			
980 Front + Side panel	•	980	**700**
DOFL709801M0 (73 Kg)			
1060 Front + Side panel	•	1060	
DOFL7010601M0 (75 Kg)			
1160 Front + Side panel	•	1160	
DOFL7011601M0 (80 Kg)			
1260 Front + Side panel	•	1260	
DOFL7012601M0 (83 Kg)			

FRONT + SIDE	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front + Side panel	•	680	
DOFL756801M0 (62 Kg)			
780 Front + Side panel	•	780	
DOFL757801M0 (65 Kg)			
880 Front + Side panel	•	880	
DOFL758801M0 (70 Kg)			
980 Front + Side panel	•	980	**750**
DOFL759801M0 (75 Kg)			
1060 Front + Side panel	•	1060	
DOFL7510601M0 (77 Kg)			
1160 Front + Side panel	•	1160	
DOFL7511601M0 (82 Kg)			
1260 Front + Side panel	•	1260	
DOFL7512601M0 (85 Kg)			

FRONT + SIDE	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front + Side panel	•	680	
DOFL806801M0 (63 Kg)			
780 Front + Side panel	•	780	
DOFL807801M0 (66 Kg)			
880 Front + Side panel	•	880	
DOFL808801M0 (71 Kg)			
980 Front + Side panel	•	980	**800**
DOFL809801M0 (76 Kg)			
1060 Front + Side panel	•	1060	
DOFL8010601M0 (78 Kg)			
1160 Front + Side panel	•	1160	
DOFL8011601M0 (83 Kg)			
1260 Front + Side panel	•	1260	
DOFL8012601M0 (86 Kg)			

FRONT + SIDE	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front + Side panel	•	680	
DOFL906801M0 (68 Kg)			
780 Front + Side panel	•	780	
DOFL907801M0 (71 Kg)			
880 Front + Side panel	•	880	
DOFL908801M0 (76 Kg)			
980 Front + Side panel	•	980	**900**
DOFL909801M0 (81 Kg)			
1060 Front + Side panel	•	1060	
DOFL9010601M0 (83 Kg)			
1160 Front + Side panel	•	1160	
DOFL9011601M0 (86 Kg)			
1260 Front + Side panel	•	1260	
DOFL9012601M0 (91 Kg)			

MINIMUM PANELS RECOMMENDED
depending on the lenght of the shower tray and type of application

QUADRANT APPLICATION

A	B	C	D
1300	680	620	
1400	780	620	
1500	880	620	Please observe the information provided below
1600	980	620	
1700	1060	640	
1800	1160	640	

DRAWING DESCRIPTION:
A Shower tray's length
B Recommended minimum panel size
C Remaining passage area
D Side panel's size depending on the length of the shower tray:
  680 for shower trays with 700 of width
  730 for shower trays with 750 of width
  780 for shower trays with 800 of width
  880 for shower trays with 900 of width

OPTIONAL APPLICATION
Splash guard

Splash guard	•
26543	

FRONT + SIDE + SPLASH GUARD	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	680	
DOFLP706801M0 (67 Kg)			
780 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	780	
DOFLP707801M0 (70 Kg)			
880 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	880	
DOFLP708801M0 (75 Kg)			
980 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	980	**700**
DOFLP709801M0 (80 Kg)			
1060 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	1060	
DOFLP7010601M0 (82 Kg)			
1160 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	1160	
DOFLP7011601M0 (87 Kg)			
1260 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	1260	
DOFLP7012601M0 (90 Kg)			

FRONT + SIDE + SPLASH GUARD	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	680	
DOFLP756801M0 (69 Kg)			
780 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	780	
DOFLP757801M0 (72 Kg)			
880 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	880	
DOFLP758801M0 (77 Kg)			
980 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	980	**750**
DOFLP759801M0 (82 Kg)			
1060 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	1060	
DOFLP7510601M0 (84 Kg)			
1160 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	1160	
DOFLP7511601M0 (89 Kg)			
1260 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	1260	
DOFLP7512601M0 (92 Kg)			

FRONT + SIDE + SPLASH GUARD	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	680	
DOFLP806801M0 (70 Kg)			
780 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	780	
DOFLP807801M0 (73 Kg)			
880 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	880	
DOFLP808801M0 (78 Kg)			
980 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	980	**800**
DOFLP809801M0 (83 Kg)			
1060 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	1060	
DOFLP8010601M0 (85 Kg)			
1160 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	1160	
DOFLP8011601M0 (90 Kg)			
1260 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	1260	
DOFLP8012601M0 (93 Kg)			

FRONT + SIDE + SPLASH GUARD	Chrome €	Nominal dimensions	Tray's WIDTH
680 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	680	
DOFLP906801M0 (75 Kg)			
780 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	780	
DOFLP907801M0 (78 Kg)			
880 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	880	
DOFLP908801M0 (83 Kg)			
980 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	980	**900**
DOFLP909801M0 (88 Kg)			
1060 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	1060	
DOFLP9010601M0 (90 Kg)			
1160 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	1160	
DOFLP9011601M0 (95 Kg)			
1260 Front + Side + Splash guard	•	1260	
DOFLP9012601M0 (98 Kg)			

MINIMUM **PANELS** RECOMMENDED
depending on the lenght of the shower tray and type of application

QUADRANT APPLICATION

A	B	C	D
1300	680	620	
1400	780	620	
1500	880	620	Please observe the information provided below
1600	980	620	
1700	1060	640	
1800	1160	640	

DRAWING DESCRIPTION:
A Shower tray's length
B Recommended minimum panel size
C Remaining passage area
D Side panel's size depending on the length of the shower tray:
   680 for shower trays with 700 of width
   730 for shower trays with 750 of width
   780 for shower trays with 800 of width
   880 for shower trays with 900 of width

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

VISION

3 MODELS

VISION rectangular shower enclosure

> Height: 1900mm
> 8mm tempered safety glass
> Brushed stainless steel finish
> Suspended sliding door system
> Stainless steel structure with PVD treatment (anti-corrosion effect)
> Equipped with a base profile and a magnetic fastening device
> Adjustable up to +50mm on site (**rectangular** and **between-walls** enclosures)

SUSPENDED SLIDING SYSTEM	HIGH QUALITY FINISHES	WATERTIGHT WITH A MAGNETIC SYSTEM	STAINLESS STEEL MINIMAL STRUCTURE	BASE PROFILE REINFORCES WATER TIGHTNESS

SQUARE	Stainless steel €	Application dimensions	Nominal dimensions	Passageway dimensions
Vision 800 Square	•	790 x 790	800 x 800	480
E25810000 (70 Kg)				
Vision 900 Square	•	890 x 890	900 x 900	480
E25811000 (78 Kg)				
Shower tray edge profile	•			
E26290000 (1 Kg)				

RECTANGULAR FRONT PANEL (FP)	Stainless steel €	Application dimensions	Nominal dimensions	Passageway dimensions
Vision 1200 Rectangular - Front panel	•	1190	1200	485
E25820000 (82 Kg)				
Vision 1400 Rectangular - Front panel	•	1390	1400	585
E25821000 (88 Kg)				
Vision 1500 Rectangular - Front panel	•	1490	1500	630
E25822000 (94 Kg)				
Vision 1600 Rectangular - Front panel	•	1590	1600	645
E25823000 (98 Kg)				
Vision 1700 Rectangular - Front panel	•	1690	1700	700
E25824000 (105 Kg)				
Vision 1800 Rectangular - Front panel	•	1790	1800	712
E25825000 (85 Kg)				
Vision 1900 Rectangular - Front panel	•	1890	1900	740
E25826000 (90 Kg)				
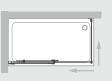
RECTANGULAR SIDE PANEL (SP)	Stainless steel €	Application dimensions	Nominal dimensions
Vision 700 Rectangular - Side panel	•	680	700
E25840000 (28 Kg)			
Vision 750 Rectangular - Side panel	•	730	750
E25841000 (30 Kg)			
Vision 800 Rectangular- Side panel	•	780	800
E25842000 (31 Kg)			
Vision 900 Rectangular - Side panel	•	880	900
E25843000 (39 Kg)			
Shower tray edge profile	•		
E26290000 (1 Kg)			

NOTES:
The complete set and total price of a rectangular enclosure is obtained by the sum of the FP and SP references provided above.
For example: for a 1500 x 800 VISION rectangular shower enclosure you will have to order VISION 1500 FP + VISION 800 SP.

All enclosures are packed in a carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

BETWEEN-WALLS Front panel (FP)	Stainless steel €	Application dimensions	Nominal dimensions	Passageway dimensions
Vision 1200 Between-walls	•	1185	1200	490
E25830000 (54 Kg)				
Vision 1400 Between-walls	•	1375	1400	585
E25831000 (61 Kg)				
Vision 1500 Between-walls	•	1475	1500	636
E25832000 (65 Kg)				
Vision 1600 Between-walls	•	1580	1600	650
E25833000 (69 Kg)				
Vision 1700 Between-walls	•	1695	1700	720
E25834000 (75 Kg)				
Vision 1750 Between-walls	•	1745	1750	710
E25835000 (85 Kg)				
Vision 1800 Between-walls	•	1796	1800	724
E25836000 (87 Kg)				
Vision 1850 Between-walls	•	1845	1850	730
E25837000 (89 Kg)				
Vision 1900 Between-walls	•	1881	1900	730
E25838000 (91 Kg)				
Shower tray edge profile	•			
E26290000 (1 Kg)				
Magnetic closing kit	•			
E26291000 (1 Kg)				

NOTES:
The minimum and maximum size of the shower enclosure is adjustable on site within the limits of the minimum and maximum dimensions provided in the chart above.

VISION square shower enclosure

SANITARYWARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

VISION square shower enclosure

STEP

4 MODELS

STEP between-walls shower enclosure

> Teflon sliding system with a light and silent sliding of the doors
> Integrated compensation system up to 50mm
> Suspended lower tabs facilitate cleaning
> Compatible with all Sanitana shower trays
> 6mm tempered safety glass
> Height: 1950mm
> Chromed handles
> Simple installation
> Completely watertight
> Reversible

EASY ASSEMBLY
AND MAINTENANCE

INTEGRATED
COMPENSATION SYSTEM

TEFLON SLIDING
DOORS SYSTEM

COMPLETELY
WATERTIGHT

6MM TEMPERED
SAFETY GLASS

QUADRANT	White €	Chrome €	Minimum dimensions	Maximum dimensions	Passageway dimensions
Step 1000 Quadrant DBST1000CT (56 Kg)	•	•	970 x 970	995 x 995	470
Step 900 Quadrant DBST9090CT (50 Kg)	•	•	870 x 870	895 x 895	470
Step 800 Quadrant DBST8080CT (44 Kg)	•	•	770 x 770	795 x 795	470

SQUARE	White €	Chrome €	Minimum dimensions	Maximum dimensions	Passageway dimensions
Step 1000 Square DBST1000SQ (63 Kg)	•	•	970 x 970	995 x 995	510
Step 900 Square DBST9090SQ (56 Kg)	•	•	870 x 870	895 x 895	440
Step 800 Square DBST8080SQ (49 Kg)	•	•	770 x 770	795 x 795	370
Step 700 Square DBST7070SQ (43 Kg)	•	•	670 x 670	695 x 695	300
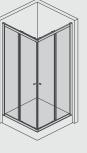
RECTANGULAR 72/75 WIDTH	White €	Chrome €	Minimum dimensions	Maximum dimensions	Passageway dimensions
Step 720 x 900 Rectangular DBST9072RV (50 Kg)	•	•	690 x 870	715 x 895	380
Step 720 x 900 Rectangular DBST9075RV (51 Kg)	•	•	720 x 870	745 x 895	390

RECTANGULAR 70 WIDTH	White €	Chrome €	Minimum dimensions	Maximum dimensions	Passageway dimensions
Step 700 x 1700 Rectangular DBST7017RV (73 Kg)	•	•	670 x 1670	695 x 1695	620
Step 700 x 1600 Rectangular DBST7016RV (72 Kg)	•	•	670 x 1570	695 x 1595	620
Step 700 x 1400 Rectangular DBST7014RV (65 Kg)	•	•	670 x 1370	695 x 1395	600
Step 700 x 1200 Rectangular DBST7012RV (59 Kg)	•	•	670 x 1170	695 x 1195	510
Step 700 x 1000 Rectangular DBST7010RV (53 Kg)	•	•	670 x 970	695 x 995	420

RECTANGULAR 80 WIDTH	White €	Chrome €	Minimum dimensions	Maximum dimensions	Passageway dimensions
Step 800 x 1800 Rectangular DBST8018RV (80 Kg)	•	•	770 x 1770	795 x 1795	630
Step 800 x 1700 Rectangular DBST8017RV (78 Kg)	•	•	770 x 1670	795 x 1695	630
Step 800 x 1600 Rectangular DBST8016RV (75 Kg)	•	•	770 x 1570	795 x 1595	630
Step 800 x 1500 Rectangular DBST8015RV (72 Kg)	•	•	770 x 1470	795 x 1495	630
Step 800 x 1400 Rectangular DBST8014RV (68 Kg)	•	•	770 x 1370	795 x 1395	620
Step 800 x 1300 Rectangular DBST8013RV (65 Kg)	•	•	770 x 1270	795 x 1295	570
Step 800 x 1200 Rectangular DBST8012RV (62 Kg)	•	•	770 x 1170	795 x 1195	530
Step 800 x 1100 Rectangular DBST8011RV (59 Kg)	•	•	770 x 1070	795 x 1095	485
Step 800 x 1000 Rectangular DBST8010RV (56 Kg)	•	•	770 x 970	795 x 995	450

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

All enclosures are packed in a carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

RECTANGULAR BETWEEN-WALLS
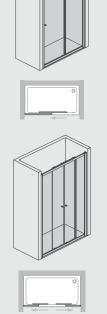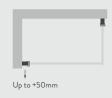
RECTANGULAR between-walls	Chrome €	Minimum dimensions	Maximum dimensions	Passageway dimensions
STEP 1800 Between-walls (2 panels + 2 doors)	●	1760	1810	710
DBST1800EP (59 Kg)				
STEP 1700 Between-walls (2 panels + 2 doors)	●	1670	1710	660
DBST1700EP (56 Kg)				
STEP 1600 Between-walls (2 panels + 2 doors)	●	1560	1610	610
DBST162PEP (53 Kg)				
STEP 1600 Between-walls (1 panel + 1 door)	●	1560	1610	590
DBST1600EP (52 Kg)				
STEP 1500 Between-walls (1 panel + 1 door)	●	1460	1510	590
DBST1500EP (49 Kg)				
STEP 1400 Between-walls (1 panel + 1 door)	●	1360	1410	570
DBST1400EP (47 Kg)				
STEP 1300 Between-walls (1 panel + 1 door)	●	1260	1310	520
DBST1300EP (44 Kg)				
STEP 1200 Between-walls (1 panel + 1 door)	●	1160	1210	470
DBST1200EP (41 Kg)				
STEP 1100 Between-walls (1 panel + 1 door)	●	1060	1110	420
DBST1100EP (38 Kg)				
STEP 1000 Between-walls (1 panel + 1 door)	●	960	1010	370
DBST1000EP (35 Kg)				

STEP'S SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

STEP'S SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	White €	Chrome €
Compensation profile: Square, quadrant and rectangular (up to +50mm per profile - allows maximum extension up to + 50mm)*	●	●
	DBST50EXBR	DBST50EXCR
Compensation profile: Between-walls (up to +50mm per profile - allows maximum extension up to + 50mm)**	●	●
		DBST5EPLCR
Profile joint: Square and Rectangular	●	●
	AST0002	AST0001
Upper spool	●	●
	AST0004	AST0003
Lower spool	●	●
	AST0006	AST0005
Handle		●
		AST0007
Sealer for edge profiles		●
AST0008		
Vertical sealer for fixed panel		●
AST0009		
Vertical sealer for door panel		●
AST0010		
Magnetic sealer for door panel: Square, quadrant and rectangular		●
AST0011		
Magnetic sealer for fixed panel: Between-walls		●
AST0012		
Magnetic sealer for door panel: Between-walls		●
AST0013		
Curved sliding panel: Quadrant		●
AST0014		
Fixed panel		●
AST0015		

Up to +50mm

Compensation of enclosure: Square, Quadrant and Rectangular (up to +50mm)

Up to +50mm

Up to +50mm + Up to +50mm

Compensation of enclosure: Between-walls (up to +50mm or up to +100mm)
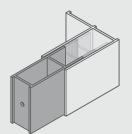
Illustration of a compensation profile

* **Square, quadrant and rectangular shower enclosures** allow compensation up to +50mm (the compensation capacity is accounted considering each side of the enclosure, hence the reason why only 1 profile is indicated. Nevertheless it is always necessary to apply 2 profiles: 1 for each side of the enclosure).
** **Between-walls shower enclosures** allow compensation up to +50mm (with the use of 1 profile of up to +50mm - on either side).
** **Between-walls shower enclosures** allow compensation up to +100mm (with the use of 2 profiles of up to +50mm - 1 profile in each side).

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

STEP rectangular shower enclosure

STEP

2 MODELS

STEP one-fold bath screen

> Integrated compensation system
> Bath screens with one fold or two folds
> 180º hinge for easy access
> Chromed aluminium profile
> 6mm tempered safety glass

INTEGRATED COMPENSATION SYSTEM	6MM TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS	CHROMED ALUMINIUM PROFILES

ONE-FOLD BATH SCREEN

	Chrome €	Maximum dimensions
Bath screen (1 hinged bath screen)	●	900 x 1500
DBSTBA90RV01M0 (24 Kg)		

TWO-FOLDS BATH SCREEN

	Chrome €	Maximum dimensions
Bath screen (1 fixed bath screen + 1 hinged bath screen)	●	1200 x 1500
DBSTBA12RV01M0 (29 Kg)		

STEP two-fold bath screen

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

INTRODUCTION

COLUMNS

COLUMNS

HYDRO MASSAGE . SHOWER

Comfort, versatility and functionality do not have to be mutually exclusive. With our hydro massage columns, you can have this and more. Extremely practical, they can easily fit into small spaces, transforming any bathroom into an oasis of well-being.

EDGE Black hydro massage column

ANATOMY AND FUNCTION

Discover more functionality with a hydro massage column. Whether with nebulizing jets which create a similar atmosphere to that of a turkish bath or pulsating jets which provide an intense massage. Enjoy large, practical overhead showers, Cascade shower spouts and even thermostatic mixers which accurately control water temperature. Get ready for an unparalleled shower experience.

FEATURES
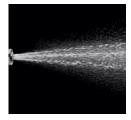
1 LARGE OVERHEAD SHOWER

Hydro massage effect is similar to a rain shower.

SLIM / EDGE / YN BLACK MAX **/ YN** MAX **/ BEAT / ACQUA / FLEX / LOOK**

2 CASCADE SHOWER SPOUT

As the name suggests, the water is projected through an elongated rectan-gular spout, simulating a cascade. It is ideal for massaging the head and the top of your back.

EDGE / BEAT / ACQUA

3 HANDSHOWER

The standard massage is similar to the rain effect. Depending on the model it may also offer pulsating or nebulizing effect massage.

ALL MODELS

4 THERMOSTATIC MIXER

Thermostatic mixers allow, not only control accurately the functions of your hydro massage column, but also establish more precisely the water tempera-ture, avoiding temperature fluctuations and ensuring a comfortable shower.

SLIM / EDGE / YN BLACK MAX **/ YN** MAX **/ LOOK**

5 MASSAGE JETS: PULSATING EFFECT

Pulsating effect massage jets provide a more intense and toning massage. They can also be directed to allow a highly focused massage.

SLIM / YN BLACK / YN / FLEX / LOOK

6 MASSAGE JETS: RAIN EFFECT

Rain effect massage jets provide a more relaxing massage.

SLIM / EDGE / BEAT / ACQUA / FLEX

7 MASSAGE JETS: NEBULIZING EFFECT

Nebulizing effect massage jets offer a more relaxing massage, projecting water with a very fine rain effect.

SLIM / EDGE / FLEX

LOWER WATER OUTLET

Ideal for filling your bathtub when you would like to enjoy a relaxing soak or even for simply washing your feet.

YN BLACK MAX **/ YN** MAX **/ LOOK**

Piece packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

HYDRO MASSAGE JETS	SLIM Page 334	EDGE Page 336	YN BLACK Page 338	YN BLACK Page 338
NUMBER OF JETS 1 function (rain effect)				
NUMBER OF JETS 1 function (pulsating effect)			6	4
NUMBER OF JETS 2 functions (rain and pulsating effect)		6		
NUMBER OF JETS 3 functions (rain, pulsating and nebulizing effect)	3			
HYDRO MASSAGE JETS Adjustable	•		•	•
HYDRO MASSAGE CONTROL				
NUMBER OF FUNCTIONS Hydro massage functions selector	4	5	5	2
SINGLE LEVER Mixer				•
THERMOSTATIC Mixer	•	•	•	
WATER OUTLETS				
SHOWER Overhead	•	•	•	
SHOWER Hand	•	•	•	•
SHOWER Cascade shower spout		•		
LOWER WATER Outlet			•	
DETAILS AND MATERIALS				
SHELF For small objects	•			
SHOWER Rail				•
CONNECTIONS TO THE NETWORK Standard		•	•	•
PANEL Dibond®				
PANEL Lacquered Baydur® with a high gloss finish				
STRUCTURE Stainless steel with an anti-stain finish		•	•	•
STRUCTURE Solid surface (LG Hi-Macs®)	•			

	YN	YN	BEAT	ACQUA	FLEX	LOOK
	Page 340	Page 340	Page 342	Page 344	Page 346	Page 348
			2 (XL)	2 (XL)		
	6	4				6
					3	
	•	•			•	•
	5	2	5	5	4	5
		•	•	•	•	
	•					•
	•		•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•
			•	•		
	•					•
			•			
		•				
	•	•	•	•	•	•
					•	
						•
	•	•		•		
			•			

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | **COLUMNS** | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included
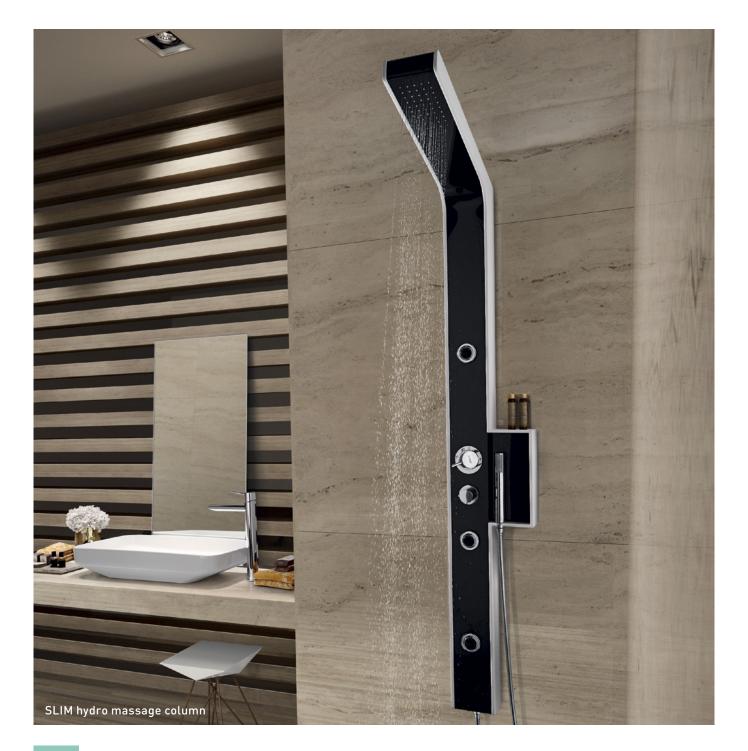
SLIM

HYDRO MASSAGE

SLIM hydro massage column

SLIM COLUMN (1655 x 260 x 603)   €
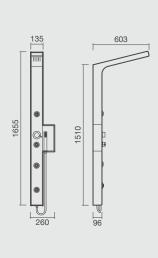
Hydro massage column   •

KSL1PT10C0 (15 Kg)

> For application with shower tray
> 3 Adjustable triple function hydro massage jets:
>   *rain, pulsating* and *nebulizing* effect
> Large overhead shower
> Handshower included
> 4 Hydro massage functions selector
> Thermostatic mixer
> Shelf for small objects
> Structure in solid surface (LG Hi-Macs®)
> Connections to the network: 150mm between axis (maximum)

135   603

1655   1510

260   96

SLIM hydro massage column, ARENA washbasin and UNIC high spout mixer

| LARGE OVERHEAD SHOWER | 3 ADJUSTABLE HYDRO MASSAGE JETS | HANDSHOWER INCLUDED | THERMOSTATIC MIXER | STRUCTURE IN SOLID SURFACE | SHELF FOR SMALL OBJECTS |

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

EDGE

HYDRO MASSAGE

EDGE Black hydro massage column

COLUMN EDGE (1625 x 220 x 365)

€

EDGE Black hydro massage column •
KED1PT.15A (15 Kg)

EDGE Float hydro massage column •
KED1PT.10C0 (15 Kg)
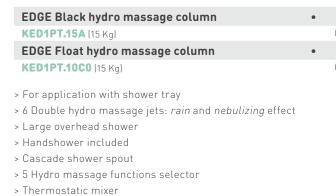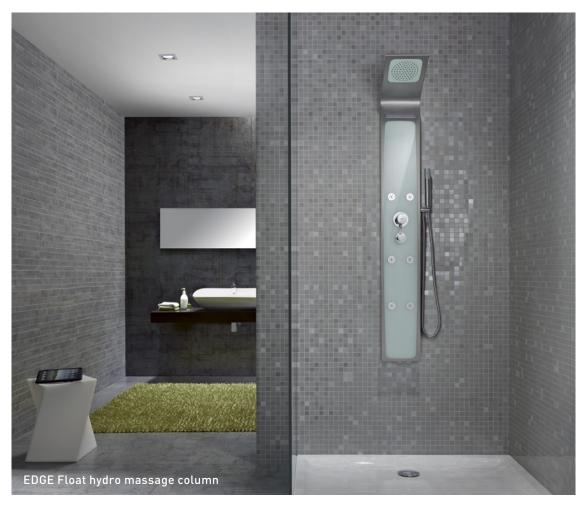
> For application with shower tray
> 6 Double hydro massage jets: *rain* and *nebulizing* effect
> Large overhead shower
> Handshower included
> Cascade shower spout
> 5 Hydro massage functions selector
> Thermostatic mixer
> 6mm tempered glass
> Structure in stainless steel with an anti-stain finish
> Connections to the network: standard
> Available in two versions: **Black** and **Float**

220   365

1625

275   80

EDGE Float hydro massage column
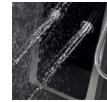
| LARGE OVERHEAD SHOWER | CASCADE SHOWER SPOUT | 6 DOUBLE HYDRO MASSAGE JETS | HANDSHOWER INCLUDED | THERMOSTATIC MIXER |
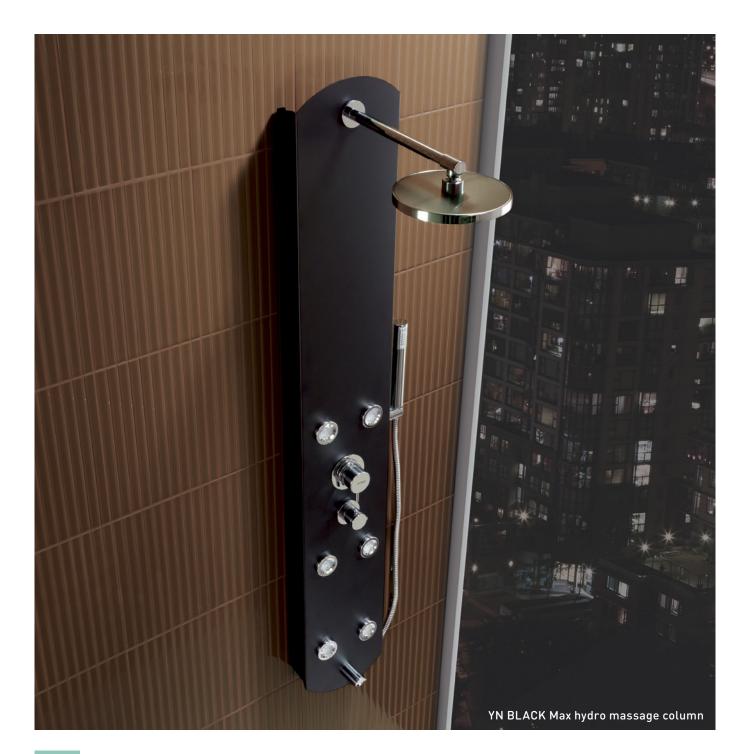
SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

YN BLACK

HYDRO MASSAGE

YN BLACK Max hydro massage column

COLUMN YN BLACK MAX (1480 x 230 x 480)   €

Hydro massage column   •
KYN1PT.15A (9 Kg)

> For application with shower tray or bathtub
> 6 Adjustable hydro massage jets: *pulsating* effect
> Large adjustable overhead shower
> Handshower included
> 5 Hydro massage functions selector
> Thermostatic mixer
> Lower water outlet
> Panel in stainless steel with an anti-stain finish
> Connections to the network: standard

| LARGE OVERHEAD SHOWER | 6 HYDRO MASSAGE JETS: PULSATING EFFECT | HANDSHOWER INCLUDED | THERMOSTATIC MIXER | LOWER WATER OUTLET |
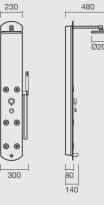
COLUMN YN BLACK DORSAL (1250 x 230 x 265)   €
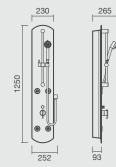
Hydro massage column   •
KYN1PM.15A (7 Kg)

> For application with shower tray
> 4 Adjustable hydro massage jets: *pulsating* effect
> Triple function handshower included
> Single lever mixer
> Shower rail with glide element
> Structure in stainless steel with an anti-stain finish
> Connections to the network: standard

| TRIPLE FUNCTION HANDSHOWER INCLUDED | 4 HYDRO MASSAGE JETS: PULSATING EFFECT | SINGLE LEVER MIXER |

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

YN

HYDRO MASSAGE

YN Max hydro massage column

COLUMN YN MAX (1480 x 230 x 480)   €
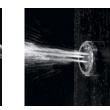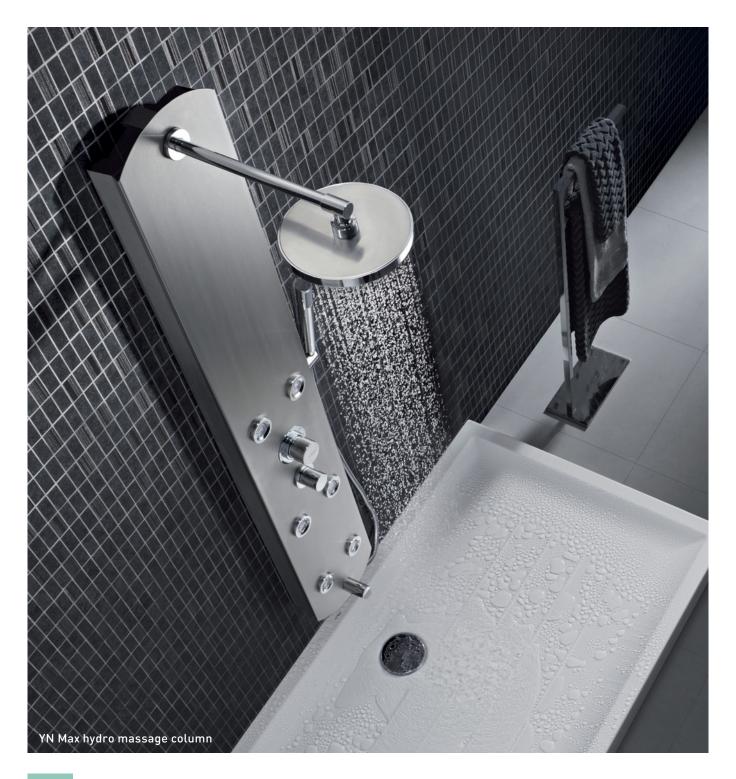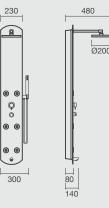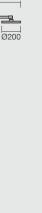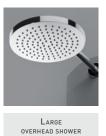
Hydro massage column   •
KYN1PT.10C (9 Kg)

> For application with shower tray or bathtub
> 6 Adjustable hydro massage jets: *pulsating* effect
> Large adjustable overhead shower
> Handshower included
> 5 Hydro massage functions selector
> Thermostatic mixer
> Lower water outlet
> Panel in stainless steel with an anti-stain finish
> Connections to the network: standard

230   480
Ø200
1480
300   80
140

| LARGE OVERHEAD SHOWER | 6 HYDRO MASSAGE JETS: PULSATING EFFECT | HANDSHOWER INCLUDED | THERMOSTATIC MIXER | LOWER WATER OUTLET |

COLUMN YN DORSAL (1250 x 230 x 265)   €
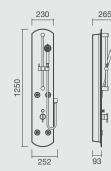
Hydro massage column   •
KYN1PM.10C (7 Kg)

> For application with shower tray
> 4 Adjustable hydro massage jets: *pulsating* effect
> Triple function handshower included
> Single lever mixer
> Shower rail with glide element
> Structure in stainless steel with an anti-stain finish
> Connections to the network: standard

230   265
1250
252   93

| TRIPLE FUNCTION HANDSHOWER INCLUDED | | 4 HYDRO MASSAGE JETS: PULSATING EFFECT | SINGLE LEVER MIXER |

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

BEAT

SHOWER

BEAT shower column

COLUMN BEAT (1355 x 220 x 425)

€

Shower column

KBE1PM10C (10 Kg)

> For application with shower tray
> 2 XL hydro massage jets: *rain* effect
> Large overhead shower
> Handshower included
> Cascade shower spout
> 5 Hydro massage functions selector
> Single lever mixer
> Structure in solid surface (LG Hi-Macs®)
> Connections to the network: standard

220   425

1355

275   65

BEAT shower column

| LARGE OVERHEAD SHOWER | CASCADE SHOWER SPOUT | 2 XL HYDRO MASSAGE JETS: RAIN EFFECT | HANDSHOWER INCLUDED | SINGLE LEVER MIXER | STRUCTURE IN SOLID SURFACE |

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

ACQUA

SHOWER

ACQUA Black shower column

COLUMN ACQUA (1500 x 220 x 400)

€

ACQUA Black shower column	•
KAQ1PM15A (11 Kg)	
ACQUA White shower column	•
KAQ1PM10C (11 Kg)	

> For application with shower tray
> 2 XL hydro massage jets: *rain* effect
> Large overhead shower
> Handshower included
> Cascade shower spout
> 5 Hydro massage functions selector
> Single lever mixer
> Structure in stainless steel with an anti-stain finish
> Connections to the network: standard
> Available in two versions: **Black** and **White**

220   400

1500

255   60

ACQUA'S cascade shower spout

LARGE overhead shower	CASCADE shower spout	2 XL hydro massage jets: rain effect	HANDSHOWER included	SINGLE lever mixer

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

FLEX

HYDRO MASSAGE

Hydro massage column FLEX Carré in black

> For application with shower tray
> Overhead shower and handshower available in a **round or square shape**
> 3 Adjustable triple function hydro massage jets:
  rain, *pulsating* and *nebulizing* effect
> Large overhead shower
> Single lever mixer
> 4 Hydro massage functions selector
> Connections to the network: standard
> Panel in Dibond® available in: **White**, **Black**, **Brushed Silver** and **Wengue**

COLUMN FLEX SQUARE (1410 x 210 x 455)   €
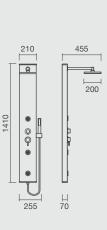
FLEX White hydro massage column	•
KFLQ1PM10C0 (6 Kg)	
FLEX Black hydro massage column	•
KFLQ1PM15A (6 Kg)	
FLEX Silver hydro massage column	•
KFLQ1PM22D (6 Kg)	
FLEX Wengue hydro massage column	•
KFLQ1PM78C (6 Kg)	

> <u>Square shaped</u> overhead shower and handshower
> Dibond® panel available in:
   White, Black, Brushed Silver and Wengue
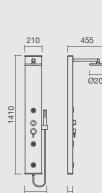
LARGE OVERHEAD SHOWER	3 ADJUSTABLE HYDRO MASSAGE JETS	SINGLE LEVER MIXER	HANDSHOWER INCLUDED
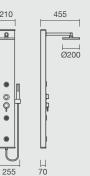
COLUMN FLEX ROUND (1410 x 210 x 455)   €

FLEX White hydro massage column	•
KFLR1PM10C0 (6 Kg)	
FLEX Black hydro massage column	•
KFLR1PM15A (6 Kg)	
FLEX Silver hydro massage column	•
KFLR1PM22D (6 Kg)	
FLEX Wengue hydro massage column	•
KFLR1PM78C (6 Kg)	

> <u>Round shaped</u> overhead shower and handshower
> Dibond® panel available in:
   White, Black, Brushed Silver and Wengue

LARGE OVERHEAD SHOWER	3 ADJUSTABLE HYDRO MASSAGE JETS	SINGLE LEVER MIXER	HANDSHOWER INCLUDED

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

347

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

LOOK

HYDRO MASSAGE

LOOK Ruby hydro massage column

COLUMN LOOK (1500 x 270 X 485)   €

LOOK Black hydro massage column	•
KGL1P.15A (10 Kg)	
LOOK Silver hydro massage column	•
KGL1P.22B (10 Kg)	
LOOK Ruby hydro massage column	•
KGL1P.22C (10 Kg)	
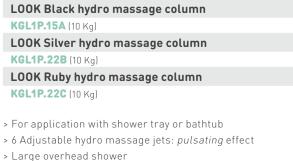
> For application with shower tray or bathtub
> 6 Adjustable hydro massage jets: *pulsating* effect
> Large overhead shower
> Handshower included
> Lower water outlet
> 5 Hydro massage functions selector
> Thermostatic mixer
> Structure in lacquered Baydur® with a high gloss finish
> Connections to the network: standard
> Available in three colours: **Black**, **Silver** and **Ruby**

270   485
200
1500
345
90
155

LOOK Silver hydro massage column

LOOK Black hydro massage column

LARGE overhead shower	6 HYDRO MASSAGE JETS: pulsating effect	HANDSHOWER included	THERMOSTATIC mixer	LOWER WATER outlet

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

BATHTUBS

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS
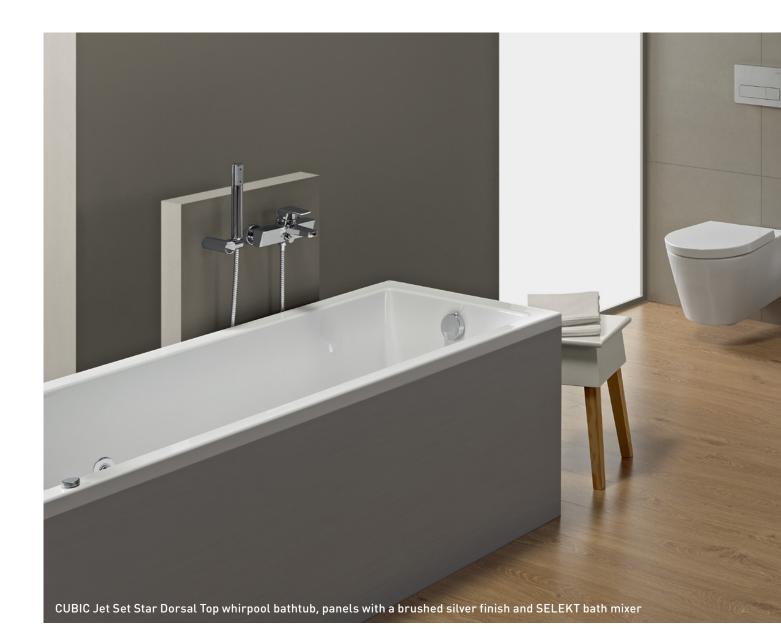
ENAMELLED STEEL BATHTUBS

BATHTUBS

AND WHIRPOOLS

Now you can enjoy the ultimate experience of well-being in the comfort of your own bathroom. Modern and elegant, our bathtubs stand out for their comfort and functionality, letting you unwind and relax. Discover the power of water through the massage of different types of jets which maximize water's power in an all round experience of wellness.

CUBIC Jet Set Star Dorsal Top whirpool bathtub, panels with a brushed silver finish and SELEKT bath mixer

QUALITY

At Sanitana, we invest continually and significantly in quality control in order to create even better products. It is for this reason that, without exception, all our bathtubs are submitted to strict testing and quality checks, in compliance with European Community standards, which guarantee electrical safety and a sound performance with certification by accredited institutions.

JET SET STAR Basic / Top

Discover an oasis of sensations with our most complete whirlpool system, designed to fight the effects of daily stress and provide you with a premium experience.

TOUCH CONTROL

6 SWIVEL WATER JETS

8 TO 10 AIR JETS

4 TO 6 DORSAL JETS*

FEATURES
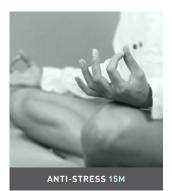
6 JETS swivel and water adjustable

8 to 10 JETS air (bottom)

4 to 6 JETS dorsal (*available in Jet Set Star Dorsal)

HEADREST (*available in Jet Set Star Dorsal)

CONTROL touch remote

PROGRAMS hydro massage

ELECTRONIC SENSOR water level

ELECTRONIC SENSOR temperature

DESINFECTION SYSTEM

CHROMOTHERAPY SYSTEM (TOP option)

WATER REHEATER (TOP option)
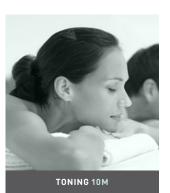
JET SET STAR Basic Dorsal whirpool bathtub

HYDRO MASSAGE PROGRAMMES

The 4 hydro massage programmes – anti-stress, toning, sports and beauty – allow you to adapt the relaxing and toning power of water to your specific needs. They are available in the **Jet Set Star** and **Jet Set Star Dorsal** systems.

ANTI-STRESS 15M

With average strength, it is ideal for relaxing at the end of long day of mental and physical exertion.

TONING 10M

With progressive intensity, this programme is recommended as preparation for an active day.

SPORTS 20M
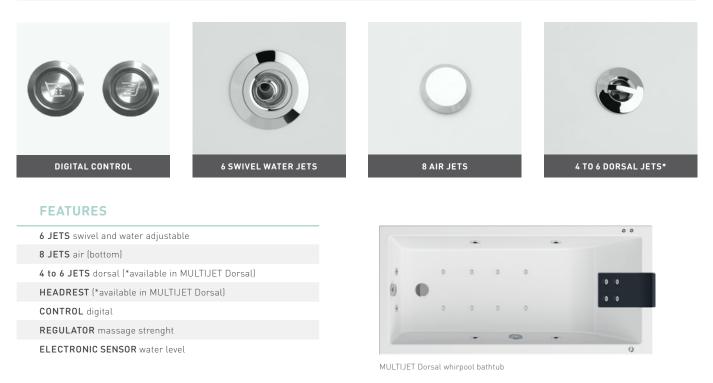
With a strong energetic action, this programme was designed for after sports use, relaxing your muscles.

BEAUTY 20M

Deep hydro massage with an anti-cellulite effect, improves the texture and smoothness of your skin.

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS
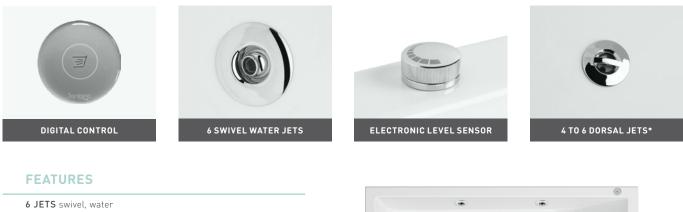
MULTIJET Digital / Dorsal

Combine the benefits of a massage with air and water for extra comfort and an well-being experience. Enjoy the capabilities of water pressure with pleasant air bubbles in a truly relaxing experience.

| DIGITAL CONTROL | 6 SWIVEL WATER JETS | 8 AIR JETS | 4 TO 6 DORSAL JETS* |

FEATURES

6 JETS swivel and water adjustable

8 JETS air (bottom)

4 to 6 JETS dorsal (*available in MULTIJET Dorsal)

HEADREST (*available in MULTIJET Dorsal)

CONTROL digital

REGULATOR massage strenght

ELECTRONIC SENSOR water level

MULTIJET Dorsal whirpool bathtub

HID Digital / Dorsal

A system for all those seeking the benefits of hydro therapy, in a set designed to offer a great relationship between quality and price. The power of water at your service.

| DIGITAL CONTROL | 6 SWIVEL WATER JETS | ELECTRONIC LEVEL SENSOR | 4 TO 6 DORSAL JETS* |

FEATURES

6 JETS swivel, water

4 to 6 JETS dorsal (*available in HID Dorsal)

HEADREST (*available in HID Dorsal)

CONTROL digital

ELECTRONIC SENSOR water level

HID Dorsal hydro massage bathtub

	CUBIC	MOOD	HELENA	ROSARIO	CAROLINA	PATRICIA
	Page 368	Page 371	Page 372	Page 375	Page 376	Page 377
1900						
1850						1850 x 1050
1800	1800 x 800	1800 x 900		1800 x 800		
1700	1700 x 800 1700 x 750 1700 x 700		1700 x 750 1700 x 700		1700 x 800	
1600	1600 x 800 1600 x 750 1600 x 700		1600 x 750 1600 x 700			
1500	1500 x 700		1500 x 700			
1450						
1400	1400 x 700					
1300						
1200						
1050						

WHIRPOOL SYSTEMS

	CUBIC	MOOD	HELENA	ROSARIO	CAROLINA	PATRICIA
SIMPLE	•		•	•	•	•
~ HID DIGITAL	•		•	•	•	
≈ HID DORSAL	•		•	•	•	•
≈ MULTIJET DIGITAL	•		•	•	•	•
≈ MULTIJET DORSAL	•		•	•	•	•
≈ JET SET STAR	•		•	•	•	•
≈ JET SET STAR DORSAL	•	•	•	•	•	•
≈ TOP OPTION (JSS / JSSD)	•	•	•	•	•	•

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

	NEX	PACIFIC	PLAZA	QUATTRO	RAQUEL	VITA	SARA
	Page 378	Page 382	Page 384	Page 386	Page 387	Page 388	Page 392
						1900 x 900	
			1800 x 800	1800 x 1000	1800 x 900	1800 x 900 1800 x 800	1800 x 900
	1700 x 800 1700 x 750 1700 x 700	1700 x 750 1700 x 700	1700 x 800				
	1600 x 800 1600 x 750 1600 x 700	1600 x 750 1600 x 700					
	1500 x 750 1500 x 700	1500 x 700					
	1400 x 700	1400 x 700					

NEX	PACIFIC	PLAZA	QUATTRO	RAQUEL	VITA	SARA
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•		•	•	•	•	•
•		•	•	•	•	•

	NEX Page 394	CLAUDIA Page 396	AREA Page 397	STONE Page 398	TREVO Page 399	ISABEL Page 400
1800						
1700						
1600	1600 x 1000					
1500						1500 x 1500
1450				1450 x 1450		
1400		1400 x 1400	1400 x 1400			
1370						
1350					1350 x 1350	
1300						
1200						
1050						

WHIRPOOL SYSTEMS

	NEX	CLAUDIA	AREA	STONE	TREVO	ISABEL
SIMPLE	•	•	•	•	•	•
~ HID DIGITAL	•	•	•	•	•	•
≈ HID DORSAL	•	•	•	•	•	
≈ MULTIJET DIGITAL	•	•	•	•	•	•
≈ MULTIJET DORSAL	•	•	•	•	•	
≈ JET SET STAR		•	•	•	•	•
≈ JET SET STAR DORSAL		•	•	•	•	
≈ TOP OPTION (JSS / JSSD)		•	•	•	•	•

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

OASIS	MARGARIDA	RUTE	FATIMA	QUEEN	HOTEL	EUROPA	INFANTIL
Page 401	Page 402	Page 403	Page 404	Page 412	Page 414	Page 416	Page 417
				1800 x 800			
					1700 x 750	1700 x 700	
					1600 x 750	1600 x 700	
			1500 x 1000		1500 x 750	1500 x 700	
1450 x 1450							
					1400 x 750	1400 x 700	
		1370 x 1370					
1300 x 1300						1300 x 700	
						1200 x 700	
							1050 x 700
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•				
	•		•				
•	•	•	•				
	•		•				
•	•	•	•				
	•		•				
•	•	•	•				

All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included
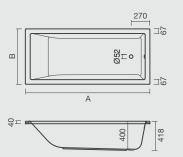
CUBIC

ACRYLIC

CUBIC Jet Set Star Dorsal Top whirpool bathtub, panels with a brushed silver finish and SELEKT bath mixer

	Capacity (l)	A	B
1800 x 800	265	1800	800
1700 x 800	224	1700	800
1700 x 750	206	1700	750
1700 x 700	186	1700	700
1600 x 800	211	1600	800
1600 x 750	201	1600	750
1600 x 700	172	1600	700
1500 x 700	164	1500	700
1400 x 700	143	1400	700

1800 x 800	Capacity: 265l			1700 x 800	Capacity: 224l		
BATHTUB		Code	White €	Pergamon €	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub		B80CI (26 Kg)	•	•	B80CC (24 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:			5	-		5	-
Support feet		17765 (3 Kg)		•	17765 (3 Kg)		•
Galvanized steel support frame		KESTM18080.ZNC (9 Kg)		•	KEMCB17080.ZNC (8 Kg)		•
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS							
~ HID Digital bathtub		H80CI (55 Kg)	•	•	H80CC (50 Kg)	•	•
≈ HID Dorsal bathtub		H80CID (56 Kg)	•	•	H80CCD (52 Kg)	•	•
≈ Multijet Digital bathtub		M80CIB (63 Kg)	•	•	M80CCB (53 Kg)	•	•
≈ Multijet Dorsal bathtub		M80CIBD (63 Kg)	•	•	M80CCBD (53 Kg)	•	•
≈ Jet Set Star Basic bathtub		Y80CIB (78 Kg)	•	•	Y80CCB (79 Kg)	•	•
≈ Jet Set Star Top bathtub		Y80CIT (81 Kg)	•	•	Y80CCT (81 Kg)	•	•
≈ Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub		Y80CIBD (79 Kg)	•	•	Y80CCBD (79 Kg)	•	•
≈ Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub		Y80CITD (82 Kg)	•	•	Y80CCTD (82 Kg)	•	•
CUBIC PANELS > *requires the use of support frame*							
Side panel 1800 x 500		B180SCB (5 Kg)	•	•			
Side panel 1700 x 500					B170SCB (5 Kg)	•	•
End panel 800 x 500		B080SCB (2 Kg)	•	•	B080SCB (2 Kg)	•	•

1700 x 750	Capacity: 206l			1700 x 700	Capacity: 186l		
BATHTUB		Code	White €	Pergamon €	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub		B75CC (21 Kg)	•	•	B70CC (19 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:			5	-		5	-
Support feet		17764 (2 Kg)		•	17763 (2 Kg)		•
Galvanized steel support frame		KEMCB17075.ZNC (8 Kg)		•	KEMCB17070.ZNC (8 Kg)		•
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS							
~ HID Digital bathtub		H75CC (53 Kg)	•	•	H70CC (53 Kg)	•	•
≈ HID Dorsal bathtub		H75CCD (54 Kg)	•	•	H70CCD (54 Kg)	•	•
≈ Multijet Digital bathtub		M75CCB (61 Kg)	•	•	M70CCB (61 Kg)	•	•
≈ Multijet Dorsal bathtub		M75CCBD (61 Kg)	•	•	M70CCBD (61 Kg)	•	•
≈ Jet Set Star Basic bathtub		Y75CCB (76 Kg)	•	•	Y70CCB (77 Kg)	•	•
≈ Jet Set Star Top bathtub		Y75CCT (79 Kg)	•	•	Y70CCT (80 Kg)	•	•
≈ Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub		Y75CCBD (77 Kg)	•	•	Y70CCBD (78 Kg)	•	•
≈ Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub		Y75CCTD (80 Kg)	•	•	Y70CCTD (81 Kg)	•	•
CUBIC PANELS > *requires the use of support frame*							
Side panel 1700 x 500		B170SCB (5 Kg)	•	•	B170SCB (5 Kg)	•	•
End panel 750 x 500		B075SCB (2 Kg)	•	•			
End panel 700 x 500					B070SCB (2 Kg)	•	•

SIMPLE | HID DIGITAL | HID DORSAL | MULTIJET DIGITAL | MULTIJET DORSAL | JET SET STAR | JET SET STAR DORSAL

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

BATHTUB	1600 x 800		Capacity: 211l	1600 x 750		Capacity: 201l
	Code	White €	Pergamon €	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub	**B80CB** (21 Kg)	•	•	**B75CB** (18 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		5	-		5	-
Support feet	**17765** (2 Kg)		•	**17764** (2 Kg)		•
Galvanized steel support frame	**KEMCB16080.ZNC** (7 Kg)		•	**KEMCB16075.ZNC** (8 Kg)		•
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS						
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H80CB** (53 Kg)	•	•	**H75CB** (50 Kg)	•	•
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H80CBD** (54 Kg)	•	•	**H75CBD** (51 Kg)	•	•
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M80CBB** (61 Kg)	•	•	**M75CBB** (61 Kg)	•	•
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M80CBBD** (61 Kg)	•	•	**M75CBBD** (61 Kg)	•	•
CUBIC PANELS > *requires the use of support frame*						
Side panel 1600 x 500	**B160SCB** (5 Kg)	•	•	**B160SCB** (5 Kg)	•	•
End panel 800 x 500	**B080SCB** (2 Kg)	•	•			
End panel 750 x 500				**B075SCB** (2 Kg)	•	•

BATHTUB	1600 x 700		Capacity: 172l	1500 x 700		Capacity: 164l
	Code	White €	Pergamon €	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub	**B70CB** (18 Kg)	•	•	**B70BI** (19 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		5	-		5	-
Support feet	**17763** (2 Kg)		•	**17763** (2 Kg)		•
Galvanized steel support frame	**KEMCB16070.ZNC** (9 Kg)		•	**KEMCB15070.ZNC** (6 Kg)		•
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS						
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H70CB** (51 Kg)	•	•			
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H70CBD** (52 Kg)	•	•			
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M70CBB** (60 Kg)	•	•			
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M70CBBD** (60 Kg)	•	•			
CUBIC PANELS > *requires the use of support frame*						
Side panel 1600 x 500	**B160SCB** (5 Kg)	•	•			
Side panel 1500 x 500				**B150SCB** (4 Kg)	•	•
End panel 700 x 500	**B070SCB** (2 Kg)	•	•	**B070SCB** (2 Kg)	•	•

BATHTUB	1400 x 700		Capacity: 143l
	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub	**B70CI** (17 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		5	-
Support feet	**17763** (2 Kg)		•
Galvanized steel support frame	**KEMCB14070.ZNC** (5 Kg)		•
CUBIC PANELS > *requires the use of support frame*			
Side panel 1400 x 500	**B140SCB** (3 Kg)	•	•
End panel 700 x 500	**B070SCB** (2 Kg)	•	•

All whirpool bathtubs include a switch

MOOD

ACRYLIC

MOOD Jet Set Star Top whirpool bathtub

> 1 Adjustable massage jet (lumbar)
> 4 Swivel massage jets (dorsal and cervical)
> 6 Massage jets (feet and legs)
> 24 Air massage jets at the bottom of the bathtub
> Headrest included (anti-bacterial material)
> Support handles with custom design
> Waterproof, multi-function touch screen remote
> Chromotherapy system
> **Silent pump**

JET SET STAR DORSAL

1800 x 900		Capacity: 220l
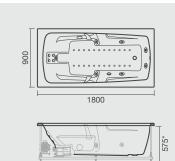
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS	Code	White €
Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub > with chromoterapy	Y90MOBDC (71 Kg)	•
Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub > with chromoterapy	Y90MOTDC (73 Kg)	•
BATHTUB'S PANELS		
"L" shaped panel 1800 x 900 x 560 > left	B18090PLE (9 Kg)	•
"L" shaped panel 1800 x 900 x 560 > right	B18090PLD (9 Kg)	•
Side panel 1800 x 560	B180P.10CX (4 Kg)	•

900 · 1800 · 575*
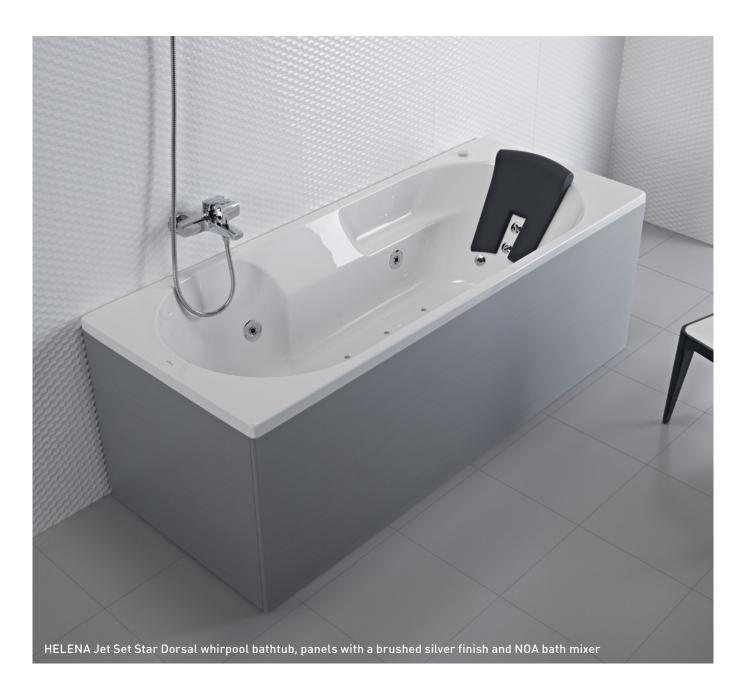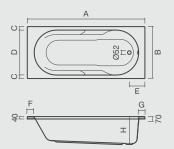
* minimum height for panel installation

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

HELENA

ACRYLIC

HELENA Jet Set Star Dorsal whirpool bathtub, panels with a brushed silver finish and NOA bath mixer

	Capacity (l)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1700 x 750	191	1700	750	55	640	270	105	90	402
1700 x 700	180	1700	700	40	620	255	95	70	393
1600 x 750	176	1600	750	55	640	270	65	90	402
1600 x 700	160	1600	700	40	620	255	90	65	393
1500 x 700	144	1500	700	40	620	255	100	70	393

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

		1700 x 750	Capacity: 191l		1700 x 700	Capacity: 180l	
BATHTUBS		Code	White €	Pergamon €	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub		**B70HL** (19 Kg)	•	•	**B70LN** (18 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:			10	-		10	-
Rectangular bathtub > anti-slip surface		**B70HLA** (18 Kg)	•	•	**B70LNA** (18 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:			10	-		10	-
Support feet		**17764** (2 Kg)		•	**17763** (2 Kg)		•
Galvanized steel support frame		**KEMCB17075.ZNC** (8 Kg)		•	**KEMCB17070.ZNC** (8 Kg)		•
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS							
~	**HID Digital bathtub**	**H70HL** (54 Kg)	•	•	**H70LN** (54 Kg)	•	•
~	**HID Digital bathtub** > *anti-slip surface*	**H70HLA** (54 Kg)	•	•	**H70LNA** (54 Kg)	•	•
≈	**HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H70HLD** (55 Kg)	•	•	**H70LND** (55 Kg)	•	•
≈	**HID Dorsal bathtub** > *anti-slip surface*	**H70HLAD** (55 Kg)	•	•	**H70LNAD** (55 Kg)	•	•
≈	**Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M70HLB** (63 Kg)	•	•	**M70LNB** (63 Kg)	•	•
≈	**Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M70HLBD** (63 Kg)	•	•	**M70LNBD** (63 Kg)	•	•
≈	**Jet Set Star Basic bathtub**	**Y70HLB** (76 Kg)	•	•	**Y70LNB** (76 Kg)	•	•
≈	**Jet Set Star Top bathtub**	**Y70HLT** (79 Kg)	•	•	**Y70LNT** (79 Kg)	•	•
≈	**Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub**	**Y70HLBD** (77 Kg)	•	•	**Y70LNBD** (77 Kg)	•	•
≈	**Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub**	**Y70HLTD** (80 Kg)	•	•	**Y70LNTD** (80 Kg)	•	•
BATHTUB'S PANELS							
Side panel 1700 x 560		**B170P** (4 Kg)	•	•	**B170P** (4 Kg)	•	•
Side panel 1700 x 500		**B170S** (4 Kg)	•	•	**B170S** (4 Kg)	•	•
End panel 750 x 560		**B075P** (2 Kg)	•	•			
End panel 750 x 500		**B075S** (2 Kg)	•	•			
End panel 700 x 560					**B070P** (2 Kg)	•	•
End panel 700 x 500					**B070S** (2 Kg)	•	•

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | **BATHTUBS** | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SIMPLE | HID DIGITAL | HID DORSAL | MULTIJET DIGITAL | MULTIJET DORSAL | JET SET STAR | JET SET STAR DORSAL

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

BATHTUBS	1600 x 750	Capacity: 176l		1600 x 700	Capacity: 160l	
	Code	White €	Pergamon €	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub	B60HL (18 Kg)	•	•	B60LN (18 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		10	-		10	-
Rectangular bathtub > anti-slip surface	B60HLA (18 Kg)	•	•	B60LNA (18 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		10	-		10	-
Support feet	17764 (2 Kg)		•	17763 (2 Kg)		•
Galvanized steel support frame	KEMCB16075.ZNC (8 Kg)		•	KEMCB16070.ZNC (8 Kg)		•
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS						
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	H60HL (53 Kg)	•	•	H60LN (52 Kg)	•	•
~ **HID Digital bathtub** > anti-slip surface	H60HLA (53 Kg)	•	•	H60LNA (52 Kg)	•	•
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	H60HLD (54 Kg)	•	•	H60LND (53 Kg)	•	•
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub** > anti-slip surface	H60HLAD (54 Kg)	•	•	H60LNAD (53 Kg)	•	•
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	M60HLB (61 Kg)	•	•	M60LNB (62 Kg)	•	•
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	M60HLBD (61 Kg)	•	•	M60LNBD (62 Kg)	•	•
BATHTUB'S PANELS						
Side panel 1600 x 560	B160P (4 Kg)	•	•	B160P (4 Kg)	•	•
Side panel 1600 x 500	B160S (4 Kg)	•	•	B160S (4 Kg)	•	•
End panel 750 x 560	B075P (2 Kg)	•	•			
End panel 750 x 500	B075S (2 Kg)	•	•			
End panel 700 x 560				B070P (2 Kg)	•	•
End panel 700 x 500				B070S (2 Kg)	•	•

BATHTUBS	1500 x 700	Capacity: 144l	
	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub	B50LN (15 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		10	-
Rectangular bathtub > anti-slip surface	B50LNA (15 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		10	-
Support feet	17763 (2 Kg)		•
Galvanized steel support frame	KEMCB15070.ZNC (8 Kg)		•
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS			
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	H50LN (32 Kg)	•	•
~ **HID Digital bathtub** > anti-slip surface	H50LNA (32 Kg)	•	•
BATHTUB'S PANELS			
Side panel 1500 x 500	B150S (4 Kg)	•	•
End panel 700 x 500	B070S (2 Kg)	•	•

All whirpool bathtubs include a switch

ROSARIO

ACRYLIC

ROSARIO Jet Set Star Dorsal whirpool bathtub

1800 x 800			Capacity: 232l
BATHTUB	**Code**	**White €**	**Pergamon €**
Rectangular bathtub	**B12AS** (23 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		5	-
Support feet	**17765** (2 Kg)		•
Galvanized steel support frame	**KESTM18080.ZNC** (9 Kg)		•
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS			
HID Digital bathtub	**H12AS** (56 Kg)	•	•
HID Dorsal bathtub	**H12ASD** (57 Kg)	•	•
Multijet Digital bathtub	**M12ASB** (68 Kg)	•	•
Multijet Dorsal bathtub	**M12ASBD** (68 Kg)	•	•
Jet Set Star Basic bathtub	**Y12ASB** (79 Kg)	•	•
Jet Set Star Top bathtub	**Y12AST** (82 Kg)	•	•
Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub	**Y12ASBD** (80 Kg)	•	•
Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub	**Y12ASTD** (83 Kg)	•	•
BATHTUB'S PANELS			
Side panel 1800 x 560	**B180P** (4 Kg)	•	•
End panel 800 x 560	**B080P** (2 Kg)	•	•

1800 · 800 · 245 · 60 · 680 · 60 · Ø52

50 · 1700 · 50 · 40 · 75 · 375 · 1228

SIMPLE · HID DIGITAL · HID DORSAL · MULTIJET DIGITAL · MULTIJET DORSAL · JET SET STAR · JET SET STAR DORSAL

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability – All bathtubs are packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

SANITARY WARE · URINALS · WASHBASINS · MIXERS & TAPS · FURNITURE · ACCESSORIES · SHOWER TRAYS · ENCLOSURES · COLUMNS · BATHTUBS · CABINS · KITCHEN SINKS

CAROLINA

ACRYLIC

CAROLINA bathtub

	1700 x 800			Capacity: 221l
BATHTUBS	Code	White €	Pergamon €	
Rectangular bathtub	**B70CR** (20 Kg)	•	•	
Pieces per pallet:		10	-	
Rectangular bathtub > anti-slip surface	**B70CRA** (20 Kg)	•	•	
Pieces per pallet:		10	-	
Support feet	**17765** (2 Kg)		•	
Galvanized steel support frame	**KEMCB17080.ZNC** (12 Kg)		•	
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS				
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H70CR** (55 Kg)	•	•	
~ **HID Digital bathtub** > anti-slip surface	**H70CRA** (55 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H70CRD** (56 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub** > anti-slip surface	**H70CRAD** (56 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M70CRB** (63 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M70CRBD** (63 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **Jet Set Star Basic bathtub**	**Y70CRB** (78 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **Jet Set Star Top bathtub**	**Y70CRT** (81 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub**	**Y70CRBD** (79 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub**	**Y70CRTD** (82 Kg)	•	•	
BATHTUB'S PANELS				
Side panel 1700 x 560	**B170P** (4 Kg)	•	•	
End panel 800 x 560	**B080P** (2 Kg)	•	•	

SIMPLE | HID DIGITAL | HID DORSAL | MULTIJET DIGITAL | MULTIJET DORSAL | JET SET STAR | JET SET STAR DORSAL

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

PATRICIA

ACRYLIC

PATRICIA Jet Set Star Dorsal whirpool bathtub

	1850 x 1050			Capacity: 284l
BATHTUBS	Code	White €	Pergamon €	
Rectangular bathtub	**B85PT** (26 Kg)	•	•	
Pieces per pallet:		10	-	
Rectangular bathtub > anti-slip surface	**B85PTA** (28 Kg)	•	•	
Pieces per pallet:		10	-	
Support feet	**17768** (3 Kg)		•	
Galvanized steel support frame	**KESTM185105ZN** (13 Kg)		•	
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS				
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H85PTD** (64 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub** > anti-slip surface	**H85PTAD** (64 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M85PTB** (72 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M85PTBD** (72 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **Jet Set Star Basic bathtub**	**Y85PTB** (85 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **Jet Set Star Top bathtub**	**Y85PTT** (88 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub**	**Y85PTBD** (86 Kg)	•	•	
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub**	**Y85PTTD** (89 Kg)	•	•	
BATHTUB'S PANELS				
Side panel 1850 x 560	**B185P** (5 Kg)	•	•	
End panel 1050 x 560	**B105P** (2 Kg)	•	•	

SIMPLE | HID DORSAL | MULTIJET DIGITAL | MULTIJET DORSAL | JET SET STAR | JET SET STAR DORSAL

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

NEX

ACRYLIC

NEX Jet Set Star Dorsal Top whirpool bathtub, panels with a brushed silver finish and BALANCE bath mixer

SIMPLE HID DIGITAL HID DORSAL MULTIJET DIGITAL MULTIJET DORSAL JET SET STAR JET SET STAR DORSAL

Capacity (l)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1700 x 800	239	1700	800	620	670	1570	1095	420	365
1700 x 750	212	1700	750	570	620	1570	1095	420	365
1700 x 700	211	1700	700	520	570	1570	1095	420	365
1600 x 800	225	1600	800	620	670	1470	995	420	365
1600 x 750	210	1600	750	570	620	1470	995	420	365
1600 x 700	190	1600	700	520	570	1470	995	420	365
1500 x 750	176	1500	750	570	620	1370	895	400	345
1500 x 700	167	1500	700	520	570	1370	895	400	345
1400 x 700	145	1400	700	520	570	1270	795	400	345

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

BATHTUB	**1700 x 800**	Capacity: 239l		**1700 x 750**	Capacity: 212l	
	Code	White €	Pergamon €	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub	**B80NX** (24 Kg)	●	●	**B75NX** (21 Kg)	●	●
Pieces per pallet:		5	-		5	-
Support feet	**17765** (2 Kg)		●	**17764** (2 Kg)		●
Galvanized steel support frame	**KEMCB17080.ZNC** (12 Kg)		●	**KEMCB17075.ZNC** (11 Kg)		●
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS						
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H80NX** (53 Kg)	●	●	**H75NX** (53 Kg)	●	●
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H80NXD** (54 Kg)	●	●	**H75NXD** (54 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M80NXB** (63 Kg)	●	●	**M75NXB** (61 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M80NXBD** (63 Kg)	●	●	**M75NXBD** (61 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Basic bathtub**	**Y80NXB** (78 Kg)	●	●	**Y75NXB** (76 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Top bathtub**	**Y80NXT** (81 Kg)	●	●	**Y75NXT** (79 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub**	**Y80NXBD** (79 Kg)	●	●	**Y75NXBD** (77 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub**	**Y80NXTD** (82 Kg)	●	●	**Y75NXTD** (80 Kg)	●	●
BATHTUB'S PANELS						
Side panel 1700 x 560	**B170P** (4 Kg)	●	●	**B170P** (4 Kg)	●	●
End panel 800 x 560	**B080P** (2 Kg)	●	●			
End panel 750 x 560				**B075P** (2 Kg)	●	●

BATHTUB	**1700 x 700**	Capacity: 211l		**1600 x 800**	Capacity: 225l	
	Code	White €	Pergamon €	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub	**B70NX** (20 Kg)	●	●	**B16080NX** (22 Kg)	●	●
Pieces per pallet:		5	-		10	-
Support feet	**17763** (2 Kg)		●	**17765** (3 Kg)		●
Galvanized steel support frame	**KEMCB17070.ZNC** (8 Kg)		●	**KEMCB16080.ZNC** (7 Kg)		●
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS						
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H70NX** (53 Kg)	●	●	**H16080NX** (50 Kg)	●	●
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H70NXD** (54 Kg)	●	●	**H16080NXD** (52 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M70NXB** (61 Kg)	●	●	**M16080NXB** (60 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M70NXBD** (61 Kg)	●	●	**M16080NXBD** (60 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Basic bathtub**	**Y70NXB** (74 Kg)	●	●			
≈ **Jet Set Star Top bathtub**	**Y70NXT** (77 Kg)	●	●			
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub**	**Y70NXBD** (75 Kg)	●	●			
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub**	**Y70NXTD** (78 Kg)	●	●			
BATHTUB'S PANELS						
Side panel 1700 x 560	**B170P** (4 Kg)	●	●			
Side panel 1600 x 560				**B160P** (4 Kg)	●	●
End panel 800 x 560				**B080P** (2 Kg)	●	●
End panel 700 x 560	**B070P** (2 Kg)	●	●			

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability – All bathtubs are packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

	1600 x 750	Capacity: 210l		1600 x 700	Capacity: 190l	
BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub	B16075NX (19 Kg)	●	●	B60NX (18 Kg)	●	●
Pieces per pallet:		10	-		5	-
Support feet	17764 (2 Kg)		●	17763 (2 Kg)		●
Galvanized steel support frame	KEMCB16075.ZNC (8 Kg)		●	KEMCB16070.ZNC (11 Kg)		●
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS						
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	H16075NX (49 Kg)	●	●	H60NX (51 Kg)	●	●
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	H16075NXD (51 Kg)	●	●	H60NXD (52 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	M16075NXB (59 Kg)	●	●	M60NXB (60 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	M16075NXBD (61 Kg)	●	●	M60NXBD (60 Kg)	●	●
BATHTUB'S PANELS						
Side panel 1600 x 560	B160P (4 Kg)	●	●	B160P (4 Kg)	●	●
End panel 750 x 560	B075P (2 Kg)	●	●			
End panel 750 x 500	B075S (2 Kg)	●	●			
End panel 700 x 560				B070P (2 Kg)	●	●

	1500 X 750	Capacity: 176l		1500 X 700	Capacity: 167l	
BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub	B15075NX (19 Kg)	●	●	B15070NX (18 Kg)	●	●
Pieces per pallet:		10	-		10	-
Support feet	17764 (2 Kg)		●	17763 (2 Kg)		●
Galvanized steel support frame	KEMCB15075ZNC (8 Kg)		●	KEMCB15070.ZNC (6 Kg)		●
BATHTUB'S PANELS						
Side panel 1500 x 500	B150S (4 Kg)	●	●	B150S (4 Kg)	●	●
End panel 750 x 500	B075S (2 Kg)	●	●			
End panel 700 x 500				B070S (2 Kg)	●	●

	1400 X 700	Capacity: 145l	
BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub	B14070NX (17 Kg)	●	●
Pieces per pallet:		10	-
Support feet	17763 (2 Kg)		●
Galvanized steel support frame	KEMCB14070.ZNC (5 Kg)		●
BATHTUB'S PANELS			
Side panel 1400 x 500	B140S (3 Kg)	●	●
End panel 700 x 500	B070S (2 Kg)	●	●
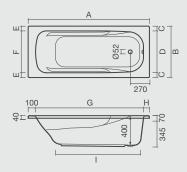
All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

NEX bathtub with BALANCE bath mixer and XL handshower with 5 functions

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

PACIFIC

ACRYLIC

PACIFIC bathtub with COSMO bath mixer

Capacity (l)		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1700 x 750	191	1700	750	90	570	80	590	1500	100	1240
1700 x 700	180	1700	700	70	560	65	570	1500	100	1240
1600 x 750	182	1600	750	90	570	80	590	1400	100	1138
1600 x 700	172	1600	700	80	540	65	570	1400	100	1138
1500 x 700	150	1500	700	80	540	65	570	1320	80	1058
1400 x 700	139	1400	700	80	540	65	570	1220	80	965

	1700 x 750	Capacity: 191l		1700 x 700	Capacity: 180l
BATHTUB	Code	White €		Code	White €
Rectangular bathtub	B17075PCN (20 Kg)	●		B17070PCN (18 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		10			10
Support feet	17764 (2 Kg)	●		17763 (2 Kg)	●
Galvanized steel support frame	KEMCB17075.ZNC (8 Kg)	●		KEMCB17070.ZNC (8 Kg)	●
PACIFIC PANELS					
Side panel 1700 x 500	B170S210CX (5 Kg)	●		B170S210CX (5 Kg)	●
End panel 750 x 500	B075S210CX (4 Kg)	●			
End panel 700 x 500				B070S210CX (4 Kg)	●

	1600 x 750	Capacity: 182l		1600 x 700	Capacity: 172l
BATHTUB	Code	White €		Code	White €
Rectangular bathtub	B16075PCN (18 Kg)	●		B16070PCN (17 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		10			10
Support feet	17764 (2 Kg)	●		17763 (2 Kg)	●
Galvanized steel support frame	KEMCB16075.ZNC (11 Kg)	●		KEMCB16070.ZNC (11 Kg)	●
PACIFIC PANELS					
Side panel 1600 x 500	B160S210CX (5 Kg)	●		B160S210CX (5 Kg)	●
End panel 750 x 500	B075S210CX (4 Kg)	●			
End panel 700 x 500				B070S210CX (4 Kg)	●

	1500 x 700	Capacity: 150l		1400 x 700	Capacity: 139l
BATHTUB	Code	White €		Code	White €
Rectangular bathtub	B15070PCN (17 Kg)	●		B14070PCN (15 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		10			10
Support feet	17763 (2 Kg)	●		17763 (2 Kg)	●
Galvanized steel support frame	KEMCB15070.ZNC (8 Kg)	●		KEMCB14070.ZNC (5 Kg)	●
PACIFIC PANELS					
Side panel 1500 x 500	B150S210CX (5 Kg)	●			
Side panel 1400 x 500				B140S210CX (5 Kg)	●
End panel 700 x 500	B070S210CX (4 Kg)	●		B070S210CX (4 Kg)	●

SIMPLE

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability – All bathtubs are packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | **BATHTUBS** | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

PLAZA

ACRYLIC

PLAZA bathtub with FLOW bath mixer
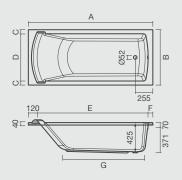
	Capacity (l)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1800 x 800	287	1800	800	58	683	1605	68	1260
1700 x 800	264	1700	800	66	668	1505	75	1177

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch
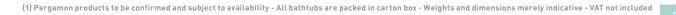
BATHTUB	1800 x 800	Capacity: 287l			1700 x 800	Capacity: 264l		
	Code	White €	Pergamon €		Code	White €	Pergamon €	
Rectangular bathtub	**B80PZ** (23 Kg)	•	•		**B80PL** (24 Kg)	•	•	
Pieces per pallet:		5	-			10	-	
Support feet	**17765** (2 Kg)		•		**17765** (2 Kg)		•	
Galvanized steel support frame	**KESTM18080.ZNC** (9 Kg)		•		**KEMCB17080.ZNC** (8 Kg)		•	

WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS								
HID Digital bathtub	**H80PZ** (58 Kg)	•	•		**H80PL** (58 Kg)	•	•	
HID Dorsal bathtub	**H80PZD** (59 Kg)	•	•		**H80PLD** (59 Kg)	•	•	
Multijet Digital bathtub	**M80PZB** (72 Kg)	•	•		**M80PLB** (72 Kg)	•	•	
Multijet Dorsal bathtub	**M80PZBD** (72 Kg)	•	•		**M80PLBD** (72 Kg)	•	•	
Jet Set Star Basic bathtub	**Y80PZB** (85 Kg)	•	•		**Y80PLB** (85 Kg)	•	•	
Jet Set Star Top bathtub	**Y80PZT** (88 Kg)	•	•		**Y80PLT** (88 Kg)	•	•	
Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub	**Y80PZBD** (86 Kg)	•	•		**Y80PLBD** (86 Kg)	•	•	
Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub	**Y80PZTD** (89 Kg)	•	•		**Y80PLTD** (89 Kg)	•	•	

BATHTUB'S PANELS								
Side panel 1800 x 560	**B180P.10CX** (4 Kg)	•	•					
Side panel 1700 x 560					**B170P** (4 Kg)	•	•	
End panel 800 x 560	**B080P** (2 Kg)	•	•		**B080P** (2 Kg)	•	•	

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | **BATHTUBS** | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SIMPLE | HID DIGITAL | HID DORSAL | MULTIJET DIGITAL | MULTIJET DORSAL | JET SET STAR | JET SET STAR DORSAL

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability – All bathtubs are packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

QUATTRO

ACRYLIC

QUATTRO Jet Set Star Dorsal Top whirpool bathtub
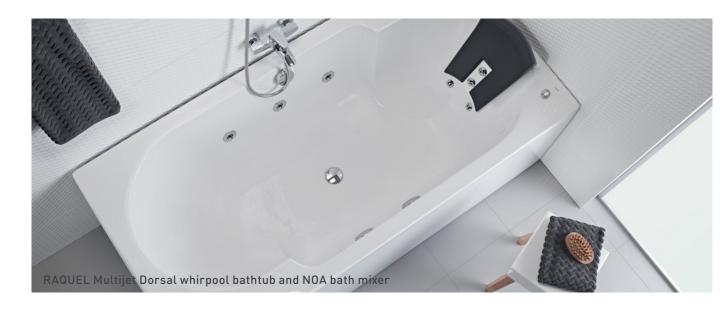
1800 x 1000			Capacity: 270l

BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub	**B180100Q** (32 Kg)	●	●
Pieces per pallet:		10	-
Support feet	**17762** (3 Kg)		●
Galvanized steel support frame	**KESTM18090.ZNC** (10 Kg)		●
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS			
HID Digital bathtub	**H180100Q** (64 Kg)	●	●
HID Dorsal bathtub	**H180100QD** (64 Kg)	●	●
Multijet Digital bathtub	**M180100QB** (64 Kg)	●	●
Multijet Dorsal bathtub	**M180100QBD** (64 Kg)	●	●
Jet Set Star Basic bathtub	**Y180100QB** (64 Kg)	●	●
Jet Set Star Top bathtub	**Y180100QT** (64 Kg)	●	●
Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub	**Y180100QBD** (64 Kg)	●	●
Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub	**Y180100QTD** (66 Kg)	●	●
BATHTUB'S PANELS			
Side panel 1800 x 560	**B18056Q** (4 Kg)	●	●
End panel 1000 x 560 > right	**B10056QD** (2 Kg)	●	●
End panel 1000 x 560 > left	**B10056QE** (2 Kg)	●	●

SIMPLE | HID DIGITAL | HID DORSAL | MULTIJET DIGITAL | MULTIJET DORSAL | JET SET STAR | JET SET STAR DORSAL

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

RAQUEL

ACRYLIC

RAQUEL Multijet Dorsal whirpool bathtub and NOA bath mixer
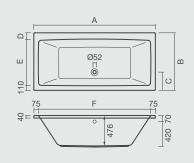
1800 x 900			Capacity: 297l

BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Rectangular bathtub	**B80RQ** (25 Kg)	●	●
Pieces per pallet:		10	-
Support feet	**17767** (3 Kg)		●
Galvanized steel support frame	**KESTM18090.ZNC** (10 Kg)		●
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS			
HID Digital bathtub	**H80RQ** (60 Kg)	●	●
HID Dorsal bathtub	**H80RQD** (61 Kg)	●	●
Multijet Digital bathtub	**M80RQB** (71 Kg)	●	●
Multijet Dorsal bathtub	**M80RQBD** (71 Kg)	●	●
Jet Set Star Basic bathtub	**Y80RQB** (82 Kg)	●	●
Jet Set Star Top bathtub	**Y80RQT** (85 Kg)	●	●
Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub	**Y80RQBD** (83 Kg)	●	●
Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub	**Y80RQTD** (86 Kg)	●	●
BATHTUB'S PANELS			
Side panel 1800 x 560	**B180P.10CX** (4 Kg)	●	●
End panel 900 x 560	**B090P** (2 Kg)	●	●

Dimensions: 1800 / 900 / 70 / 670 / 160 / Ø52
70 / 1660 / 70 / 40 / 385 / 75 / 446 / 1238

SIMPLE | HID DIGITAL | HID DORSAL | MULTIJET DIGITAL | MULTIJET DORSAL | JET SET STAR | JET SET STAR DORSAL

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

379

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

VITA

ACRYLIC

VITA Jet Set Star Dorsal whirpool bathtub

Capacity (l)		A	B	C	D	E	F
1900 x 900	328	1900	900	285	80	715	1750
1800 x 900	305	1800	900	295	80	715	1650
1800 x 800	262	1800	800	265	70	620	1650

SIMPLE

HID DIGITAL

HID DORSAL

MULTIJET DIGITAL

MULTIJET DORSAL

JET SET STAR

JET SET STAR DORSAL

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

BATHTUB	1900 x 900 Code	Capacity: 328l White €	1800 x 900 Code	Capacity: 305l White €
Rectangular bathtub	**B19090V** (30 Kg)	●	**B18090V** (25 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		10		10
Support feet	**17767** (2 Kg)	●	**17767** (2 Kg)	●
Galvanized steel support frame	**KESTM19090.ZNC** (9 Kg)	●	**KESTM18090.ZNC** (8 Kg)	●

WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS	Code	White €	Code	White €
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H19090V** (54 Kg)	●	**H18090V** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H19090VD** (54 Kg)	●	**H18090VD** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M19090VB** (54 Kg)	●	**M18090VB** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M19090VBD** (54 Kg)	●	**M18090VBD** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Basic bathtub**	**Y19090VB** (54 Kg)	●	**Y18090VB** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Top bathtub**	**Y19090VT** (54 Kg)	●	**Y18090VT** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub**	**Y19090VBD** (54 Kg)	●	**Y18090VBD** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub**	**Y19090VTD** (54 Kg)	●	**Y18090VTD** (54 Kg)	●

BATHTUB'S PANELS				
Side panel 1900 x 560	**B190P** (7 Kg)	●		
Side panel 1800 x 560			**B180P.10CX** (4 Kg)	●
End panel 900 x 560	**B090P** (2 Kg)	●	**B090P** (2 Kg)	●
"L" panel 1900 x 900 x 560 > right	**B19090PD** (11 Kg)	●		
"L" panel 1900 x 900 x 560 > left	**B19090PE** (11 Kg)	●		
"L" panel 1800 x 900 x 560 > right			**B18090PLD** (9 Kg)	●
"L" panel 1800 x 900 x 560 > left			**B18090PLE** (9 Kg)	●

BATHTUB	1800 x 800 Code	Capacity: 262l White €
Rectangular bathtub	**B18080V** (23 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		10
Support feet	**17765** (2 Kg)	●
Galvanized steel support frame	**KESTM18080.ZNC** (9 Kg)	●

WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS	Code	White €
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H18080V** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H18080VD** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M18080VB** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M18080VBD** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Basic bathtub**	**Y18080VB** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Top bathtub**	**Y18080VT** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub**	**Y18080VBD** (54 Kg)	●
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub**	**Y18080VTD** (26 Kg)	●

BATHTUB'S PANELS		
Side panel 1800 x 560	**B180P.10CX** (4 Kg)	●
End panel 800 x 560	**B080P** (2 Kg)	●
"L" panel 1800 x 800 x 560 > right	**B18080PD** (9 Kg)	●
"L" panel 1800 x 800 x 560 > left	**B18080PE** (9 Kg)	●

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | **BATHTUBS** | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability – All bathtubs are packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

381

SARA

ACRYLIC

SARA bathtub with floor mounted BALANCE bath mixer, MIXMI washbasin and CORAL sanitary ware

SIMPLE

HID DIGITAL

HID DORSAL

MULTIJET DIGITAL

MULTIJET DORSAL

JET SET STAR

JET SET STAR DORSAL

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

1800 x 900   Capacity: 233l

BATHTUB	Code	White €
Rectangular bathtub	**B21AS** (23 Kg)	•
Pieces per pallet:		5
Support feet	**17767** (2 Kg)	•
Galvanized steel support frame	**KESTM18090.ZNC** (9 Kg)	•
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS		
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H21AS** (63 Kg)	•
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H21ASD** (63 Kg)	•
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M21ASB** (72 Kg)	•
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M21ASBD** (72 Kg)	•
≈ **Jet Set Star Basic bathtub**	**Y21ASB** (83 Kg)	•
≈ **Jet Set Star Top bathtub**	**Y21AST** (86 Kg)	•
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub**	**Y21ASBD** (84 Kg)	•
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub**	**Y21ASTD** (87 Kg)	•

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability – All bathtubs are packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

NEX

ACRYLIC

NEX Assymetric Multijet Dorsal whirpool bathtub, panels with a wengue finish and UNIC bath mixer

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

1600 x 1000 - LEFT

Capacity: 240l

BATHTUB	Code	White €
Assymetric corner bathtub	**B1610ENX** (22 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		10
Assymetric corner bathtub > support feet included	**B1610ENXN** (23 Kg)	●
Assymetric corner bathtub > support frame included	**B1610ENXNT** (23 Kg)	●
Support feet	**KPAM1610ZNC** (8 Kg)	●
Galvanized steel support frame	**KESTM1610ZNC** (12 Kg)	●

WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS	Code		White €
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H1610ENX** (49 Kg)	●	●
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H1610ENXD** (50 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M1610ENXB** (52 Kg)	●	●
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M1610ENXBD** (53 Kg)	●	●

NEX ASSYMETRIC PANELS	Code	White €	Wengue €
Quadrant panel > *left*	**B1610ENX** (5 Kg)	●	
Side panel 1650 x 560	**B16556PMSA** (7 Kg)		●
Side panel 1582 x 560	**B15856PMSA** (7 Kg)		●
End panel 991 x 560	**B9956PMSA** (4 Kg)		●
End panel 591 x 560	**B5956PMSA** (3 Kg)		●

1600 x 1000 - RIGHT

Capacity: 240l

BATHTUB	Code	White €
Assymetric corner bathtub	**B1610DNX** (22 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		10
Assymetric corner bathtub > support feet included	**B1610DNXN** (23 Kg)	●
Assymetric corner bathtub > support frame included	**B1610DNXNT** (23 Kg)	●
Support feet	**KPAM1610ZNC** (8 Kg)	●
Galvanized steel support frame	**KESTM1610ZNC** (12 Kg)	●

WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS	Code	White €
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H1610DNX** (49 Kg)	●
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H1610DNXD** (50 Kg)	●
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M1610DNXB** (52 Kg)	●
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M1610DNXBD** (53 Kg)	●

NEX ASSYMETRIC PANELS	Code	White €	Wengue €
Quadrant panel > *right*	**B1610DNX** (5 Kg)	●	
Side panel 1650 x 560	**B16556PMSA** (7 Kg)		●
Side panel 1582 x 560	**B15856PMSA** (7 Kg)		●
End panel 991 x 560	**B9956PMSA** (4 Kg)		●
End panel 591 x 560	**B5956PMSA** (3 Kg)		●
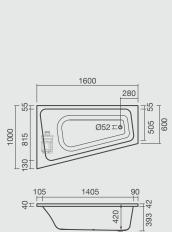
SIMPLE   HID DIGITAL   HID DORSAL   MULTIJET DIGITAL   MULTIJET DORSAL

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability – All bathtubs are packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

CLAUDIA

ACRYLIC

CLAUDIA bathtub with own quadrant panel and BALANCE thermostatic bath mixer

1400 x 1400			Capacity: 276l

BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Corner bathtub > support frame included	**B40CD** (25 Kg)	●	●
Pieces per pallet:		6	
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS			
HID Digital bathtub	**H40CD** (65 Kg)	●	●
HID Dorsal bathtub	**H40CDD** (66 Kg)	●	●
Multijet Digital bathtub	**M40CDB** (76 Kg)	●	●
Multijet Dorsal bathtub	**M40CDBD** (76 Kg)	●	●
Jet Set Star Basic bathtub	**Y40CDB** (88 Kg)	●	●
Jet Set Star Top bathtub	**Y40CDT** (91 Kg)	●	●
Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub	**Y40CDBD** (89 Kg)	●	●
Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub	**Y40CDTD** (92 Kg)	●	●
BATHTUB'S PANEL			
Quadrant panel (height: 580mm)	**B01CD** (4 Kg)	●	●

SIMPLE • HID DIGITAL • HID DORSAL • MULTIJET DIGITAL • MULTIJET DORSAL • JET SET STAR • JET SET STAR DORSAL

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

AREA

ACRYLIC

AREA bathtub with own quadrant panel

1400 x 1400			Capacity: 257l

BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Corner bathtub > support frame included	**B40AR** (38 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		6	-
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS			
HID Digital bathtub	**H40AR** (63 Kg)	•	•
HID Dorsal bathtub	**H40ARD** (64 Kg)	•	•
Multijet Digital bathtub	**M40ARB** (65 Kg)	•	•
Multijet Dorsal bathtub	**M40ARBD** (65 Kg)	•	•
Jet Set Star Basic bathtub	**Y40ARB** (67 Kg)	•	•
Jet Set Star Top bathtub	**Y40ART** (70 Kg)	•	•
Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub	**Y40ARBD** (68 Kg)	•	•
Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub	**Y40ARTD** (71 Kg)	•	•
BATHTUB'S PANEL			
Quadrant panel (height: 560mm)	**B01AR** (7 Kg)	•	•

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

STONE

ACRYLIC

STONE Jet Set Star Dorsal whirpool bathtub with own quadrant panel and BLOC bath mixer

1450 x 1450				Capacity: 343l

BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €	
Corner bathtub > support frame included	**B45ST** (39 Kg)	●	●	
Pieces per pallet:		6	-	
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS				
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H45ST** (64 Kg)	●	●	
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H45STD** (65 Kg)	●	●	
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M45STB** (68 Kg)	●	●	
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M45STBD** (68 Kg)	●	●	
≈ **Jet Set Star Basic bathtub**	**Y45STB** (70 Kg)	●	●	
≈ **Jet Set Star Top bathtub**	**Y45STT** (72 Kg)	●	●	
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub**	**Y45STBD** (71 Kg)	●	●	
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub** > two swivel jets directioned at the feet included	**Y45STTD** (73 Kg)	●	●	
BATHTUB'S PANEL				
Quadrant panel (height: 545mm)	**B01ST** (7 Kg)	●	●	

1450   1450   1500   Ø52   443   2043

183   1550   310   386   70   440   40   1110

SIMPLE   HID DIGITAL   HID DORSAL   MULTIJET DIGITAL   MULTIJET DORSAL   JET SET STAR   JET SET STAR DORSAL

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

TREVO

ACRYLIC

TREVO bathtub with own quadrant panel with FLOW bath mixer

	1350 x 1350			Capacity: 268l
BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €	
Corner bathtub > support frame included	**B35TV** (35 Kg)	●	●	
Pieces per pallet:		6	-	
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS				
～ HID Digital bathtub	**H35TV** (60 Kg)	●	●	
≈ HID Dorsal bathtub	**H35TVD** (61 Kg)	●	●	
≈ Multijet Digital bathtub	**M35TVB** (62 Kg)	●	●	
≈ Multijet Dorsal bathtub	**M35TVBD** (62 Kg)	●	●	
≈ Jet Set Star Basic bathtub	**Y35TVB** (64 Kg)	●	●	
≈ Jet Set Star Top bathtub	**Y35TVT** (67 Kg)	●	●	
≈ Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub	**Y35TVBD** (65 Kg)	●	●	
≈ Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub	**Y35TVTD** (68 Kg)	●	●	
BATHTUB'S PANEL				
Quadrant panel (height: 560mm)	**B01TV** (7 Kg)	●	●	

1350   1350   1435   Ø52   320   1877

170   1537   170   386   70   440   40

SIMPLE   HID DIGITAL   HID DORSAL   MULTIJET DIGITAL   MULTIJET DORSAL   JET SET STAR   JET SET STAR DORSAL

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | **BATHTUBS** | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

ISABEL

ACRYLIC

ISABEL bathtub with own quadrant panel and FLOW bath mixer

1500 x 1500				Capacity: 327l

BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €	
Corner bathtub > support frame included	**B20AS** (44 Kg)	●	●	
Pieces per pallet:		6	-	
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS				
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H20AS** (60 Kg)	●	●	
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M20ASB** (60 Kg)	●	●	
≈ **Jet Set Star Basic bathtub**	**Y20ASB** (60 Kg)	●	●	
≈ **Jet Set Star Top bathtub**	**Y20AST** (62 Kg)	●	●	
BATHTUB'S PANEL				
Quadrant panel (height: 575mm)	**B20PS** (4 Kg)	●	●	

SIMPLE

~ HID DIGITAL

≈ MULTIJET DIGITAL

≈ JET SET STAR

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

OASIS

ACRYLIC

OASIS bathtub with own quadrant panel

1300 x 1300			Capacity: 201l
BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Corner bathtub > support frame included	**B30SI** (35 Kg)	●	●
Pieces per pallet:		6	-
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS			
∼ HID Digital bathtub	**H30SI** (65 Kg)	●	●
≈ Multijet Digital bathtub	**M30SIB** (70 Kg)	●	●
≈ Jet Set Star Basic bathtub	**Y30SIB** (83 Kg)	●	●
≈ Jet Set Star Top bathtub	**Y30SIT** (86 Kg)	●	●
BATHTUB'S PANEL			
Quadrant panel (height: 510mm)	**B01SI** (6 Kg)	●	●

Dimensions: 1300, 1300, 290, 290, Ø52, 1323, 1822, 206, 1385, 230, 340, 100, 427, 177, 40, 1135

SIMPLE ∼ HID DIGITAL ≈ MULTIJET DIGITAL ≈ JET SET STAR

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

MARGARIDA

ACRYLIC

MARGARIDA bathtub with own quadrant panel and BALANCE bath mixer
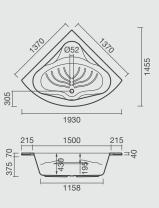
1450 x 1450 — Capacity: 234L

BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Corner bathtub > support frame included	**B22AS** (38 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		6	-
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS			
~ **HID Digital bathtub**	**H22AS** (71 Kg)	•	•
≈ **HID Dorsal bathtub**	**H22ASD** (72 Kg)	•	•
≈ **Multijet Digital bathtub**	**M22ASB** (78 Kg)	•	•
≈ **Multijet Dorsal bathtub**	**M22ASBD** (78 Kg)	•	•
≈ **Jet Set Star Basic bathtub**	**Y22ASB** (90 Kg)	•	•
≈ **Jet Set Star Top bathtub**	**Y22AST** (92 Kg)	•	•
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub**	**Y22ASBD** (91 Kg)	•	•
≈ **Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub**	**Y22ASTD** (93 Kg)	•	•
BATHTUB'S PANEL			
Quadrant panel (height: 565mm)	**BMG56** (7 Kg)	•	•

Dimensions: 1450 x 1450, 1530, Ø52, 290, 2043
248 / 1548 / 248, 354 / 90, 426, 210, 40, 1115

SIMPLE | HID DIGITAL | HID DORSAL | MULTIJET DIGITAL | MULTIJET DORSAL | JET SET STAR | JET SET STAR DORSAL

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

RUTE

ACRYLIC

RUTE corner bathtub

1370 x 1370			Capacity: 260l

BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Corner bathtub > support frame included	**B35RT** (34 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		6	-
WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS			
~ HID Digital bathtub	**H35RT** (65 Kg)	•	•
≈ Multijet Digital bathtub	**M35RTB** (72 Kg)	•	•
≈ Jet Set Star Basic bathtub	**Y35RTB** (85 Kg)	•	•
≈ Jet Set Star Top bathtub	**Y35RTT** (88 Kg)	•	•
BATHTUB'S PANEL			
Quadrant panel (height: 565mm)	**B01RT** (5 Kg)	•	•

1370   1370   Ø52   1455   305   1930

215   1500   215   375   70   430   195   40   1158

SIMPLE   HID DIGITAL   MULTIJET DIGITAL   JET SET STAR

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

FATIMA

ACRYLIC

FATIMA bathtub with own quadrant panel and COSMO wall mounted bath mixer

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch
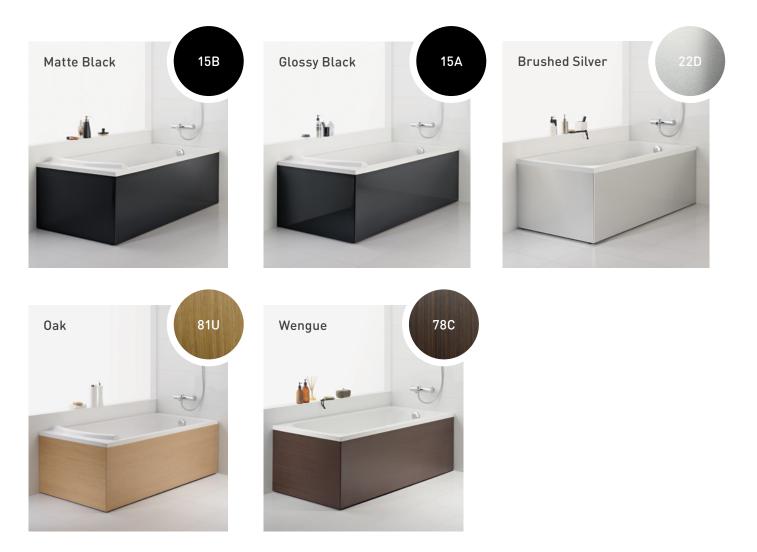
1505 x 1005 - LEFT
Capacity: 210l

BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Corner bathtub > support feet included	**B50FE** (37 Kg)	●	●
Pieces per pallet:		6	-
Galvanized steel support frame	**22840** (10 Kg)	●	

WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS	Code	White €	Pergamon €
~ HID Digital bathtub	**H50FE** (59 Kg)	●	●
≈ HID Dorsal bathtub	**H50FED** (60 Kg)	●	●
≈ Multijet Digital bathtub	**M50FEB** (68 Kg)	●	●
≈ Multijet Dorsal bathtub	**M50FEBD** (68 Kg)	●	●
≈ Jet Set Star Basic bathtub	**Y50FEB** (81 Kg)	●	●
≈ Jet Set Star Top bathtub	**Y50FET** (84 Kg)	●	●
≈ Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub	**Y50FEBD** (82 Kg)	●	●
≈ Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub	**Y50FETD** (85 Kg)	●	●

BATHTUB'S PANEL	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Quadrant panel (height: 560mm)	**BFA5610CX** (6 Kg)	●	●

1005 / 1505 / 285 / Ø52 / 228

190 / 1363 / 214 / 40 / 100 / 402 / 34670 / 1196

SIMPLE | HID DIGITAL | HID DORSAL | MULTIJET DIGITAL | MULTIJET DORSAL | JET SET STAR | JET SET STAR DORSAL

1505 x 1005 - RIGHT
Capacity: 210l

BATHTUB	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Corner bathtub > support feet included	**B50FD** (37 Kg)	●	●
Pieces per pallet:		6	-
Galvanized steel support frame	**22840** (10 Kg)	●	

WHIRPOOL BATHTUBS	Code	White €	Pergamon €
~ HID Digital bathtub	**H50FD** (59 Kg)	●	●
≈ HID Dorsal bathtub	**H50FDD** (60 Kg)	●	●
≈ Multijet Digital bathtub	**M50FDB** (68 Kg)	●	●
≈ Multijet Dorsal bathtub	**M50FDBD** (68 Kg)	●	●
≈ Jet Set Star Basic bathtub	**Y50FDB** (81 Kg)	●	●
≈ Jet Set Star Top bathtub	**Y50FDT** (84 Kg)	●	●
≈ Jet Set Star Dorsal Basic bathtub	**Y50FDBD** (82 Kg)	●	●
≈ Jet Set Star Dorsal Top bathtub	**Y50FDTD** (85 Kg)	●	●

BATHTUB'S PANEL	Code	White €	Pergamon €
Quadrant panel (height: 560mm)	**BFA5610CX** (6 Kg)	●	●

1505 / 1005 / 285 / Ø52 / 228

214 / 1363 / 190 / 40 / 346.70 / 402 / 100 / 1196

SIMPLE | HID DIGITAL | HID DORSAL | MULTIJET DIGITAL | MULTIJET DORSAL | JET SET STAR | JET SET STAR DORSAL

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

PANELS

WOOD

With three types of applications (corner, between-walls and stand-alone), the new Sanitana panels for rectangular acrylic bathtubs include versions with wood and colour finishes. Light and easy to install, they are made from durable water resistant materials. A practical way to bring new life to your bathroom space.

Matte Black — 15B

Glossy Black — 15A

Brushed Silver — 22D

Oak — 81U

Wengue — 78C

> Compatible with **rectangular acrylic bathtubs**
> 9mm thick
> Light and easy to handle
> Made with maritime plywood - durable and resistant to water and damp
> Assembly system includes a dual-lock fitting kit which follows the bathtub rim
> Available in the following colours: **Matte Black, Glossy Black, Brushed Silver**, **Oak** and **Wengue**
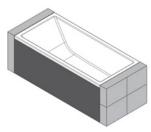
CORNER APPLICATION
Side + end panel

BETWEEN-WALLS APPLICATION
Side panel

STAND-ALONE APPLICATION
Side + stand-alone panel

RECTANGULAR BATHTUB'S PANELS

	510mm HEIGHT		560mm HEIGHT	
SIDE PANEL	**Code**	**€**	**Code**	**€**
1800	B18051PM (9 Kg)	•	B18056PM (10 Kg)	•
1700	B17051PM (9 Kg)	•	B17056PM (9 Kg)	•
1600	B16051PM (8 Kg)	•	B16056PM (9 Kg)	•
END PANEL	**Code**	**€**	**Code**	**€**
900	B9051PM (5 Kg)	•	B9056PM (6 Kg)	•
800	B8051PM (5 Kg)	•	B8056PM (5 Kg)	•
750	B7551PM (4 Kg)	•	B7556PM (5 Kg)	•
700	B7051PM (4 Kg)	•	B7056PM (4 Kg)	•
STAND-ALONE PANEL	**Code**	**€**	**Code**	**€**
900	B9051PMSA (5 Kg)	•	B9056PMSA (6 Kg)	•
800	B8051PMSA (5 Kg)	•	B8056PMSA (5 Kg)	•
750	B7551PMSA (5 Kg)	•	B7556PMSA (5 Kg)	•
700	B7051PMSA (4 Kg)	•	B7056PMSA (4 Kg)	•

Wood panels with an oak finish and PLAZA bathtub

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

PANELS

ACRYLIC

Acrylic panel and PATRICIA bathtub

RECTANGULAR BATHTUB'S PANELS				
	500mm HEIGHT		**560mm HEIGHT**	
SIDE PANEL	Code	€	Code	€
1900	–		B190P (7 Kg)	•
1850	–		B185P (5 Kg)	•
1800	–		B180P (4 Kg)	•
1700	B170S (4 Kg)	•	B170P (4 Kg)	•
1600	B160S (4 Kg)	•	B160P (4 Kg)	•
1500	B150S (4 Kg)	•	–	
1400	B140S (3 Kg)	•	–	
END PANEL	Code	€	Code	€
1050	–		B105P (2 Kg)	•
900	–		B090P (2 Kg)	•
800	–		B080P (2 Kg)	•
750	B075S (2 Kg)	•	B075P (2 Kg)	•
700	B070S (2 Kg)	•	B070P (2 Kg)	•
¨L¨ SHAPED PANEL	Code	€	Code	€
1900 x 900	–		B19090PE (11 Kg)	•
1900 x 900	–		B19090PD (11 Kg)	•
1800 x 900	–		B18090PLE (9 Kg)	•
1800 x 900	–		B18090PLD (9 Kg)	•
1800 x 800	–		B18080PE (9 Kg)	•
1800 x 800	–		B18080PD (9 Kg)	•

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

QUATTRO BATHTUB'S PANELS

SIDE PANEL (560mm HEIGHT)	Code	€
1800 x 560	**B18056Q** (4 Kg)	•

END PANEL (500mm HEIGHT)	Code	
1000 x 560	**B10056QE** (2 Kg)	•
1000 x 560	**B10056QD** (2 Kg)	•

CUBIC BATHTUB'S PANELS

SIDE PANEL (500mm HEIGHT)	Code	€
1800 x 500	**B180SCB** (5 Kg)	•
1700 x 500	**B170SCB** (5 Kg)	•
1600 x 500	**B160SCB** (5 Kg)	•
1500 x 500	**B150SCB** (4 Kg)	•
1400 x 500	**B140SCB** (3 Kg)	•

END PANEL (500mm HEIGHT)	Code	
800 x 500	**B080SCB** (2 Kg)	•
750 x 500	**B075SCB** (2 Kg)	•
700 x 500	**B070SCB** (2 Kg)	•

PACIFIC BATHTUB'S PANELS

SIDE PANEL (500mm HEIGHT)	Code	€
1700 x 500	**B170S210CX** (5 Kg)	•
1600 x 500	**B160S210CX** (5 Kg)	•
1500 x 500	**B150S210CX** (5 Kg)	•
1400 x 500	**B140S210CX** (4 Kg)	•

END PANEL (500mm HEIGHT)	Code	
750 x 500	**B075S210CX** (4 Kg)	•
700 x 500	**B070S210CX** (4 Kg)	•

NEX ASSYMETRIC BATHTUB'S CORNER PANELS

QUADRANT PANEL	Code	€
Quadrant panel – Left	**B1610ENX** (5 Kg)	•
Quadrant panel – Right	**B1610DNX** (5 Kg)	•

SIDE PANEL (560mm HEIGHT)	Code	€
Side panel 1650 x 560	**B16556PMSA** (7 Kg)	•
Side panel 1582 x 560	**B15856PMSA** (7 Kg)	•

END PANEL (560mm HEIGHT)	Code	€
End panel 991 x 560	**B9956PMSA** (3 Kg)	•
End panel 591 x 560	**B5956PMSA** (3 Kg)	•

CORNER BATHTUB'S PANELS

QUADRANT PANEL	Code	€
Panel CLAUDIA (height: 580mm)	**B01CD** (4 Kg)	•
Panel AREA (height: 560mm)	**B01AR** (7 Kg)	•
Panel STONE (height: 545mm)	**B01ST** (7 Kg)	•
Panel TREVO (height: 560mm)	**B01TV** (7 Kg)	•
Panel ISABEL (height: 575mm)	**B20PS** (4 Kg)	•
Panel OASIS (height: 510mm)	**B01SI** (6 Kg)	•
Panel MARGARIDA (height: 565mm)	**BMG56** (7 Kg)	•
Panel RUTE (height: 565mm)	**B01RT** (7 Kg)	•
Panel FATIMA (height: 560mm)	**BFA5610CX** (6 Kg)	•

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

ACCESSORIES

FOR ACRYLIC BATHTUBS

Curved universal headrest

HEADRESTS	Code	€
Curved universal headrest > with two suction cups for fixing > compatible with bathtubs with a curved dorsal	BACSC59G (1 Kg)	•
Flat universal headrest > with two suction cups for fixing > compatible with bathtubs with a straight dorsal	BACSP59G (1 Kg)	•

HEADRESTS - COLOURS	Code	Blue €	Green €	Black €
Headrests > compatible with rectangular acrylic bathtubs	BACECB (1 Kg)	•	•	•

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

HANDLES - COLOURS
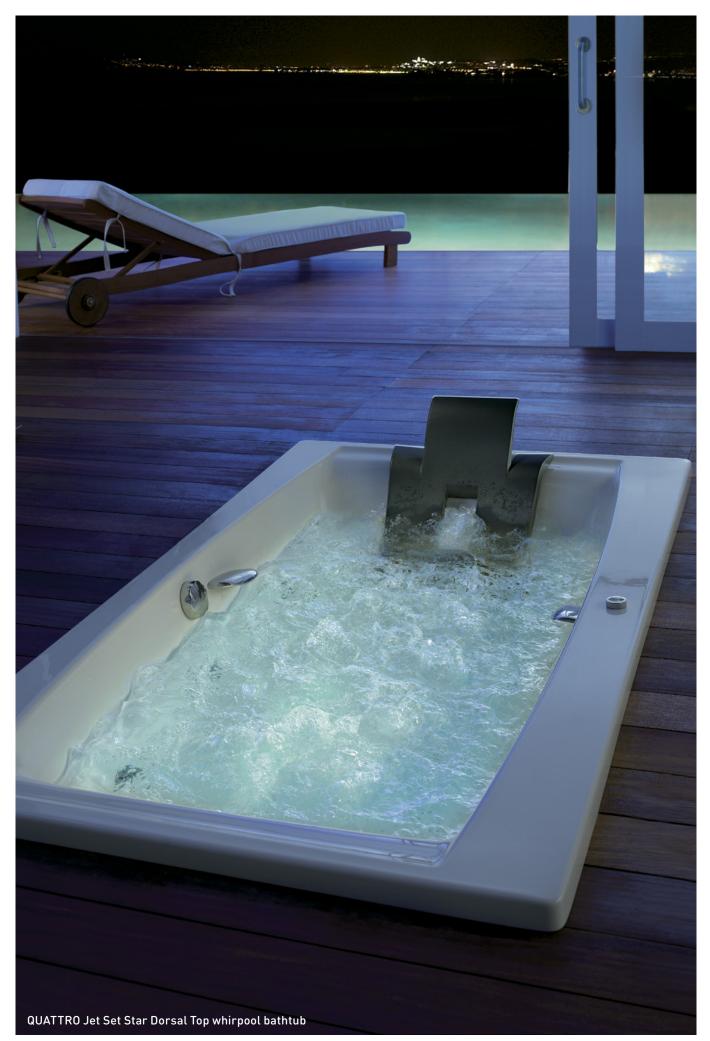
	Code	Blue €	Green €	Black €
Handles > compatible with rectangular acrylic bathtubs	**BACPGA** (1 Kg)	•	•	•

RECTANGULAR BATHTUB'S SUPPORT FRAMES

	Code	Galvanized steel €
Bathtub support frame 1850 x 1050	**KESTM185105ZN** (12 Kg)	•
Bathtub support frame 1900 x 900	**KESTM19090.ZNC** (10 Kg)	•
Bathtub support frame 1800 x 900	**KESTM18090.ZNC** (10 Kg)	•
Bathtub support frame 1800 x 800	**KESTM18080.ZNC** (9 Kg)	•
Bathtub support frame 1700 x 800	**KEMCB17080.ZNC** (12 Kg)	•
Bathtub support frame 1700 x 750	**KEMCB17075.ZNC** (11 Kg)	•
Bathtub support frame 1700 x 700	**KEMCB17070.ZNC** (8 Kg)	•
Bathtub support frame 1600 x 800	**KEMCB16080.ZNC** (7 Kg)	•
Bathtub support frame 1600 x 750	**KEMCB16075.ZNC** (11 Kg)	•
Bathtub support frame 1600 x 700	**KEMCB16070.ZNC** (11 Kg)	•
Bathtub support frame 1500 x 700	**KEMCB15070.ZNC** (8 Kg)	•
Bathtub support frame 1400 x 700	**KEMCB14070.ZNC** (5 Kg)	•

CORNER BATHTUB'S SUPPORT FRAMES

	Code	Galvanized steel €
Corner bathtub support frame	**19760** (10 Kg)	•
FATIMA bathtub's support frame	**22840** (10 Kg)	•
NEX Asymmetric bathtub's support frame	**KESTM1610ZNC** (12 Kg)	•

SUPPORT FEET

	Code	€
Support feet for corner bathtubs > for built-in bathtubs	**17762** (3 Kg)	•
Support feet for bathtubs with up to 700mm lenght	**17763** (2 Kg)	•
Support feet for bathtubs with up to 750mm lenght	**17764** (2 Kg)	•
Support feet for bathtubs with up to 800mm lenght	**17765** (2 Kg)	•
Support feet for bathtubs with up to 900mm lenght	**17767** (3 Kg)	•
Support feet for bathtubs with up to 1050mm lenght	**17768** (3 Kg)	•
Support feet for NEX asymmetric bathtub	**KPAM1610ZNC** (8Kg)	•

DRAINAGE VALVES

	Code	€
Automated drainage valve for bathtub > with siphon and 1050mm lenght	**17644** (1 Kg)	•
Automated drainage valve for bathtub > with siphon and 580mm lenght	**15892** (1 Kg)	•

HYGIENE

	Code	€
Liquid cleaner > for the disinfection of whirpool systems	**21499** (2 Kg)	•

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

QUATTRO Jet Set Star Dorsal Top whirlpool bathtub

All whirlpool bathtubs include a switch

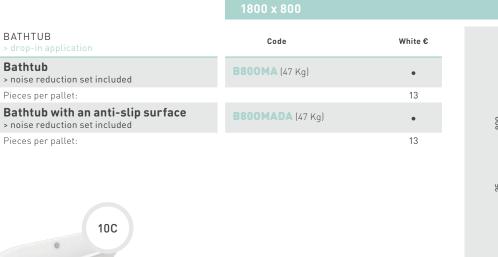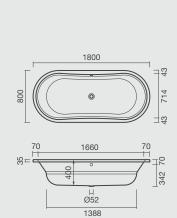| TENSION AND INTENSITY	HID DIGITAL HID DORSAL	MULTIJET DIGITAL MULTIJET DORSAL	JSS BASIC JSS DORSAL	JSS BASIC TOP JSS DORSAL TOP	MOOD
Power voltage and nominal frequency	230V; 50Hz	230V; 50Hz	230V; 50Hz	230V; 50Hz	230V; 50Hz
Water / Air massage	650W; 2,5A	750W; 3,2A	750W; 3,2A	750W; 3,2A	1120W; 4,8A
Water / Air massage + Air	-	1550W; 6,6A	1550W; 6,6A	1550W; 6,6A	1920W; 8,2A
Water / Air massage + Air + Lighting + Reheater	-	-	-	3050W; 13A	3450W; 15A

REMOTE

System	Digital	Electronic	Touchscreen	Touchscreen	Touchscreen

ELECTRIC PUMP

Power	650W	750W	750W	750W	1120W
Frequency	50Hz	50Hz	50Hz	50Hz	50Hz
Intensity	2,7 A	3,2A	3,2A	3,2A	4,8A
Protection	IPX5	IPX5	IPX5	IPX5	IP68
Water flow	250l/min	300l/min	300l/min	300l/min	330l/min

AIR BLOWER

Power	-	800W	800W	800W	800W
Frequency	-	50Hz / 60Hz	50Hz / 60Hz	50Hz / 60Hz	50Hz / 60Hz
Intensity	-	3,4A	3,4A	3,4A	3,4A
Protection	-	IPX5	IPX5	IPX5	IPX5

DESINFECTION SYSTEM

Capacity (liters)	-	-	1,25	1,25	1,25
Auto-cleaning cycle	-	-	35 minutes	35 minutes	35 minutes

WATER SENSOR

Water level sensor	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Temperature sensor	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes

REHEATER (OPTIONAL)

Power	-	-	-	1500W	1500W
Intensity	-	-	-	6,5A	6,5A
Protection	-	-	-	IPX5	IPX5

HALOGEN LIGHT (CHROMOTERAPY)

Power / Chromoterapy	-	-	-	1W	1W
Tension	-	-	-	5V dc	5V dc
Protection	-	-	-	IPX8	IPX8

RCD (RESIDUAL-CURRENT DEVICE)

High sensitivity level switch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

JETS

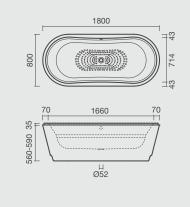|					
Number of jets: Water / Air	6	6	6	6	7
Number of jets: Air (bottom)	-	8	10	10	24
Dorsal jets	Yes (Dorsal)	Yes (Dorsal)	Yes (Dorsal)	Yes (Dorsal)	Yes
Adjustable water jets	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water / Air mixture regulator	Yes (Manual)	Yes (Manual)	Yes (Electronic)	Yes (Electronic)	Yes (Electronic)

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

QUEEN

ENAMELLED STEEL

QUEEN bathtub with stand-alone panel with COSMO wall mounted bath mixer

1800 x 800

Capacity: 230l

BATHTUB
> drop-in application

	Code	White €
Bathtub > noise reduction set included	**B800MA** (47 Kg)	•
Pieces per pallet:		13
Bathtub with an anti-slip surface > noise reduction set included	**B800MADA** (47 Kg)	•
Pieces per pallet:		13

10C

1800
800
43
714
43
70
1660
70
35
70
400
342
Ø52
1388

BATHTUB
> stand-alone application

	Code	White €	Black €
Bathtub with stand-alone panel > ready to install > noise reduction set, one-piece stand-alone panel and chromed drainage valve included	**B800MP** (85 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		1	1

10C 15A

1800
800
43
714
43
70
1660
70
560-590
35
Ø52
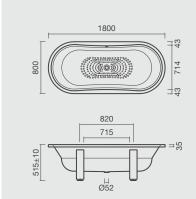
BATHTUB
> woodline application (with support feet)

	Code	Red €	Blue €
Bathtub with hull in a metallic color > stand-alone support feet lacquered in black > drainage valve included	**B800MWL** (72 Kg)	•	•
Pieces per pallet:		1	1

87C 13C

1800
800
43
714
43
820
715
515±10
35
Ø52

QUEEN'S ACCESSORIES	Code	€
Screw thread support feet (2 units)	**PAADAR** (1 Kg)	•
Drainage valve	**VDACR60** (1 Kg)	•
Repair kit	**KITRPE** (1 Kg)	•

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability – All bathtubs are packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SIMPLE

405

HOTEL

ENAMELLED STEEL

HOTEL bathtub with SILK bath mixer
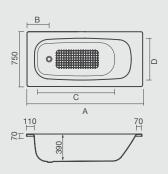
	1700 x 750	Capacity: 180l		1600 x 750	Capacity: 170l
BATHTUB	Code	White €		Code	White €
Rectangular bathtub > anti-slip surface	BH17075A (28 Kg)	●		BH16075A (25 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		22			22

	1500 x 750	Capacity: 160l		1400 x 750	Capacity: 150l
BATHTUB	Code	White €		Code	White €
Rectangular bathtub > anti-slip surface	BH15075A (26 Kg)	●		BH14075A (24 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		22			22

SIMPLE

HOTEL'S ACCESSORIES	Code	€
Screw thread support feet (2 units)	PAADAR (1 Kg)	●
Drainage valve	VDACR60 (1 Kg)	●
Repair kit	KITRPE (1 Kg)	●

	Capacity (l)	A	B	C	D
1700 x 750	180	1700	325	1260	620
1600 x 750	170	1600	325	1160	620
1500 x 750	160	1500	310	1060	580
1400 x 750	150	1400	310	960	580

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability – All bathtubs are packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

EUROPA

ENAMELLED STEEL

EUROPA bathtub in built-in application

1700 x 700		Capacity: 190l	1600 x 700		Capacity: 180l
BATHTUB	Code	White €		Code	White €
Rectangular bathtub	B70NMB (25 Kg)	●		B60NMB (24 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		24			24
Rectangular bathtub > anti-slip surface	B70DMB (25 Kg)	●		B60DMB (24 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		12			24

1500 x 700		Capacity: 170l	1400 x 700		Capacity: 160l
BATHTUB	Code	White €		Code	White €
Rectangular bathtub	B50NMB (23 Kg)	●		B40NMB (21 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		24			24
Rectangular bathtub > anti-slip surface	B50NMBD (23 Kg)	●		B40NAMB (21 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		12			12

1300 x 700		Capacity: 150l	1200 x 700		Capacity: 140l
BATHTUB	Code	White €		Code	White €
Rectangular bathtub	B30NMB (19 Kg)	●		B20NMB (17 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		24			24
Rectangular bathtub > anti-slip surface	B30NAMB (20 Kg)	●		B20NAMB (17 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		12			12

	Capacity (l)	A
1700 x 700	190	1700
1600 x 700	180	1600
1500 x 700	170	1500
1400 x 700	160	1400
1300 x 700	150	1300
1200 x 700	140	1200

EUROPA INFANTIL

ENAMELLED STEEL

EUROPA INFANTIL bathtub with seat in built-in application

1050 x 700		Capacity: 110l
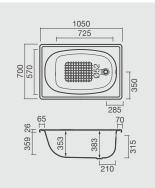
BATHTUB	Code	White €
Children's bathtub without seat > with an anti-slip surface	**B15NMBD** (16 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		12
Children's bathtub with seat	**B05NMB** (16 Kg)	●
Pieces per pallet:		18
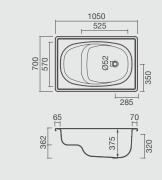
SIMPLE WITHOUT SEAT

SIMPLE WITH SEAT

EUROPA AND EUROPA INFANTIL'S ACCESSORIES	Code	€
Screw thread support feet (2 units) > compatible with all bathtubs, except for the reference B05NMB (EUROPA INFANTIL with seat)	**PAADAR** (1 Kg)	●
Drainage valve	**VDACR60** (1 Kg)	●
Repair kit	**KITRPE** (1 Kg)	●

(1) Pergamon products to be confirmed and subject to availability - All bathtubs are packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

INTRODUCTION

CABINS

CABINS

HYDRO MASSAGE

In a perfect symbiosis of style and functionality, Sanitana cabins merge new technologies with careful and elegant design. The result is a new shower experience which makes comfort an integral part of your day-to-day life.

LUX Wellness hydro massage shower cabin

EXPERIENCE OF WELL-BEING

All our cabins offer full-body massage and/or localized massage, using adjustable jets placed at strategic points such as lower neck, lumbar, dorsal, thighs and/or calves. Cabins equipped with the hydro sauna system use the endless revitalizing power of steam, known since early times as a pillar of well-being. Creating a warm and humid atmosphere, they produce a smooth cloud of vapour which wraps around the entire body, relaxing your muscles and expelling toxins.

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

HYDRO MASSAGE AND HYDRO THERAPY PROGRAMMES

The 5 hydro massage programmes – anti-stress, toning, sports, beauty and relaxation – allow you to adapt the relaxing and toning power of water to your specific needs.

HYDRO MASSAGE PROGRAMMES - LUX WELLNESS

ANTI-STRESS 15M	**TONING 10M**	**SPORTS 20M**	**BEAUTY 20M**	**RELAXATION 27M**
Average strength, it is ideal for relaxing and unwinding at the end of long day of mental and physical exertion.	With progressive intensity, this programme is reco-mmended in preparation ahead of an active long day.	With a strong energetic action, this programme was desig-ned for an after sports use, relaxing your muscles.	Deep hydro massage with an anti-cellulite effect. Improves the texture and smoothness of your skin.	Associating a low pressure massage to the benefits of a steambath, it provides the ultimate wellness experience.

THERAPIES

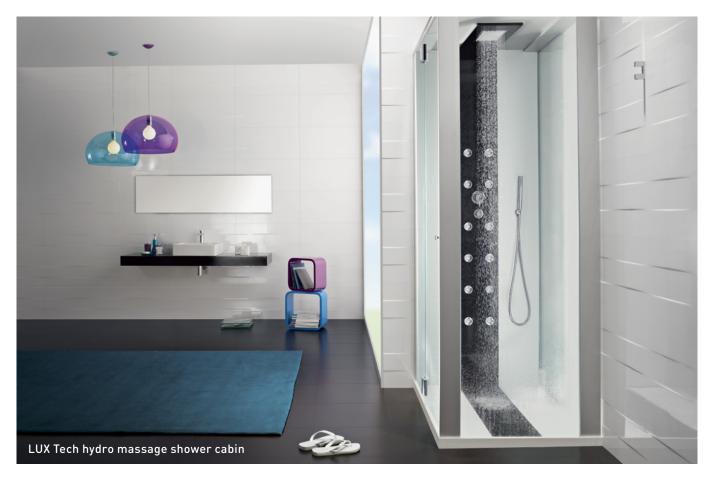| **STEAM BATH**	**LYMPHATIC MASSAGE**	**CHROMOTHERAPY**	**AROMATHERAPY**	**SCOTTISH SHOWER**
The steam bath or 'turkish bath' has a warm and humid atmosphere. The steam causes you to sweat which cleans out the pores and your skin, eliminating toxins. It is good for respiratory problems and combats liquid retention and dry skin as it promotes lymphatic drainage and the oxygenation of blood.	Lymphatic drainage massage is a therapeutic technique which optimizes and facilitates lymph circulation, promoting blood flow, relaxed muscles and elasticity of the skin through the use of progressive and continuous high-intensity jets. Good for cardiovascular related problems.	Chromotherapy is an ancient therapy used in the treatment of a number of diseases through simultaneous use of light and colour. Stimulating and regenerative, chromotherapy promotes a physical and mental balance.	Aromatherapy consists of the vapour diffusion of fragrances with therapeutic properties. The essential oils are assi-milated into the blood flow and are an important aid in the treatment and prevention of several physical and psychological problems.	A scottish shower consists of massage by high-pressure jets of water with temperatures varying from hot to cold. Among the benefits it offers are stimulation of blood circulation and relaxed muscles. It also helps combat insomnia and produces an incomparable feeling of well-being.
LUX Wellness SMART Wellness	LUX Wellness	LUX Tech / LUX Wellness SMART Wellness	LUX Wellness SMART Wellness	LUX Wellness

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

LUX

TREND / TECH / WELLNESS

Minimalistic in design, the LUX hydro massage shower cabin provides a whole new shower experience. Sophisticated and contemporary, this luxurious cabin is available in three versions which promise to provide a well-being experience at the forefront of the modern bathroom.

LUX Tech hydro massage shower cabin

> Large overhead shower
> Handshower included
> Solid surface shower tray (titanium sylicas)
> Aluminium profiles with a satin finish
> Black and white lacquered aluminium panels
> 6mm safety tempered glass
> Allows stand-alone or corner application (reversible)

LUX TREND (1100 x 800 x 2270)

LUX Trend hydro massage shower cabin
> solid surface shower stool available (optional)
> 3-year warranty

> Constant massage by a group of jets
> 12 Adjustable hydro massage jets: *pulsating* effect

LUX TECH (1100 x 800 x 2270)

LUX Tech hydro massage shower cabin
> solid surface shower stool available (optional)
> 3-year warranty

> Constant massage by a group of jets
> Cascade shower spout
> Audio system (radio and mp3)
> Function control digital touchscreen panel
> LED interior lighting and chromoterapy system
> 6 Triple function adjustable hydro massage jets:
   rain, *pulsating* and *nebulizing* effect

LUX WELLNESS (1100 x 800 x 2270)

LUX Wellness hydro massage shower cabin
> solid surface shower stool available (optional)
> 3-year warranty

> Constant massage by a group of jets
> Cascade shower spout
> Scottish shower
> Hydro sauna system (steam bath)
> Audio system (radio and mp3)
> Function control digital touchscreen panel
> LED interior lighting and chromoterapy system
> Aromatherapy system with aromatic essences kit
> 10 Triple function adjustable hydro massage jets:
   rain, *pulsating* and *nebulizing* effect
> Decalcification function

LARGE OVERHEAD SHOWER

SOLID SURFACE SHOWER TRAY

ADJUSTABLE HYDRO MASSAGE JETS

CASCADE SHOWER SPOUT (TECH AND WELLNESS)
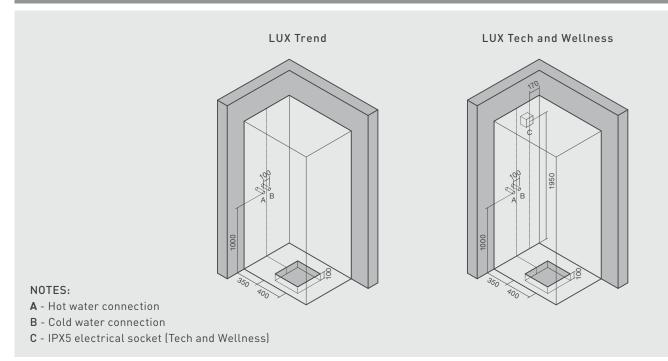
DIGITAL TOUCHSCREEN (TECH AND WELLNESS)
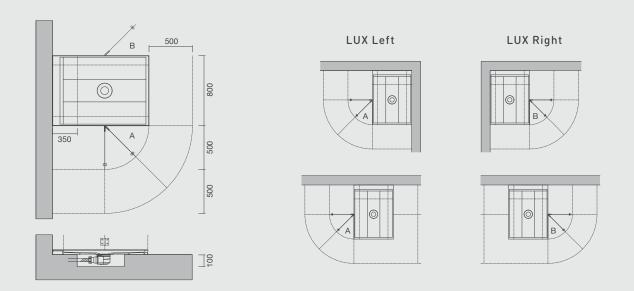
HYDRO SAUNA SYSTEM (WELLNESS)

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

415

LUX

PRE-INSTALLATION

LUX - *PRE-INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS*

LUX Trend

LUX Tech and Wellness

NOTES:

A - Hot water connection
B - Cold water connection
C - IPX5 electrical socket (Tech and Wellness)
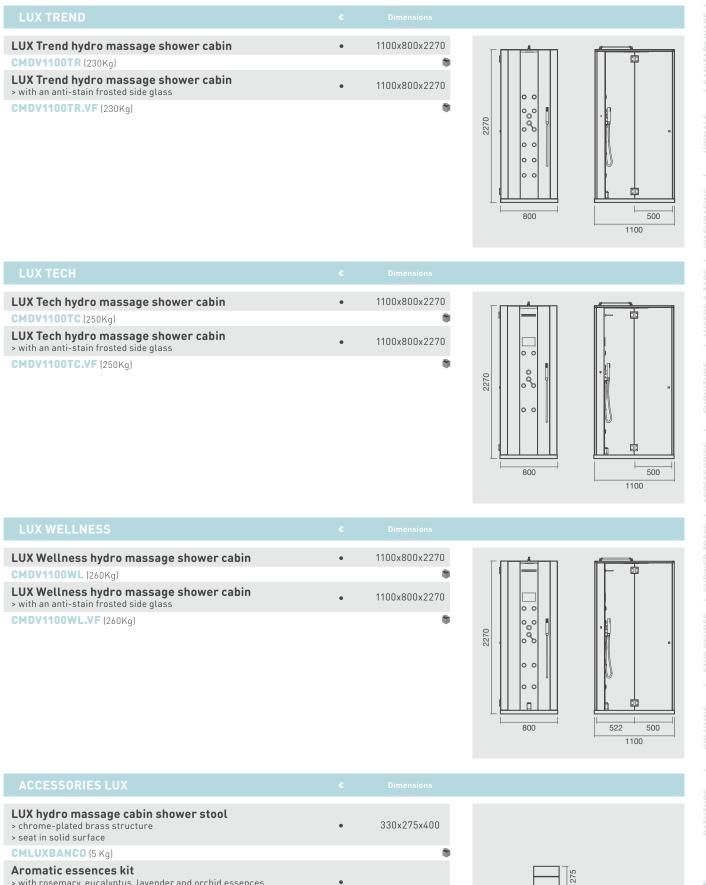
LUX - *REQUIRED SAFETY DIMENSIONS IN ORDER TO CORRECTLY OPEN THE DOORS OF THE SHOWER CABIN*

LUX Left

LUX Right

NOTE:
Please ensure a 500mm free area around your cabin in order to guarantee the safe opening of the doors (A or B position).

LUX TREND

	€	Dimensions
LUX Trend hydro massage shower cabin	•	1100x800x2270
CMDV1100TR (230Kg)		
LUX Trend hydro massage shower cabin > with an anti-stain frosted side glass	•	1100x800x2270
CMDV1100TR.VF (230Kg)		

2270
800
500
1100

LUX TECH

	€	Dimensions
LUX Tech hydro massage shower cabin	•	1100x800x2270
CMDV1100TC (250Kg)		
LUX Tech hydro massage shower cabin > with an anti-stain frosted side glass	•	1100x800x2270
CMDV1100TC.VF (250Kg)		

2270
800
500
1100

LUX WELLNESS

	€	Dimensions
LUX Wellness hydro massage shower cabin	•	1100x800x2270
CMDV1100WL (260Kg)		
LUX Wellness hydro massage shower cabin > with an anti-stain frosted side glass	•	1100x800x2270
CMDV1100WL.VF (260Kg)		

2270
800
522
500
1100

ACCESSORIES LUX

	€	Dimensions
LUX hydro massage cabin shower stool > chrome-plated brass structure > seat in solid surface	•	330x275x400
CMLUXBANCO (5 Kg)		
Aromatic essences kit > with rosemary, eucalyptus, lavender and orchid essences > 4 x 25ml	•	
CMLUXKEAR (1 Kg)		
Anti-limescale liquid	•	
CMLUXLQAC (1 Kg)		

275
330
400

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

SMART

BASIC / TECH / WELLNESS

Affordable and practical, with the possibility of choosing its colours (black or white) and measures to adapt to your space, SMART is ideal for those seeking a shower cabin where sophistication is combined with a cosmopolitan lifestyle.

SMART Wellness hydro massage shower cabin

> Large overhead shower and handshower included
> Sliding door opening system with 6mm safety tempered glass
> Black and white lacquered aluminium panels with chromed or white lacquered profiles
> Available sizes: 900 x 750, 1000 x 800, 1200 x 800
> Wall-mounted shelf included

SMART (900 x 750 / 1000 x 800 / 1200 x 800)

SMART hydro massage shower cabin
> available sizes: 900 x 750 / 1000 x 800 / 1200 x 800
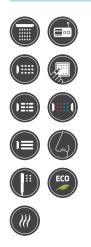> solid surface shower stool available (optional)
> 3-year warranty

> Pulverization system
> 8 Adjustable hydro massage jets:
   rain and pulsating effect
> Thermostatic mixer with a 5 function selector
> Wall-mounted shelf included

SMART TECH (900 x 750 / 1000 x 800 / 1200 x 800)

SMART Tech hydro massage shower cabin
> available sizes: 900 x 750 / 1000 x 800 / 1200 x 800
> solid surface shower stool available (optional)
> 3-year warranty

> Pulverization system
> 8 Adjustable hydro massage jets:
   rain and pulsating effect
> Radio system and LED lighting
> Function control digital touchscreen panel
> Thermostatic mixer with a 5 function selector
> Wall-mounted shelf included
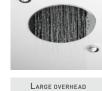
SMART WELLNESS (1000 x 800 / 1200 x 800)

SMART Wellness hydro massage shower cabin
> available sizes: 1000 x 800 / 1200 x 800
> solid surface shower stool available (optional)
> 3-year warranty

> Pulverization system
> 8 Triple function adjustable hydro massage jets:
   rain, pulsating and nebulizing effect
> Hydro sauna system with 3 steam climates
> Aromatherapy
> Function control digital touchscreen panel
> Radio system and LED lighting
> Thermostatic mixer with a 5 function selector
> Interior panels in aluminium and Corian®
> Wall-mounted shelf included

DIGITAL TOUCHSCREEN (WELLNESS)	LARGE OVERHEAD SHOWER	RADIO SYSTEM AND LED LIGHTING	PULVERIZATION SYSTEM	TRIPLE FUNCTION JETS (WELLNESS)	STEAM / AROMATHERAPY

🗄 Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS

SMART

CHOOSE YOUR MODEL, APPLICATION TYPE AND COLOURS

SMART *BASIC*

Right and left version

SMART *TECH*

Right and left version

SMART *WELLNESS*

Right and left version

COLOUR: FRONT Panel

COLOUR: SIDE Panel

SIDE Panel – WELLNESS

NOTE: The SMART Wellness panels only available in black (side panel component in solid surface white).

COLOUR: SHELF's structure

COLOUR: SHELF's inside

COLOUR: PROFILES

ACCESSORIES SMART
	€	Dimensions

SMART hydro massage cabin shower stool
> in *solid surface*
| | • | 275x440x405 |

BANCOCABNS (6 Kg)

Aromatic essences kit
> with rosemary, eucalyptus, lavender and orchid essences
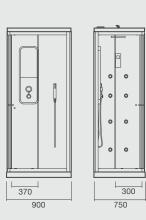> 4 x 25ml
| | • | |

CMLUXKEAR (0,2 Kg)

SMART BASIC 900 x 750
	White PROFILE €	Chromed PROFILE €

SMART Basic hydro massage shower cabin
> with pulverization system

(95 Kg)
| | • | • |

	APPLICATION		PANELS		SHELF		PROFILES	
	Left	Right	Front	Side	Structure	Inside	White €	Chromed €
CS90EPBPPB	•		White	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS90DPBPPB		•	White	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS90EPBPBP	•		White	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS90DPBPBP		•	White	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS90EPBPPP	•		White	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS90DPBPPP		•	White	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS90EPPBPB	•		Black	White	Black	White	•	•
CS90DPPBPB		•	Black	White	Black	White	•	•
CS90EPPBBP	•		Black	White	White	Black	•	•
CS90DPPBBP		•	Black	White	White	Black	•	•
CS90EPPPPP	•		Black	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS90DPPPPP		•	Black	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS90EPPPBP	•		Black	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS90DPPPBP		•	Black	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS90EPPPPB	•		Black	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS90DPPPPB		•	Black	Black	Black	White	•	•

900 / 370 / 300 / 750 / 2135

SMART TECH 900 x 750
	White PROFILE €	Chromed PROFILE €

SMART Tech hydro massage shower cabin
> with pulverization system

(97 Kg)
| | • | • |

	APPLICATION		PANELS		SHELF		PROFILES	
	Left	Right	Front	Side	Structure	Inside	White €	Chromed €
CS90ETBPPB	•		White	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS90DTBPPB		•	White	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS90ETBPBP	•		White	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS90DTBPBP		•	White	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS90ETBPPP	•		White	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS90DTBPPP		•	White	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS90ETPBPB	•		Black	White	Black	White	•	•
CS90DTPBPB		•	Black	White	Black	White	•	•
CS90ETPBBP	•		Black	White	White	Black	•	•
CS90DTPBBP		•	Black	White	White	Black	•	•
CS90ETPPPP	•		Black	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS90DTPPPP		•	Black	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS90ETPPBP	•		Black	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS90DTPPBP		•	Black	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS90ETPPPB	•		Black	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS90DTPPPB		•	Black	Black	Black	White	•	•

900 / 370 / 300 / 750 / 2135

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SMART BASIC 1000 x 800

	White PROFILE €	Chromed PROFILE €
SMART Basic hydro massage shower cabin > with pulverization system	•	•
(104 Kg)		

	APPLICATION		PANELS		SHELF		PROFILES	
	Left	Right	Front	Side	Structure	Inside	White €	Chromed €
CS10EPBPPB	•		White	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS10DPBPPB		•	White	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS10EPBPBP	•		White	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS10DPBPBP		•	White	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS10EPBPPP	•		White	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS10DPBPPP		•	White	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS10EPPBPB	•		Black	White	Black	White	•	•
CS10DPPBPB		•	Black	White	Black	White	•	•
CS10EPPBBP	•		Black	White	White	Black	•	•
CS10DPPBBP		•	Black	White	White	Black	•	•
CS10EPPPPP	•		Black	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS10DPPPPP		•	Black	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS10EPPPBP	•		Black	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS10DPPPBP		•	Black	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS10EPPPPB	•		Black	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS10DPPPPB		•	Black	Black	Black	White	•	•

SMART TECH 1000 x 800

	White PROFILE €	Chromed PROFILE €
SMART Tech hydro massage shower cabin > with pulverization system	•	•
(106 Kg)		

	APPLICATION		PANELS		SHELF		PROFILES	
	Left	Right	Front	Side	Structure	Inside	White €	Chromed €
CS10ETBPPB	•		White	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS10DTBPPB		•	White	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS10ETBPBP	•		White	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS10DTBPBP		•	White	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS10ETBPPP	•		White	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS10DTBPPP		•	White	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS10ETPBPB	•		Black	White	Black	White	•	•
CS10DTPBPB		•	Black	White	Black	White	•	•
CS10ETPBBP	•		Black	White	White	Black	•	•
CS10DTPBBP		•	Black	White	White	Black	•	•
CS10ETPPPP	•		Black	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS10DTPPPP		•	Black	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS10ETPPBP	•		Black	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS10DTPPBP		•	Black	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS10ETPPPB	•		Black	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS10DTPPPB		•	Black	Black	Black	White	•	•

SMART WELLNESS 1000 x 800

	White PROFILE €	Chromed PROFILE €
SMART Wellness hydro massage shower cabin > with pulverization and hydro sauna system	•	•
(126 Kg)		

	APPLICATION		PANELS	SHELF		PROFILES	
	Left	Right	Front + Side	Structure	Inside	White €	Chromed €
CS10EWPBPB	•		Black	Black	White	•	•
CS10DWPBPB		•	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS10EWPBBP	•		Black	White	Black	•	•
CS10DWPBBP		•	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS10EWPBPP	•		Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS10DWPBPP		•	Black	Black	Black	•	•

SMART BASIC 1200 x 800

	White PROFILE €	Chromed PROFILE €
SMART Basic hydro massage shower cabin > with pulverization system	•	•
(113 Kg)		

	APPLICATION		PANELS		SHELF		PROFILES	
	Left	Right	Front	Side	Structure	Inside	White €	Chromed €
CS12EPBPPB	•		White	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS12DPBPPB		•	White	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS12EPBPBP	•		White	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS12DPBPBP		•	White	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS12EPBPPP	•		White	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS12DPBPPP		•	White	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS12EPPBPB	•		Black	White	Black	White	•	•
CS12DPPBPB		•	Black	White	Black	White	•	•
CS12EPPBBP	•		Black	White	White	Black	•	•
CS12DPPBBP		•	Black	White	White	Black	•	•
CS12EPPPPP	•		Black	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS12DPPPPP		•	Black	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS12EPPPBP	•		Black	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS12DPPPBP		•	Black	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS12EPPPPB	•		Black	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS12DPPPPB		•	Black	Black	Black	White	•	•

SMART TECH 1200 x 800

	White PROFILE €	Chromed PROFILE €
SMART Tech hydro massage shower cabin > with pulverization system	•	•
(115 Kg)		

	APPLICATION		PANELS		SHELF		PROFILES	
	Left	Right	Front	Side	Structure	Inside	White €	Chromed €
CS12ETBPPB	•		White	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS12DTBPPB		•	White	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS12ETBPBP	•		White	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS12DTBPBP		•	White	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS12ETBPPP	•		White	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS12DTBPPP		•	White	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS12ETPBPB	•		Black	White	Black	White	•	•
CS12DTPBPB		•	Black	White	Black	White	•	•
CS12ETPBBP	•		Black	White	White	Black	•	•
CS12DTPBBP		•	Black	White	White	Black	•	•
CS12ETPPPP	•		Black	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS12DTPPPP		•	Black	Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS12ETPPBP	•		Black	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS12DTPPBP		•	Black	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS12ETPPPB	•		Black	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS12DTPPPB		•	Black	Black	Black	White	•	•

SMART WELLNESS 1200 x 800

	White PROFILE €	Chromed PROFILE €
SMART Wellness hydro massage shower cabin > with pulverization and hydro sauna system	•	•
(135 Kg)		

	APPLICATION		PANELS	SHELF		PROFILES	
	Left	Right	Front + Side	Structure	Inside	White €	Chromed €
CS12EWPBPB	•		Black	Black	White	•	•
CS12DWPBPB		•	Black	Black	White	•	•
CS12EWPBBP	•		Black	White	Black	•	•
CS12DWPBBP		•	Black	White	Black	•	•
CS12EWPBPP	•		Black	Black	Black	•	•
CS12DWPBPP		•	Black	Black	Black	•	•

510   1200   320   800   2135

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

SMART

PRE-INSTALLATION

SMART BASIC Left - *POSITIONING A AND B*

TECH and WELLNESS Left

SMART BASIC Right - *POSITIONING A AND B*

TECH and WELLNESS Right

NOTE: A - Hot water connection / **B** - Cold water connection / **C** - IPX5 electrical socket (Tech and Wellness)

	LUX Trend	LUX Tech	LUX Wellness	SMART Basic	SMART Tech	SMART Wellness
GENERAL FEATURES						
Number of jets	12	6	10	8	8	8
ELETRONIC PANEL						
Control panel		Touchscreen	Touchscreen		Touchscreen	Touchscreen
Radio		•	•		•	•
MP3		•	•			
LIGHTING						
Lighting		•	•		•	•
Cromotherapy		•	•			
HYDRO SAUNA						
Steam bath			•			•
Number of steam bath climates			3			3
Decalcification function			•			
Aromatherapy			•			•
PULVERIZATION SYSTEM						
Pulverization		•	•	•	•	•
HYDRO MASSAGE						
Pre-recorded programs			•			
Continuous massage	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cascade shower spout		•	•			
Scottish shower			•			
Lymphatic massage			•			
Turbo massage			•			
Number of jets (pulsating effect)	12			8	8	
Number of jets (rain, pulsating and nebulizing effect)		6	10			8
Number of cervical jets (standing up / sitting)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Number of dorsal jets (standing up / sitting)	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2
Number of calf jets (standing up / sitting)	2		2	2	2	2
Adjustable jets with anti-limescale system	•	•	•	•	•	•
MIXERS						
Thermostatic mixer	•	•	•	•	•	•
Function selector (number of functions)	5	5	5	5	5	5
Large overhead shower	•	•	•	•	•	•
Handshower	•	•	•	•	•	•
GLASS PANELS AND DOOR'S OPENING SYSTEM						
Safety tempered glass - EN1250 regulation (mm)	6	6	6	6	6	6
Door opening system	Swing doors	Swing doors	Swing doors	Sliding doors	Sliding doors	Sliding doors
MATERIALS AND FINISHES						
Acrylic shower tray				•	•	•
Solid surface shower tray	•	•	•			
Corian® panels						•
Lacquered aluminium panels (white and black)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Aluminium profiles with a satin finish	•	•	•			
Chromed profiles				•	•	•
White lacquered profiles				•	•	•
Wall-mounted shelf				1	1	1
INSTALLATION POSSIBILITIES						
Corner	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stand-alone	•	•	•			
ACCESSORIES						
Corian® shower stool (optional)	•	•	•	•	•	•
DIMENSIONS						
Rectangular (mm)	1100 x 800	1100 x 800	1100 x 800	900 x 750 1000 x 800 1200 x 800	900 x 750 1000 x 800 1200 x 800	1000 x 800 1200 x 800
WARRANTY						
3-year warranty (parts and components)	•	•	•	•	•	•

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

INTRODUCTION

KITCHEN SINKS

ACCESSORIES

KITCHEN SINKS

ULTRASTYL

ULTRASTYL

ULTRASTYL is a revolutionary material which combines acrylic resins and silica. Characterized by its durability and smoothness to the touch, the possibilities offered by Ultrastyl have allowed us to create sinks to cater for all needs.

ULTRASTYL'S FEATURES

Thermal shock resistant

Chemical products resistant (CE standard)

UV-action resistant

Low porosity material

Hygienic and easy to clean

Smooth and pleasant surface

COLOURS AND MODELS

White (70C)	White Granite (70G)	Gray Granite (74G)	Gray Silver (32R)
Cream (72C)	Beige Granite (75G)	Smoked Alentejo (76F)	Anthracite (59G)

			WHITE / 70C	CREAM / 72C	WHITE GRANITE / 70G	BEIGE GRANITE / 75G	GRAY GRANITE / 74G	SMOKED ALENTEJO / 76F	GRAY SILVER / 32R	ANTHRACITE / 59G
		AMERICA 1 bowl 635 x 559 x 221mm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		AMERICA 1 1/2 bowl 838 x 559 x 230mm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		AMERICA 2 bowls 838 x 559 x 230mm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		BRASIL 1 bowl and drainer 860 x 500 x 210mm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		BRASIL 1 1/2 bowl and drainer 990 x 500 x 214mm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		BRASIL 2 bowls and drainer 1160 x 500 x 210mm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		EUROPA 1 bowl 510 x 510 x 200mm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		EUROPA 1 bowl and drainer 890 x 510 x 208mm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		EUROPA 2 bowls 800 x 510 x 208mm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		EUROPA 1 1/2 bowl and drainer 980 x 510 x 208mm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		EUROPA 2 1/2 bowls 980 x 510 x 208 mm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		EUROPA 2 bowls and drainer 1180 x 510 x 208mm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		ITALIA 1 bowl and drainer 860 x 500 x 217mm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		ITALIA 2 bowls 860 x 500 x 217mm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		ITALIA 2 bowls and drainer 1160 x 500 x 217mm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

AMERICA

3 FORMATS
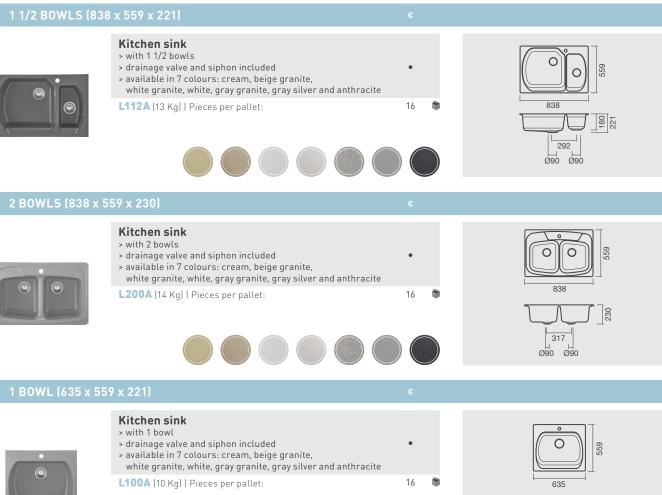
Discover sinks with ample and generous shapes which effortlessly combine classical details with cutting edge modernity.

AMERICA kitchen sink with 1 1/2 bowl in anthracite and UNIC sink mixer

> Fully-recessed kitchen sinks, available in 3 formats:
   2 bowls (838 x 559 x 221)
   1 1/2 bowl (838 x 559 x 230)
   1 bowl (635 x 559 x 221)
> Available in 7 colours: **cream**, **beige granite**, **white**, **white granite**, **gray granite**, **gray silver** and **anthracite**

1 1/2 BOWLS (838 x 559 x 221) €

Kitchen sink
> with 1 1/2 bowls
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 7 colours: cream, beige granite,
  white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver and anthracite

•

L112A (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 16

2 BOWLS (838 x 559 x 230) €

Kitchen sink
> with 2 bowls
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 7 colours: cream, beige granite,
  white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver and anthracite

•

L200A (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 16

1 BOWL (635 x 559 x 221) €

Kitchen sink
> with 1 bowl
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 7 colours: cream, beige granite,
  white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver and anthracite

•

L100A (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 16

AMERICA kitchen sink with 1 bowl in gray silver and UNIC sink mixer

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

BRASIL

3 FORMATS

Sinks with an up-to-date and clearly contemporary design
will bring life and energy to your kitchen.

BRASIL kitchen sink with 1 1/2 bowl and drainer in anthracite and TUBE Tech sink mixer
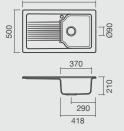
> Fully-recessed kitchen sinks, available in 3 formats:
   2 bowls and drainer (1160 x 500 x 210)
   1 1/2 bowl and drainer (990 x 500 x 214)
   1 bowl and drainer (860 x 500 x 210)
> Available in 7 colours: **cream**, **beige granite**, **white**, **white granite**, **gray granite**, **gray silver** and **anthracite**

SANITARY WARE

URINALS

WASHBASINS

MIXERS & TAPS

FURNITURE

ACCESSORIES

SHOWER TRAYS

ENCLOSURES

COLUMNS

BATHTUBS

CABINS

KITCHEN SINKS
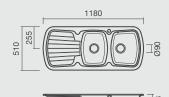
2 BOWLS AND DRAINER (1160 x 500 x 210) €

Kitchen sink
> reversible
> with 2 bowls and drainer
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 7 colours: cream, beige granite,
   white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver and anthracite
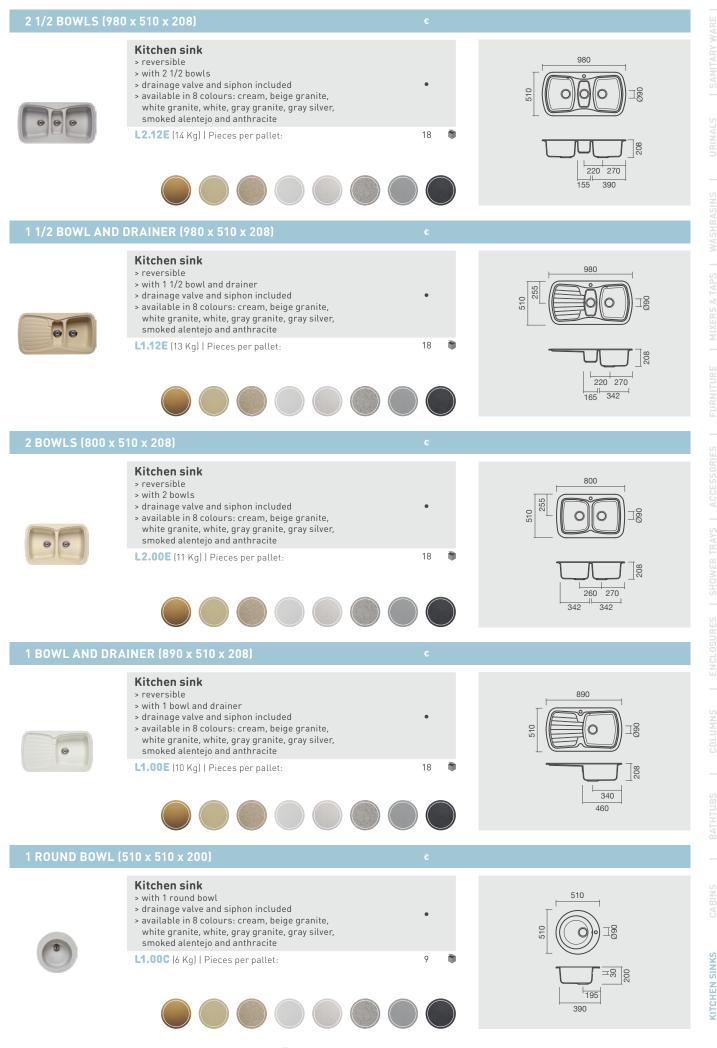
L1.34B (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 16

1160 · 500 · Ø90 · 15 · 210 · 370 · 370 · 418

1 1/2 BOWL AND DRAINER (990 x 500 x 214) €

Kitchen sink
> reversible
> with 1 1/2 bowl and drainer
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 7 colours: cream, beige granite,
   white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver and anthracite

L1.12B (12 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

990 · 500 · 250 · Ø90 · 214 · 225 · 295 · 170 · 370

1 BOWL AND DRAINER (860 x 500 x 210) €

Kitchen sink
> reversible
> with 1 bowl and drainer
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 7 colours: cream, beige granite,
   white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver and anthracite

L1.00B (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

860 · 500 · Ø90 · 370 · 210 · 290 · 418

BRASIL kitchen sink with 1 1/2 bowl and drainer in white and TUBE Tech sink mixer

EUROPA

6 FORMATS

With a wide and diversified range, EUROPA sinks stand out for their varying styles and formats.

EUROPA kitchen sink with 1 bowl and drainer in white and SILK sink mixer
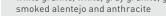
> Fully-recessed kitchen sinks, available in 6 formats
> Available in 8 colours: **smoked alentejo**, **cream**, **beige granite**, **white**, **white granite**, **gray granite**, **gray silver** and **anthracite**

2 BOWLS AND DRAINER (1180 x 510 x 208)   €

Kitchen sink
> reversible
> with 2 bowls and drainer
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 8 colours: cream, beige granite,
  white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver,
  smoked alentejo and anthracite

•

L1.34E (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

2 1/2 BOWLS (980 x 510 x 208)

€

Kitchen sink
> reversible
> with 2 1/2 bowls
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 8 colours: cream, beige granite,
  white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver,
  smoked alentejo and anthracite

•

L2.12E (14 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

1 1/2 BOWL AND DRAINER (980 x 510 x 208)

€

Kitchen sink
> reversible
> with 1 1/2 bowl and drainer
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 8 colours: cream, beige granite,
  white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver,
  smoked alentejo and anthracite

•

L1.12E (13 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

2 BOWLS (800 x 510 x 208)

€

Kitchen sink
> reversible
> with 2 bowls
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 8 colours: cream, beige granite,
  white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver,
  smoked alentejo and anthracite

•

L2.00E (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

1 BOWL AND DRAINER (890 x 510 x 208)

€

Kitchen sink
> reversible
> with 1 bowl and drainer
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 8 colours: cream, beige granite,
  white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver,
  smoked alentejo and anthracite

•

L1.00E (10 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

1 ROUND BOWL (510 x 510 x 200)

€

Kitchen sink
> with 1 round bowl
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 8 colours: cream, beige granite,
  white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver,
  smoked alentejo and anthracite

•

L1.00C (6 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 9

SANITARY WARE | URINALS | WASHBASINS | MIXERS & TAPS | FURNITURE | ACCESSORIES | SHOWER TRAYS | ENCLOSURES | COLUMNS | BATHTUBS | CABINS | KITCHEN SINKS

Piece packed in carton box – Weights and dimensions merely indicative – VAT not included

ITALIA

3 FORMATS

Large working areas, aesthetically enhanced with slightly raised edges and a curved line drain board, make this sink a high-value kitchen decoration item without neglecting an excellent functionality.

ITALIA kitchen sink with 1 bowl and drainer in beige granite with NOA sink mixer

> Fully-recessed kitchen sinks, available in 3 formats:
>   2 bowls and drainer (1160 x 500 x 217)
>   2 bowls (860 x 500 x 217)
>   1 bowl and drainer (860 x 500 x 217)
> Available in 8 colours: **smoked alentejo**, **cream**, **beige granite**, **white**, **white granite**, **gray granite**, **gray silver** and **anthracite**

2 BOWLS AND DRAINER (1160 x 500 x 217) €

Kitchen sink
> reversible
> with 2 bowls and drainer
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 8 colours: cream, beige granite,
  white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver,
  smoked alentejo and anthracite

L1.34I (16 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

2 BOWLS (860 x 500 x 217) €

Kitchen sink
> reversible
> with 2 bowls
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 8 colours: cream, beige granite,
  white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver,
  smoked alentejo and anthracite

L2.00I (15 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

1 BOWL AND DRAINER (860 x 500 x 217) €

Kitchen sink
> reversible
> with 1 bowl and drainer
> drainage valve and siphon included
> available in 8 colours: cream, beige granite,
  white granite, white, gray granite, gray silver,
  smoked alentejo and anthracite

L1.00I (11 Kg) | Pieces per pallet: 18

ITALIA kitchen sink with 1 bowl and drainer in white granite with NOA sink mixer

DRAINAGE VALVES €

Drainage valve > in stainless steel for sinks with 1 bowl (L1.00E, L1.00C, L1.00B, L1.00I) 19332		•
Drainage valve > in stainless steel for sinks with 1 1/2 bowls (1.12E, 1.12B) 19333		•
Drainage valve > in stainless steel for sinks with 2 bowls and drainer or 2 bowls (L1.34E, L2.00E, L1.34B, L1.34I, L2.00I) 19334		•
Drainage valve > in stainless steel for sinks with 2 bowls and drainer or 2 bowls (L2.12E) 19336		•

Piece packed in carton box - Weights and dimensions merely indicative - VAT not included

GENERAL SALES CONDITIONS 2016

All commercial relations between SANITANA – FÁBRICA DE SANITÁRIOS DE ANADIA, S.A. (Sanitana) and its clients are governed by the following general sales conditions, which are considered to be accepted by the client simply by sending an order to Sanitana.

1. CATALOGUES AND ORDERS
1.1 Information given in our catalogues is only provided for guidance and is never binding. Sanitana reserves the right to change the characteristics of the products it sells at any time.
1.2 Orders are only considered valid when received in writing.
1.3 Any condition stipulated by a client in an order will only be considered if it complies with our general sales conditions or the special conditions for each product and only when such a condition is expressly accepted by Sanitana.

2. ORDER CANCELLATION OR CHANGES
2.1 Orders which have been accepted cannot be cancelled or changed in the following cases:
- When 4 days have elapsed since receipt;
- When the product has been dispatched;
- When a special manufacturing process has been started for special products, in other words, products not featured in our catalogues.

2.2 Sanitana reserves the right to cancel outstanding orders in the case of total or partial non-compliance by a client with previous contracts

3. PRICES
3.1 The prices charged are always those on the Price List (VAT not included) which is in effect at the point the goods are dispatched.
3.2 The Price List may be changed without prior warning.
3.3 Sale prices may be changed by sending a simple notification to the client. Should the client not accept the new price, he or she may cancel the order by notifying Sanitana in writing within eight days of the notification date. After this time limit has passed, it is understood that the new conditions have been fully accepted.
3.4 Changes to the taxes imposed on the production, delivery or sale of the products do not entitle the client to cancel the order.

4. DISCOUNTS
4.1 Any discount, volume discount or credit given on the listed price shall be subject to proper compliance with the obligations giving rise to said discount.

5. DELIVERY TIMES
5.1 The delivery times stated in our acceptances of orders are merely provided as a guideline.
5.2 Non compliance with the delivery time shall not constitute reason for complaint by the client, and shall not, under any circumstances, give rise to any compensation.
5.3 Delays in delivery caused by force majeur or which are not directly attributable to Sanitana shall not constitute justifiable cause for the client to cancel the order.

6. DELIVERY
6.1 Goods are considered delivered to the client after they have been unloaded at the client's premises and receipt has been confirmed through client signature on the respective Consignment Note, or immediately after loading at Sanitana's premises onto client transport and the respective Consignment Note has been signed by the driver.
6.2 When the goods are delivered by a means of transport which is the responsibility of Sanitana, the document handed over by the transporter must be signed on receipt of the goods stating, next to the signature "Goods under reserve and subject to checking". Should the recipient not write this sentence, it is presumed that the goods have arrived correctly and no complaint will be originated. In the event that the client does express said reserve, there shall be a period of 8 (eight) days from the point of receipt of the goods in which to register any complaint. Should no communication be made to this effect, the goods are understood to have been fully accepted.
6.3 Orders may be fulfilled with partial deliveries.

6.4 Unloading of goods is the client's responsibility, should said goods have been collected by the client at Sanitana's premises.

6.5 Sanitana may refuse to transport goods whenever:

- The destination is not the client's warehouse, or that agreed in advance;
- The amount involved does not justify the transport.

7. PACKAGING

7.1 Our products shall be dispatched in the packaging as indicated on the Price List.

7.2 Except if otherwise notified, the price of our products includes packaging.

8. PAYMENT CONDITIONS

8.1 Every client shall be attributed a credit limit by our Financial Department based on commercial and financial information regarding behaviour as a commercial partner.

8.2 All invoices must be settled within the respective times, unless written agreement exists otherwise wich is accepted by both parties.

8.3 Supplies which are not paid for on time shall be subject to late payment interest in accordance with the terms set out in legislation calculated from the payment date of the respective invoice. The possible existence of outstanding situations shall in no circumstances be accepted as justification for non-timely payment of any invoice.

8.4 Supplies shall be suspended whenever there exists any situation of non-compliance by a client.

8.5 Clients who have their credit suspended shall not be supplied with any orders.

8.6 Compliance with payment times is understood to be, the date of receipt at our Financial Department, of the respective means of settlement.

8.7 If before the total or partial compliance with an order, should facts or circumstance come to light which provide grounds to believe that a client will not pay, Sanitana may suspend the delivery of products if the client does not pay in advance or guarantee the payment within the time stipulated.

8.8 These conditions enter into force immediately and cancel and replace the previous conditions. They may be changed without prior notice.

9. GUARANTEE

9.1 Our products, whenever they are used and installed in accordance with our instructions, are guaranteed against manufacturing defects for a period of 2 years, except in cases in which a different guarantee time or specific conditions are stipulated in the respective products document.

9.2 In all cases, for the guarantee to take effect, the defective product must be returned and the defect must be accepted by our technical services department.

9.3 Transport and packaging costs relating to guarantee claims will be paid by Sanitana.

10. COMPLAINTS

10.1 Complaints must be presented within 10 working days after the loading date of the order or within the period referred to in point 6.2 of the delivery conditions.

10.2 After observation by our technicians, should it be seen that the complaint has legitimate grounds, Sanitana shall only be responsible for the repair or, as a last resort, the replacement of the item with an identical product.

10.3 Should the complaint be groundless and the item is in perfect condition to be sold, clients have 10 working days to collect said item from our warehouse, after communication has been sent to this effect.

11. RETURNS

11.1 All returns of products are subject to our prior acceptance.

11.2 Authorised returns may be subject to costs relating to receipt, testing, inspection and devaluation to be agreed on a case-by-case basis with the client.

11.3 In no case shall returns be accepted of:

11.3.1 Sanitaryware of models and/or colours which are not part of the current range at that time;

11.3.2 Hydromassage bath tubs and furniture.

12. VALIDITY

12.1 These conditions apply to the products on the Price List and are valid until 31/12/2016, except if stated otherwise.

12.2 Should the conditions established above not be complied with, Sanitana reserves the right to act as it sees fit.

13. JURISDICTION

13.1 Clients and Sanitana expressly accept the jurisdiction of the Courts of Anadia, Portugal.

Sanitana
Improving Simplicity

PEFC
PEFC/13-31-011